

# TRITON III



NOVEMBER 30<sup>TH</sup> & DECEMBER 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1999

NEW YORK, NY

Conducted by:

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Freeman & Sear

Numismatica Ars Classica





# TRITON III

---

In Conjunction with the New York International  
November 30<sup>th</sup> & December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1999

Conducted by:

**CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP, INC.**

**FREEMAN & SEAR**

**NUMISMATICA ARS CLASSICA AG**

---

Featuring:

- Featuring the Greek, Roman and English coins from the collection of **Marian A. Sinton Part One**
  - Further Greek selections from a prominent European collection Highlighted with select bronzes and fractional silver
  - A highly important offering of gold coins of the Roman Republic and Emperors
  - Further coins from the collection of **Cornelius C. Vermeule III.** Sold for the benefit of the Classical Department of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts
- 

In Conjunction with the 28th Annual New York International

**The New York Marriott World Trade Center**  
**Three World Trade Center, New York, NY 10048**

In the Broadway Suite - Canal, Barnum & St. Paul's  
Rooms on the 3rd Floor

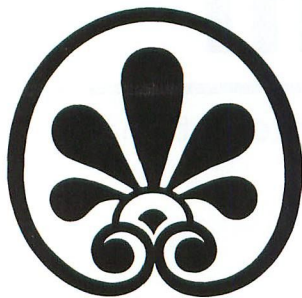
Herbert L. Kreindler. Auctioneer #820339

---

Catalogue  
Prepared by:

**Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.**





## Classical Numismatic Group Inc.

CNG Publications: Subscription rates are \$75 / £50 for the US, Canada and the U.K., and \$150 / £100 for the rest of the world. This includes all four of our auction catalogues (three mail bid sales and one public sale conducted in New York City).

### CNG USA Office

Post Office Box 479 , Lancaster, PA 17608-0479

Tel: (717) 390-9194 , Fax: (717) 390-9978

### CNG London Office

14 Old Bond Street, London W1X 3DB

Tel: (020) 7495-1888, Fax: (020) 7499-5916

E-Mail: [cng@historicalcoins.com](mailto:cng@historicalcoins.com)

Web Site: [www.historicalcoins.com](http://www.historicalcoins.com)



## Freeman & Sear

A subscription for *Freeman & Sear* publications is \$40 per year. This includes price lists, mail bid sales and public auction catalogues.

Post Office Box 641352

Los Angeles, CA 90064-6352

Tel: (310) 202-0641

Fax: (310) 202-8401

e-mail: [ToryFree@aol.com](mailto:ToryFree@aol.com)



## NAC Publications

For information about receiving NAC's auction catalogues, please contact: Numismatica Ars Classica AG

Niederdorfstrasse 43, Postfach 745

CH-8025 Zürich, Switzerland

Tel: (0041 1) 261 17 03

Fax: (0041 1) 261 53 24



## Grading Conditions

### English

Proof  
Mint State/Uncirculated  
Extremely Fine ("EF")  
Very Fine ("VF")  
Fine  
Good/Fair

### German

Polierte Platte  
Stempelglanz  
Vorzüglich  
Sehr Schön  
Schön  
Sehr Gut Erhalten

### French

Flan Bruni  
F. D. C.  
Superbe  
Très Beau  
Beau  
Très Bien Conservé

### Italian

Fondo Specchio  
Fior Di Conio  
Splendido  
Bellissimo  
Molto Bello  
Bello

## Common Abbreviations

AV	Gold	BC	Before Christ
EL	Electrum	BCE	Before the Common Era
AR	Silver	AD	<i>Anno Domini</i>
Æ	Bronze	AH	<i>Anno Hegirae</i>
gm	Gram	CE	Common Era
pl.	Plate	SNG	<i>Sylloge Nummorum Græcorum</i>
pg.	Page	BMC	British Museum Catalogue
Cf.	<i>Confer</i> (compare)	RIC	Roman Imperial Coinage
c/m.	Countermark	Mm.	Mintmark

See Bibliography At End Of Catalogue For A Complete List Of Reference Abbreviations

## Production Staff

Senior Directors:	Victor England, Jr. (U.S.) Eric J. McFadden (U.K.)
Senior Numismatist:	Barry P. Murphy
Numismatists:	John C. Lavender W. Jeffrey Winter
Controller:	Cathy England
Sales Director:	David S. Michaels
Lancaster Office Manager:	Karen Zander
London Office Manager:	Catherine Wingate
West Coast Representative:	Dr. Larry Adams
Customer Service & Literature:	Carol Barton
Office Staff:	Dawn Ahlgren
Accounting:	Tina Jordan (U.K.)
Printing Control:	Robert A. Trimble
Photography:	Barry P. Murphy
Color Photography:	Victor England
Layout & Design:	Mark D. Lockley
Special Fonts Designed by:	Catharine C. Lorber

## Banking Details

### US Bank:

**Fulton Bank**  
Lancaster, PA 17604  
Account number: 151 945 9785  
ABA number: 031301422

### UK Bank:

**HSBC Bank Pic**  
29 New Bond Street  
London W1A 2JA  
United Kingdom  
Account number: 11248081  
Bank sort code: 40 05 01

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. is a United States limited company.  
United Kingdom Registration No. FC18173, Branch No. BR2639.



Coins marked with this special website symbol are photographed in color on our Website at [www.historicalcoins.com](http://www.historicalcoins.com)



# AUCTION TERMS

This is a public and mail bid auction conducted by **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms:

1. The property listed in this catalogue is offered for sale by CNG for itself and as agent for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to reject any bid, to determine the opening price, to set bidding increments, to vary the order of the auction, to reopen bidding in the case of a dispute, to withdraw any lot, to bid on behalf of CNG, to bid on behalf of the consignor, and to permit the consignor to bid on his own lots. CNG may loan or advance money to consignors or prospective bidders, and may have an interest other than commission charges in any lot. CNG may bid on its own account as an "insider" with information not available to the public.

2. A **15% Buyer's fee** which will be added to the hammer price.

3. All coins are guaranteed genuine. Attribution, date, condition and other descriptions are the opinion of the cataloguer, and no warranty is expressed or implied. **Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale.** Lots examined prior to the sale and lots purchased by floor bidders (including bidders executing commission bids on behalf of other parties) may not be returned for any reason except lack of authenticity. All claims of misdescription and all claims of return, except claims regarding authenticity, must be made within 5 days of receipt of material. Any claim of lack of authenticity must be made in writing by the original purchaser immediately after discovery that an item is not authentic, and upon making such a claim the original purchaser must immediately return the lot to CNG in the same condition as at the time of the auction. If payment is made by credit card, rights of return are governed by these Auction Terms which supercede any rights of return promulgated by the card issuer. Estimates are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.

4. Invoices are due and payable immediately upon receipt. Interest and late fees of 2.0% per month, or at the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, from the date of the auction, shall be payable on invoices not settled within 30 days of the auction date. Payment may be made by cash, valid check, bank wire, or credit card (Visa, MasterCard, or American Express). A 3.5% administration charge will be added to all invoices, but this charge will be waived for invoices paid by cash, valid check or bank wire received by CNG within 30 days after the auction date. Payment by check must be made in either US dollars (\$) drawn on a US bank or British sterling (£) drawn on a British bank. All successful bidders outside North America and the United Kingdom will be invoiced an additional \$15 fee for bank charges, but buyers may deduct this fee if payment is made as required above. CNG may reduce or compromise any charge or fee at its discretion.

5. Bidders not known to us must provide us with satisfactory credit references or pay a deposit as determined at CNG's discretion before bidding. Minors are not permitted to bid without written consent of a parent guaranteeing payment. CNG may require payment in full from any bidder prior to delivery of lots. Title does not pass until lots are paid in full. Upon receipt of lots, the buyer assumes full responsibility for loss or damage. Delivery to the buyer's address of record shall constitute receipt by the buyer regardless of the identity of the person accepting delivery.

6. **Estimates are in U.S. dollars (\$US) and bids must be in even dollar (\$) amounts.** CNG will execute mail bids on behalf of mail bidders. Subject to reserves and opening prices, mail bids will be executed at one bidding increment (approximately 10%) over the next highest bid. In the case of identical bids, the earliest bid wins. A mail bid has priority over an identical floor bid. Bid by lot number. No lots will be broken. Bidders are responsible for errors in bidding. Check your bid sheet carefully.

7. A word on **Reserves**. CNG may place a reserve on any lot. However, no reserve will be higher than the estimate, and ordinarily lots are reserved at 60% of estimate.

8. Bidders personally guarantee payment for their successful bids, including bidders executing commission bids from other parties and bidders representing corporations or other entities. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and remain responsible for payment under these Auction Terms.

9. In the event a successful bidder fails to make full payment within 30 days of the auction date, CNG reserves the right to deem the sale incomplete and to resell the material, and the bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the previously successful bid. CNG reserves all rights that it is entitled to under the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, including the right to offset any sums due from a successful bidder against any future consignment or purchase or monies or goods in possession of CNG.

10. Sales tax, postage, handling and insurance are the responsibility of the buyer and are added to all invoices where appropriate. For buyers in the European Union, CNG may import lots into the United Kingdom prior to shipment and charge buyers the import Value Added Tax. On any tax not paid by the purchaser which should have been paid, even if not invoiced by CNG, the purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the buyer to comply with foreign customs and other regulations.

11. Prices Realised are published after the sale and are mailed with CNG's next publication. Prices realised are also posted after the sale on CNG's web site: [www.historical-coins.com](http://www.historical-coins.com)

12. Bidders hereby waive any claim for incidental, consequential or exemplary damages arising from this auction. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund, without interest, of all or part of the purchase price paid by the participant.

13. All rights granted by CNG or otherwise available to bidders and purchasers, under these Auction Terms or otherwise, are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Auction Terms. Bidders acting as agents must disclose the agency in writing to CNG prior to the auction; otherwise rights are limited to the agent and are not transferable to the undisclosed principal.

14. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be governed by the laws of Pennsylvania and shall be adjudicated only by the Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas or the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania; all bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose, consent to service of process by registered or certified mail, and waive any contrary provisions of Articles 14 or 15 of the French Civil Code and any similar provisions in any jurisdiction. In any dispute regarding this auction, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable costs and attorney fees.

15. In the event of a dispute, the English version of these Auction Terms shall be definitive.

**Bid sheets must be received by  
November 29, 1999.**

**GOOD LUCK!**



# AUKTIONSBEDINGUNGEN

Dies ist eine Versteigerung von **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)** bei der nur schriftliche Gebote akzeptiert werden. Sie können daran persönlich teilnehmen oder Ihre Gebote schriftlich einreichen. Durch die Abgabe eines Gebotes erkennen Sie die nachstehenden Versteigerungsbedingungen an:

1. Die aufgeführten Lose werden von CNG auf eigene Rechnung, als Vertreter verschiedener Besitzer und Einlieferer versteigert. CNG behält sich das Recht vor, Gebote zurückzuweisen, den Rufpreis zu bestimmen, die Steigerungsstufen festzulegen, die Reihenfolge der Lose zu verändern, bei Unklarheiten das Los neu aufzurufen, Lose von der Versteigerung zurückzuziehen, im Namen von CNG und der Einlieferer zu bieten, sowie den Einlieferer auf seine eigenen Lose bieten zu lassen. CNG kann Einlieferern und Käufern einen Vorschuss oder Kredit gewähren und kann bei jedem Los auch andere Interessen als das Aufgeld verfolgen. CNG kann auf eigene Rechnung als "Insider" mitbieten und dabei auch Informationen verwenden, die nicht allgemein zugänglich sind.
2. Neben dem Zuschlagspreis ist ein Aufgeld von 15% von Käufern zu bezahlen.
3. Die Echtheit aller Münzen wird garantiert. Alle Beschreibungen geben die persönliche Beurteilung des Verfassers wieder, es wird insoweit keine Gewähr geleistet. Bitte beachten Sie, daß eine Auktion Käufe zur Ansicht ausschließt. Lose, die vor dem Verkauf besichtigt wurden, und Lose, die von bei der Versteigerung anwesenden Bieter (einschließlich Bieter, die Gebote im Namen anderer Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben) gekauft wurden, können aus keinem Grund zurückgegeben werden, ausgenommen bei mangelnder Echtheit. Alle Reklamationen, ausgenommen Ansprüche in Bezug auf mangelnde Echtheit, müssen innerhalb von fünf Tagen nach dem Erhalt der Ware vorgebracht werden. Ansprüche auf Grund mangelnder Echtheit müssen von dem ursprünglichen Käufer in schriftlicher Form sofort nach Kenntnis, gestellt werden; und bei der Geltendmachung eines solchen Anspruchs muß der ursprüngliche Käufer die Ware sofort in dem gleichen Zustand an CNG zurückgeben, in dem sich die Ware zum Zeitpunkt der Auktion befand. Bei Zahlung mit Kreditkarte stehen die Auktionsbedingungen bezüglich der Rückgabe rechtlich über dem Rückgaberecht des Kreditkartenausstellers. Schätzwerte sind nur als Richtlinien gedacht und stellen keine verbindlich Erklärung über den Wert dar.
4. Die Bezahlung wird sofort nach Erhalt der Rechnung fällig. Sollte die Rechnung nicht innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach der Auktion bezahlt sein, wird ein Zinssatz von 2% pro Monat oder die höchstmögliche gesetzlich erlaubte Zinsrate ab dem letzten Auktionstag fällig. Die Zahlung kann in bar, mit Scheck, mit Banküberweisung oder mit Kreditkarte (Visa, MasterCard, oder American Express) erfolgen. Eine Verwaltungsgebühr von 3,5% wird auf alle Rechnungen aufgeschlagen, die jedoch bei Barzahlung, Scheckzahlung oder Banküberweisung, die bei CNG innerhalb 30 Tagen nach der Auktion eingehen, nichtig wird. Allen erfolgreichen Bietern außerhalb von Nordamerika und Großbritannien wird zusätzlich ein Betrag in Höhe von US-\$15,- für Bankgebühren in Rechnung gestellt; Käufer können jedoch diese Gebühr von ihrer Zahlung abziehen, wenn sie die Bezahlung auf die oben geforderte Weise vornehmen. CNG behält sich das Recht vor, fällige Gebühren nach eigenem Ermessen zu ändern.
5. Bieter, die CNG nicht bekannt sind, müssen CNG eine zufriedenstellende Kreditreferenz zur Verfügung stellen oder ein Depot hinterlegen, dessen Höhe von CNG festgelegt wird, ehe sie Gebote abgeben können. Minderjährige dürfen ohne die schriftliche Zustimmung eines Elternteils, der die Zahlung garantiert, nicht bieten. CNG kann von jedem Käufer Vorauskasse verlangen. Die versteigerten Lose bleiben bis zur vollständigen Bezahlung aller Forderungen von CNG Eigentum der Verkäufer. Nach Erhalt der Lose übernehmen die Käufer die volle Verantwortung für Verluste oder Schäden. CNG übernimmt keine Haftung für Waren, die an die angegebene Adresse, nicht aber an den Käufer persönlich ausgeliefert werden.
6. Die Schätzungen sind in US-Dollar (US-\$) und alle Gebote müssen auf gerade Dollarbeträge (US-\$) lauten. CNG führt schriftliche Gebote im Namen der Bieter aus. Vorbehaltlich der Mindestgebote und Rufpreise werden schriftliche Gebote eine Steigerungsstufe (von etwa 10%) über dem nächsthöchsten Gebot während der Versteigerung zugeschlagen. Bei gleichhohen Geboten wird der Zuschlag dem zuerst abgegebenen Gebot erteilt. Ein schriftliches Gebot hat Vorrang vor einem, das während der Versteigerung abgegeben wird. Das Bieten erfolgt nach Losnummern. Die Lose werden nicht aufgeteilt. Die Bieter sind für Fehler beim Bieten selbst verantwortlich. Überprüfen Sie Ihren Gebotsbogen gründlich.

7. Eine Anmerkung zu Mindestgeboten (Limiten). CNG behält sich das Recht vor, für beliebige Lose ein Mindestgebot (Limit) festzulegen. Jedoch ist kein Mindestgebot (Limit) höher als der Schätzwert, und gewöhnlich werden Lose zu 60% des Schätzwertes ausgerufen, wenn kein anderes Gebot (Limit) vorliegt.

8. Die Bieter haften persönlich für die Bezahlung ihrer erfolgreichen Gebote; hierin eingeschlossen sind die Bieter, die Gebote von anderen Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben, und die Bieter, die juristische Personen oder andere Rechtsträger vertreten. Käufer, die für Gebote von anderen Parteien Provisionen erhalten, geben die Gebote auf ihr eigenes Risiko ab, und sie sind für die volle Begleichung gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen verantwortlich.

9. In dem Fall, daß ein erfolgreicher Bieter die Rechnung nicht vollständig innerhalb von 30 Tagen begleicht, behält sich CNG das Recht vor, den Kauf rückgängig zu machen und die Waren erneut zu verkaufen; der Bieter erklärt sich damit einverstanden, alle anfallenden Kosten eines solchen Verkaufs zu zahlen und auch für den Fehlbetrag zwischen dem Wiederverkaufspreis und dem Preis des vormals erfolgreichen Gebotes aufzukommen. CNG behält sich auch alle Rechte vor, die sich für CNG aus dem Handelsgesetzbuch für Pennsylvania, dem Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, ergeben; hierin eingeschlossen ist das Recht, jedwede nach erfolgtem Zuschlag fällig gewordenen Beträge, gegen beliebige künftige Einlieferungen, Ankäufe, Gelder oder Güter, die sich im Besitz von CNG befinden, aufzurechnen.

10. Umsatzsteuer, Porto, Transportkosten und Versicherung fallen in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers und werden allen Rechnungen, falls zutreffend, hinzugerechnet. Für Käufer in der Europäischen Union kann CNG die Lose vor dem Versand nach Großbritannien importieren und dem Käufer die entstandene Mehrwertsteuer berechnen. Der Käufer erklärt sich bereit, angefallene und nicht entrichtete Steuern auch dann, wenn sie von CNG nicht in Rechnung gestellt wurden auf Verlangen zusammen mit aufgelaufenen Zinsen, sowie eventuell auferlegte Strafen zu bezahlen. Es fällt in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers, die Zollbestimmungen und andere Regeln im Ausland zu erfüllen.

11. Die erzielten Preise werden nach dem Verkauf bekanntgegeben und werden zusammen mit der nächsten Veröffentlichung von CNG versandt. Sie sind auch im Internet auf CNG's Web Site [www.historicalcoins.com](http://www.historicalcoins.com).

12. Die Bieter verzichten hiermit auf alle sich aus dieser Auktion ergebenden Ansprüche hinsichtlich Schadenersatz für Aufwendungen, Schadenersatz für Folgeschäden oder einer über den verursachten Schaden hinausgehenden Entschädigung. Das einzige Recht, das einem Teilnehmer an der Auktion auf Grund eines auf die Auktion zurückgehenden Anspruches oder einer entsprechenden Streitfrage zusteht, besteht in einer zinslosen Rückvergütung des ganzen oder eines Teils des gezahlten Kaufpreises.

13. Alle Rechte, die Bietern oder Käufern von CNG gewährt werden oder ihnen anderweitig zur Verfügung stehen, und zwar gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen oder anderweitig, sind persönlicher Art und können nicht an eine andere Person oder einen Rechtsträger abgetreten oder übertragen werden, sei es durch gesetzlichen Rechtsübergang oder anderweitig. Keine dritte Partei kann sich auf Leistungen oder Rechte berufen, die durch diese Auktionsbedingungen gegeben werden. Bieter, die als Vertreter handeln, müssen diese Vertretung CNG vor der Auktion in schriftlicher Form offenlegen; andernfalls sind die Rechte auf den Vertreter beschränkt und sind nicht auf den nicht offengelegten Auftraggeber übertragbar.

14. Ein Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion unterliegt des Gesetzen von Pennsylvania und kann nur von dem Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas oder dem U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania gerichtlich entschieden werden; alle Bieter unterwerfen sich für diesen Zweck auf Grund einer Zustellung durch eingeschriebene Post den Staatshoheitsrechten dieser Gerichte und verzichten auf alle gegensätzlichen Bestimmungen der Artikel 14 oder 15 des französischen Bürgerrechtes und ähnlichen Bestimmungen in anderen Gerichtsbarkeiten. In einem Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion ist die obsiegende Partei berechtigt, ihre angemessenen Kosten und Rechtsanwaltskosten erstattet zu bekommen.

15. Im Falle einer Streitfrage ist die englische Version dieser Auktionsbedingungen rechtskräftig.

**Ihre schriftlichen Gebote müssen bis zum  
29. November 1999 bei uns eingehen.**

**VIEL ERFOLG!**



## CONDITIONS DE VENTE AUX ENCHERES

Ceci est une vente aux enchères publiques et par correspondance organisée par Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG). Faire une offre à l'enchère signifie l'acceptation des conditions suivantes:

1. Les objets proposés dans ce catalogue sont mis en vente par CNG agissant pour son propre compte et en tant qu'agent représentant divers autres propriétaires. Nous nous réservons le droit de refuser une offre ou enchère, de décider de la mise à prix, de fixer les paliers de hausse des enchères, de modifier l'ordre dans lequel se déroule la vente aux enchères, de relancer les enchères en cas de désaccord, de retirer un lot quelconque, de faire une offre pour le compte de CNG, de faire une offre pour le compte du propriétaire et de lui permettre de faire des enchères sur ses propres lots. CNG peut prêter ou avancer des fonds aux propriétaires ou enchérisseurs et peut avoir des intérêts, autres que les frais de commission, sur n'importe quel lot. CNG a l'option de faire une offre pour son propre compte avec des renseignements non disponibles au public.
2. Une commission de 15% à la charge de l'acquéreur, laquelle sera ajoutée au prix de vente.
3. Toutes les pièces de monnaie sont garanties authentiques. L'attribution, la date, l'état et autres qualificatifs sont l'opinion de l'auteur du catalogue sans que ceci implique de garantie explicite ou implicite. Veuillez noter qu'une vente aux enchères n'est pas une vente conditionnelle. Les lots inspectés avant la vente et les lots achetés par les enchérisseurs dans la salle (y compris les enchérisseurs agissant pour le compte d'autres personnes) ne peuvent en aucun cas être retournés excepté en cas de problème d'authenticité. Toute contestation concernant la description ainsi que toute intention de retourner une monnaie (excepté dans le cas de problèmes d'authenticité), doivent être formulées dans les 5 jours qui suivent la réception de l'envoi. Toute contestation ayant trait à l'authenticité doit être faite par écrit par l'acquéreur initial immédiatement et, il a l'obligation dans les plus brefs délais de renvoyer le lot à CNG dans le même état qu'il l'a acquis. Les valeurs estimatives sont données à titre purement indicatif et ne sont pas une définition fixe de la valeur réelle.
4. La facture doit être payée dès sa réception. Des intérêts et frais de collecte s'élevant à 2% par mois (ou au taux le plus élevé autorisé par la loi) à compter de la date de la vente aux enchères seront payables sur les factures qui ne sont pas réglées dans les 30 jours qui suivent la date de la vente. Le règlement peut se faire en liquide paiement, ou par chèque, transfert, ou carte de crédit (Visa, MasterCard, ou American Express). On ajoutera 3,5% de frais d'administration sur toutes les factures, sauf dans le cas de factures réglées en liquide, par chèque ou transfert dans les 30 jours après la date de la vente. Le paiement par chèque doit se faire soit en dollars US (\$) si le chèque est tiré sur une banque américaine, soit en livres sterling anglaises (£) s'il est tiré sur une banque britannique. Tous les acquéreurs domiciliés ailleurs qu'en Amérique du Nord ou au Royaume-Uni se verront facturer un supplément de 15 \$ pour frais bancaires mais qu'ils peuvent déduire si le paiement est effectué de la manière indiquée ci-dessus. CNG a la possibilité de réduire ou transiger tout paiement ou frais.
5. Les enchérisseurs que nous ne connaissons pas doivent nous fournir des références de solvabilité suffisantes ou verser des arrhes selon accord avec CNG avant les enchères. Les mineurs ne sont pas autorisés à faire des enchères sans l'autorisation écrite de l'un de leurs parents garantissant le paiement. CNG peut exiger le règlement intégral de la part d'un enchérisseur avant la livraison des lots. La propriété des lots ne se trouve transférée qu'une fois les lots ont payés intégralement. A la réception des lots, l'acquéreur assume l'entière responsabilité en cas de perte ou d'endommagement de ceux-ci. L'acceptation d'un envoi à l'adresse du client constitue un reçu quelle que soit la personne qui la réceptionne.
6. Les valeurs estimatives sont données en dollars (\$US) et les offres/enchères doivent être en montants entiers en dollars (\$). CNG exécutera les offres/enchères soumises par correspondance pour le compte des enchérisseurs. Sauf dans le cas d'une réserve, les offres par correspondance seront exécutées à approximativement 10% de plus que l'enchère la plus proche. En cas d'offres identiques, la première l'emporte. Une offre par correspondance l'emporte sur une offre identique dans la salle. Faites vos offres en écrivant le numéro du lot. Les lots ne seront pas divisés. Les enchérisseurs assumeront la responsabilité des erreurs sur leur bulletin d'enchère, c'est pourquoi il est recommandé de tout contrôler avec soin.

7. Quelques mots sur les prix minimum. CNG peut fixer un prix minimum pour n'importe quel lot. Aucune réserve ne sera toutefois supérieure à la valeur estimative et les lots se voient généralement attribuer un prix correspondant à 60% de la valeur estimative.

8. Les enchérisseurs garantissent personnellement le paiement de leurs offres en cas d'attribution du lot, même s'ils agissent pour le compte d'un tiers. Les acquéreurs se chargeant d'offres/enchères à la commission venant d'autres personnes le font à leurs propres risques et restent responsables vis-à-vis de CNG du paiement selon les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères.

9. Dans le cas où un acheteur ne s'acquitterait pas de son obligation de paiement intégral dans les 30 jours, CNG se réserve le droit de revendre le lot et l'acquéreur accepte de payer les frais raisonnables d'une telle vente et aussi de payer la différence entre le prix de la nouvelle vente et celui de l'enchère précédemment acceptée. CNG se réserve tous les droits dont elle peut se prévaloir en vertu du Code Commercial Uniforme de Pennsylvanie, notamment le droit de déduire les sommes dues par un acquéreur sur un envoi futur ou sur une acquisition future ou sur des sommes d'argent ou marchandises étant en la possession de CNG.

10. La taxe sur les ventes, les frais postaux, la manutention et l'assurance sont la responsabilité de l'acquéreur et sont ajoutés à toutes les factures le cas échéant. Pour les acquéreurs de l'Union Européenne, CNG pourra importer des lots à l'intérieur du Royaume-Uni, en ce cas, avant l'envoi les acquéreurs se doivent de payer la taxe sur la valeur ajoutée. Dans le cas où toute taxe restant impayée par l'acquéreur, mais qui aurait dû être payée, même si elle n'a pas été facturée par CNG, l'acquéreur s'engage à régler le montant de celle-ci ainsi que les intérêts ou la pénalité étant imposés le cas échéant. Il incombe à l'acquéreur d'assurer l'obtention de la réglementation douanière étrangère et autres règlements.

11. Les Prix Réalisés sont publiés après la vente et sont envoyés par la poste avec la publication suivante de CNG. CNG poste aussi les prix réalisés sur son site de Web: [www.historicalcoins.com](http://www.historicalcoins.com).

12. Les enchérisseurs renoncent à toute revendication de dommages et intérêts en cas de dommage causé par la vente aux enchères CNG. Le seul recours qu'un participant à la vente aux enchères aura à l'issue d'une réclamation ou d'un différend sera un remboursement sans intérêts, de la totalité ou d'une partie du prix d'achat payé par le participant.

13. Tous les droits accordés par CNG ou dont les enchérisseurs et acquéreurs peuvent autrement se prévaloir leur sont personnels et ne peuvent être ni cédés ni transférés à une autre personne physique ou morale, que ce soit du fait de l'intervention de la loi ou autrement. Aucune tierce personne ne peut s'appuyer sur un avantage ou droit conféré par les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères. Les enchérisseurs agissant en tant qu'intermédiaires doivent divulguer leur mandat d'agence par écrit à CNG avant la vente aux enchères; autrement les droits seraient exclusifs à l'agent et ne seraient pas cessibles au donneur d'ordre qu'il représente.

14. Tout différend concernant la présente vente aux enchères sera régi par les lois de Pennsylvanie et sera tranché par la "Cour des Plaids Communs" (Court of Common Pleas) du Comté de Lancaster (Lancaster County) ou le Tribunal de District Fédéral (U.S. District Court) du District Oriental de Pennsylvanie, tous les enchérisseurs se soumettent à la juridiction personnelle de ces tribunaux, de ce fait, consentent à respecter les actions engagées et acceptent à cette fin toute signification par courrier recommandé ou certifié, et renoncent à se prévaloir de toute disposition contraire des articles 14 ou 15 du code civil français, et provisions similaires en toute juridiction. Dans tout litige concernant la présente vente aux enchères, la partie gagnante aura le droit de recouvrer ses frais d'avocat et coûts raisonnables.

15. En cas de litige, la version en anglais des présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères fera foi.

**Les commissions doivent nous parvenir  
avant le 29 Novembre 1999.**

**BONNE CHANCE!**



## CONDIZIONI D'ASTA

L'asta è una licitazione pubblica per corrispondenza bandita da **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. La presentazione di offerte all'asta comporta l'accettazione delle seguenti condizioni:

1. I lotti elencati in questo catalogo sono posti in vendita sia da CNG per proprio conto sia come agente di altri conferenti. CNG si riserva il diritto di rifiutare un'offerta, di determinare il prezzo d'apertura, di fissare gli incrementi di offerte, di variare l'ordine di svolgimento dell'asta, di riaprire la licitazione in caso di controversia, di ritirare un lotto, di fare offerte per conto di CNG stesso o di un affidatario e di permettere a un conferente di fare offerte per i propri lotti. CNG può prestare a anticipare denaro ai conferitori o ai possibili acquirenti, e potrebbe avere un ulteriore interesse oltre la commissione su qualsiasi lotto. CNG può partecipare all'asta per suo conto, da "insider", utilizzando informazioni non disponibili al pubblico.

2. Una commissione del 15% che sarà aggiunta al prezzo di aggiudicazione.

3. Tutte le monete sono garantite autentiche. L'attribuzione, la data, le condizioni ed eventuali altre descrizioni sono opinioni del compilatore del catalogo nei confronti delle quali non si danno garanzie espresse o tacite. Va ricordato che una vendita all'asta non è una vendita con riserva di gradimento. I lotti esaminati prima dell'asta e i lotti acquistati dagli offerenti in sala (inclusi gli offerenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi) non possono essere restituiti indipendentemente dalla ragione salvo nel caso di non autenticità. Tutte le rivendicazioni di descrizione inesatta e tutte le richieste di restituzione devono pervenire entro 5 giorni dal ricevimento del materiale. Le rivendicazioni di non autenticità devono essere inoltrate per iscritto dall'acquirente originale immediatamente dopo la scoperta dell'eventuale non autenticità e contemporaneamente l'acquirente deve restituire il lotto a CNG nelle stesse condizioni del momento dell'asta. Se il pagamento avviene con carta di credito, il diritto alla restituzione è regolamentato da queste Condizioni d'Asta che annullano qualsivoglia diritto alla restituzione promulgato da chi ha emesso la carta di credito. Le stime s'intendono a puro titolo di orientamento e non sono espressioni di un'opinione di valore.

4. Le fatture devono essere pagate non appena ricevute. Per le fatture non pagate entro 30 giorni dalla data dell'asta dovranno essere pagati un interesse e una penale per il ritardo nella misura del 2% al mese o, se inferiore, al massimo consentito per legge. Il pagamento può avvenire per contanti, tramite assegno valido, bonifico bancario o carta di credito (Visa, MasterCard o American Express). A tutte le fatture saranno aggiunti costi amministrativi del 3.5% che possono essere detratti nel caso di pagamento per contanti, assegno valido o bonifico bancario e ricevuto da CNG entro 30 giorni dalla data dell'asta. I pagamenti con assegno devono essere in dollari USA (\$) su una banca americana o in sterline inglesi (£) su una banca britannica. A tutti gli aggiudicatari al di fuori dell'America del Nord e del Regno Unito vengono fatturati ulteriori \$15 per competenze bancarie, somma che può essere dedotta se il pagamento è effettuato come sopra indicato. CNG può ridurre o negoziare ogni costo o tariffa a sua discrezione.

5. Gli offerenti non noti a CNG devono fornire referenze di credito o versare una cauzione fissata a discrezione di CNG prima dell'apertura dell'asta. I minori di età non possono fare offerte senza il consenso scritto di un genitore che garantisca il pagamento. CNG può richiedere il pagamento in toto da un offerente prima della consegna dei lotti. Il diritto di proprietà non è trasmesso fintanto che il pagamento non è completo. Ad avvenuta consegna dei lotti l'acquirente assume piena responsabilità per le eventuali perdite o danni. La ricevuta di consegna all'indirizzo dell'acquirente costituisce prova di consegna all'acquirente prescindendo all'identità della persona che ha accettato la consegna.

6. Le stime sono in dollari USA (\$US) e le offerte devono essere in dollari o mettendo l'indicazione dei centesimi (\$). CNG accetta offerte per corrispondenza. Le offerte per corrispondenza saranno eseguite con un incremento di circa il 10% sull'offerta più alta, prezzi minimi di base e prezzi di apertura permettendo. In caso di offerte identiche ha la preferenza quella pervenuta per prima. Un'offerta per corrispondenza gode di priorità su una identica in sala. Le offerte s'intendono per numero di lotto. Nessun lotto può essere suddiviso. Gli offerenti sono responsabili degli errori nelle offerte. Si prega di controllare attentamente il foglio offerte.

7. Per quanto riguarda i prezzi minimi di base, CNG può fissare un prezzo minimo per qualsiasi lotto, nessun prezzo minimo è superiore alla stima e generalmente è il 60% della stima.

8. Gli acquirenti garantiscono personalmente il saldo delle offerte vincenti, inclusi gli acquirenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi e quelli che rappresentano associazioni o altri enti. Gli acquirenti che accettano di fare offerte per conto di terzi lo fanno a loro rischio e rimangono responsabili per il pagamento ai sensi delle presenti condizioni d'asta.

9. Se un acquirente non effettua un pagamento entro 30 giorni dalla data dell'asta si riserva il diritto di considerare la vendita incompleta e di rivendere il o i lotti e l'offerente s'impegna a far fronte al costo ragionevole di detta vendita ed a corrispondere l'eventuale differenza tra il prezzo di rivendita e il precedente prezzo di aggiudicazione. CNG si riserva tutti i diritti che gli spettano ai sensi del Codice Commerciale Uniformato della Pennsylvania, incluso il diritto di compensare una somma dovuta da un acquirente con futuri conferimenti o acquisti o denaro o merci in possesso del CNG.

10. Le imposte sulle vendite, le spese postali, i costi di amministrazione e l'assicurazione sono a carico dell'acquirente e sono aggiunte come appropriato a tutte le fatture. Per gli acquirenti nell'Unione Europea CNG può importare i lotti nel Regno Unito prima della consegna e pretendere il pagamento da parte degli acquirenti dell'importo relativo all'Imposta sul Valore Aggiunto. Nel caso di un'imposta o tassa dovuta e non corrisposta dall'acquirente, anche se non fatturata da CNG, l'acquirente si impegna a corrispondere la su richiesta unitamente agli eventuali interessi o penalità che possano derivare. E' responsabilità dell'acquirente rispettare le norme doganali o altri regolamenti vigenti all'estero.

11. I prezzi realizzati sono pubblicati dopo l'asta e sono comunicati per posta con il successivo catalogo CNG. I prezzi realizzati sono anche disponibili dopo l'asta presso il sito web di CNG: [www.historical-coins.com](http://www.historical-coins.com)

12. Gli acquirenti accettano di rinunciare a rivendicazioni per il rimborso di danni indiretti o di risarcimenti esemplari sorti in relazione all'asta. L'unica riparazione alla quale un partecipante all'asta ha diritto a fronte di una rivendicazione o controversia in relazione all'asta sarà il rimborso, senza interesse, di tutto o parte del prezzo di acquisto da esso versato.

13. Tutti i diritti garantiti da CNG o comunque a disposizione degli offerenti e degli acquirenti in base a queste condizioni d'asta o diversamente sono personali e non possono essere concessi o trasferiti a terzi, persone fisiche o giuridiche, sia in base a leggi che in altro modo. Nessun terzo può contare su benefici o diritti conferiti dalle presenti condizioni d'asta. Gli offerenti che fungono da agenti sono tenuti a informare per iscritto CNG prima dell'asta; in caso contrario i diritti sono limitati all'agente e non sono trasferibili al rappresentato non annunciato.

14. Qualsiasi controversia in relazione a quest'asta sarà regolata dalle leggi della Pennsylvania e sarà giudicata unicamente dalla County Court of Common Pleas di Lancaster o dalla Corte Distrettuale statunitense del Distretto Orientale di Pennsylvania; tutti gli offerenti a tale riguardo si sottopongono alla personale giurisdizione dei suddetti tribunali dietro notifica per posta raccomandata o certificata e rinunciano a ogni clausola in contraddizione contenuta negli Articoli 14 o 15 del Codice Civile Francese e a ogni altra simile clausola di qualsivoglia legislazione. In una controversia in relazione a quest'asta la parte vincente avrà diritto a recuperare i costi ragionevoli e le spese legali.

15. In caso di vertenza farà fede la versione inglese delle presenti condizioni d'asta.

**Le offerte devono pervenire entro  
il 29 novembre 1998.**

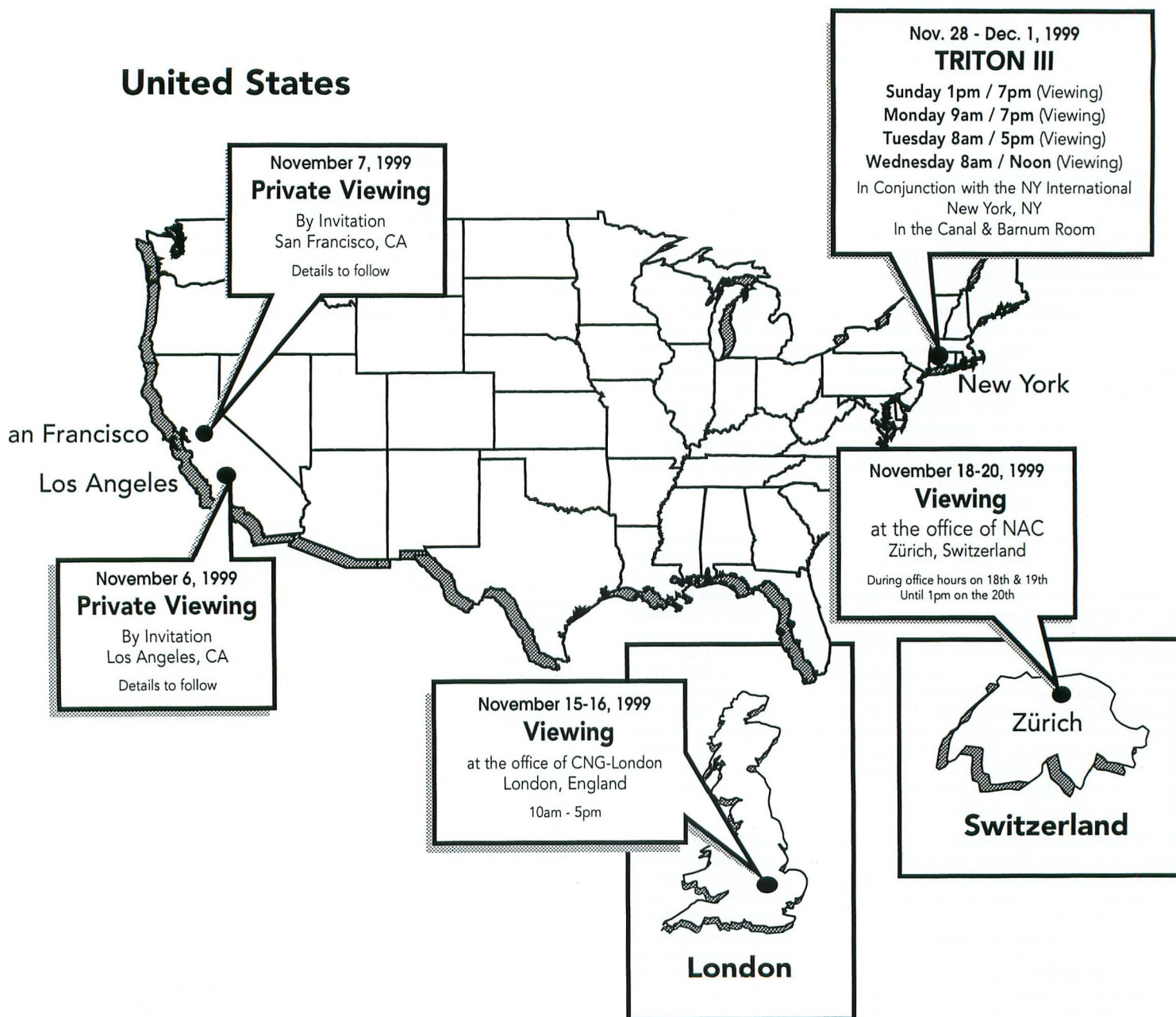
**BUONA FORTUNA**



# NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

Individual lots from Triton III will be available for viewing at the following locations on the dates indicated below. Large lots and Aes grave will be on view in our offices only prior to exhibition in New York.

## United States



Auction lots may also be viewed at our Lancaster office from **November 1 to 24, 1999 by appointment only**, unless the lots are on prior exhibition at one of the above showings. Lancaster office hours: 10Am-5PM (Monday-Friday)



# Order of Sale

## Session One - Tuesday Morning - November 30th - 9:30 am

Greek Coinage .....	1-444
---------------------	-------

## Session Two - Tuesday Afternoon - November 30th - 2 pm

Greek Coinage Continues .....	445-669
Oriental Coinage .....	670-728
Roman Provincial Coinage .....	729-805
Gold of the Roman Republic and Imperial Period .....	806-851
Roman Republican Coinage .....	852-943

## Session Three - Wednesday Morning - December 1st - 9:30 am

Roman Imperial Coinage .....	944-964
Roman Imperial Coinage .....	965-1283
Dark Ages Coinage .....	1284-1291
Byzantine Coinage .....	1292-1345

## Session Four - Wednesday Afternoon - December 1st - 2pm

World Coinage .....	1346-1456
British Coinage ( <i>Celtic to Modern</i> ) .....	1457-1652
Miscellaneous .....	1653-1654
Conelius Vermeule Collection (Large lots) .....	1655-1734
Large Lots .....	1735-1842

### Important:

*Please note that for the Triton III sale only, the buyer's fee is 15%.*

# Marian A. Sinton



The Triton partners take great pleasure in presenting the first part of the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. "Marian", as we all knew her, was a member of an old and distinguished San Francisco family. Her grandparents settled in San Francisco at the time of the Gold Rush.

Marian was well known as a knowledgeable and avid collector of Greek, Roman and British coins. She was a respected member of the American Numismatic Association and the California Numismatic Association, having served on the Board of Directors of the latter. She was an active participant in local and national coin shows for many years. She often exhibited her extensive

collection which she assembled over 40 years, having exhibited as recently as two months before her death in March of 1999.

In addition to her first love - numismatics - she was a talented stage actress appearing in local theater productions. She was especially remembered for her title role in "Driving Miss Daisy".

Marian traveled frequently and preferred unusual places "off the beaten path" to visit and photograph. Invariably, throughout her many years of exotic travel, she would acquire coins from all these locations. In addition to her participation in numismatic events, she was prominent in many social and charitable activities. She was President of the Little Jim Club at Children's Hospital San Francisco, Treasurer of the San Mateo Historical Association, and Treasurer of Brandeis University Women's Division. She was a loyal supporter of her Alma Mater, the University of California at Berkeley, and also supported many environmental and animal rights groups, as well as the San Francisco Opera. Marian lived throughout her life in Hillsborough and Redwood City, California, in an understated and very non-public manner. She built her coin collection carefully and systematically, but never with any fanfare.

I first met Marian at a Joel Malter sale in 1976, the first year I was in business full time. During the years to follow, we enjoyed many conversations about travel, restaurants, football, baseball and occasionally coins. I'll miss dinners at unusual and excellent restaurants and our trips to baseball games at the ANA.

We hope you enjoy the coins on offer from part one of Marian's collection. I would like to thank Marian's family for providing me with some of the biographical information. Part two of the collection will be featured in CNG Auction 53 in March, 2000.

— Victor England, Jr.



PLATE 1



69



16



154



281



321



375



467



466



487



PLATE 2



495



499



539



500



604



660



606



646



# PLATE 3



50



128



90



199



224



150



284



315



PLATE 4



285



392



354



349



433



464



401



468



PLATE 5



83



159



134



689



787



774



781



# PLATE 6



743



969



996



1002



1005



1006



1051



1055



1059



1062



## PLATE 7



1066



1087



1097



1098



1099



1101



1105



1104



1114





PLATE 8



1117



1125



1130



1119



1127



1129





PLATE 9



1134



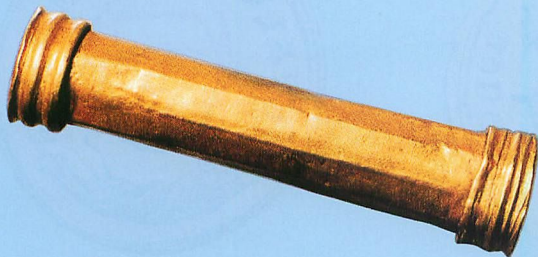
1135



1146



1168



1153



1154



1162



PLATE 10



1169



1171



1172



1186



1192



1195



1198





PLATE 11



1209



1207



1230



1243



1247



1251



1271



1300



PLATE 12



1033



1013



1071



1086



1112



# PLATE 13



806



815



817



823



825



826



830



842



845



849





PLATE 14



1412



1523



1504



1498



1432



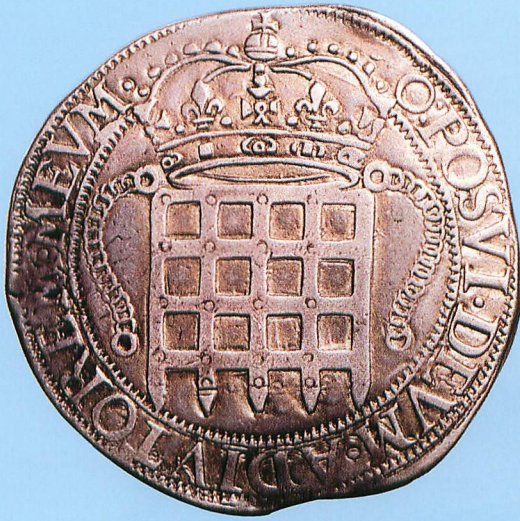
1512



1508



PLATE 15



1519



1476



1597



1628



1602



1630



1633



1637



1652



TRITON III



Lot 440



## Session One Tuesday, November 30th 9:30 am

### Celtic Coinage



1. **The Remi.** Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 15mm (2.60 gm). REMO, three accollated busts left / [REMO], biga left. CCCBM III 53; De la Tour 8040. Nice VF, glossy dark brown patina. (\$400)



2. **The Volcae Arecomici.** Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 15mm (2.32 gm). VOLCAE, diademed bust right; wreath under chin / AREC, figure in toga left; palm before. CCCBM III 215-230; De la Tour 2677. EF, dark brown patina. (\$300)

### Extremely Rare Celtic Gold Stater



3. **South-Central Gaul. Imitating Philip II of Macedon.** Circa 1st Century BC. AV Stater (7.75 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / ΠΠΠΠ in exergue, charioteer driving one horse chariot right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; thunderbolt below horse, grain before, four branches on kentron. Cf. De la Tour 3659. VF. Very Rare. (\$5000)



LOT 4

4. **The Boii. Evorix Series.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Hexadrachm (16.45 gm). Bare headed, draped male bust right; monogram behind, three ivy leaves before / Horse left; EVOIVRIX on panel below. Kostial 77 (same dies); Paulsen pl. 35, 817; Ondrouch, Keltské Mince Typu Biatic, supplementary pl. 22, 2 (same dies). Toned, near VF. Very Rare. (\$3000)



5. **East Noricum.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.95 gm). Warasdin Type A. Diademed head of Apollo left / Horse walking left; FES upside down and retrograde above. Göbl, Noricum, pl. 19, 6 (same dies); Kostial 154 (same dies). Lightly toned, good VF. Choice flan. Rare. (\$1250)



6. **Danube Region. Transylvanian Plains.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.19 gm). Diademed head of Zeus right, curl in hair / Rider on horseback right. CCCBM I, 56-57; Göbl, OTA, 241; Kostial 552; De la Tour 9630. Good VF. (\$750)



7. **Danube Region. Transylvanian Plains. Imitating Philip II of Macedon.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (11.61 gm). "B" Rider Type. Laureate head of Zeus right / Rider on horseback left; B attached to headdress. CCCBM I, 72-74; Göbl, OTA, 308.1 (same dies); Kostial 656-658; De la Tour 9789. EF. (\$1250)



LOT 8





8. **Danube Region.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.55 gm). Kroisbach Type. Diademed male head right / Rider, upper body only, on horseback left. CCCBM I, 152-154; Göbl, OTA, 469; Kostial 744; De la Tour 9907. Toned, near EF. (\$1250)



9. **Danube Region. Imitating Patraos of Paeonia.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.27 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Π-ΑΤΡΑ-ΟΥ, horseman wearing crested helmet, spearing fallen soldier with Macedonian shield. Cf. CCCBM I S182; Kostial 1000 (same reverse die). Near EF, lightly toned. Choice flan. (\$600)



10. **Danube Region. Imitating Alexander the Great.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.04 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; P under throne. Apparently unpublished. Toned EF. Incredible high relief. (\$600)



11. **Danube Region. Imitating Alexander III.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.25 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; tripod left. Cf. Göbl, OTA, 556. EF. (\$500)

## Greek Coinage



12. **SPAIN, Carthago Nova. Under the Carthaginians.** Circa 220-205 BC. AR Shekel (5.89 gm). Bare head of Hannibal(?) left / Horse right, palm tree behind; Η below. Villaronga, Hispano-Cartaginesas, 233ff; Robinson, "Punic Coins of Spain and Their Bearing on the Roman Republican Series," in Essays to Mattingly, 7(e); Burgos 414. Lightly toned, near EF. Rare. (\$1500)

Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion XII (18-19 November 1982), lot 19.

## Very Rare Inscribed Obol



13. **GAUL, Massalia.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.63 gm). Youthful head of Apollo left; ΠΑΡ downwards on cheek before ear / Wheel of four spokes with M A. De la Tour 687. Toned EF. Very Rare with the inscription on the obverse! (\$400)



14. **Massalia.** Circa 100-49 BC. AR Drachm (2.74 gm). Draped bust of Artemis right, bow and quiver over shoulder; Α before / ΜΑΣΣΑ, lion walking right; Ξ between forelegs, ΗΠΙΔ in exergue. Weber 46; Muret 1410. EF, attractive style, nice flan. (\$300)

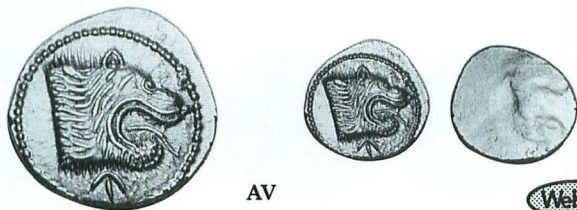
## Scarce Etruscan City



15. **ETRURIA, Alba Fucens.** Circa 350 BC. AR Obol (0.57 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt. SNG ANS 112; Weber 230. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$400)



## The Stevenson Etruscan Gold



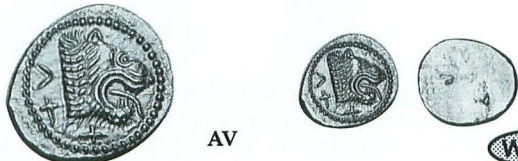
AV

Website

16. **Populonia.** Circa 212-209 BC. AV 50 Asses (2.72 gm). Head of lion right, jaws open and tongue protruding, ↑ (50) below; all within border of pellets / Blank. Vecchi, "The Coinage of the Rasna, part I," SNR 67, pg. 66, 46; SNG ANS 1 (same obverse die); SNG Lloyd 9 (same obverse die). Choice Extremely Fine. Very rare, sixteen specimens known to Vecchi. (See color plate 1) (\$5000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXVI, the Stevenson Collection (11 June 1993), lot 1.

This and the following two lots of Etruscan gold coinage date from the Second Punic War. These gold coins have denominational marks related to the bronze As, and metrologically were issued on the Roman sextantal standard (an As of two ounces) introduced circa 211 BC. Issued contemporaneously with the Roman Head of Mars/Eagle types of 60, 40 and 20 Asses (see lots 808-813), they probably did not circulate long after the cessation of the Roman types as by circa 209 BC relations between Rome and Etruria had been strained considerably. The Etruscan types differ from their Roman counterparts by the archaizing blank reverse which is shared by the silver coinage of Populonia as well, but is without parallels outside of Etruria.



AV

Website

17. **Populonia.** Circa 212-209 BC. AV 25 Asses (1.48 gm). Head of lion right, jaws open and tongue protruding, X-XV (25) below and behind; all within border of pellets / Blank. Vecchi, "The Coinage of the Rasna, part I," SNR 67, pg. 67, 47; SNG ANS 2 (same obverse die); SNG Lloyd 10 (same obverse die); SNG Lockett 42 (same obverse die). Choice Extremely Fine. Rare, thirty-eight specimens known to Vecchi. (\$3000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXVI, the Stevenson Collection (11 June 1993), lot 2.



AV

Website

18. **Populonia.** Circa 212-209 BC. AV 12 1/2 Asses (0.71 gm). Head of lion right, jaws open and tongue protruding, X-| | < (12 1/2) below and behind; all within border of pellets / Blank. Vecchi, "The Coinage of the Rasna, part I," SNR 67, pg. 68, 48.1 (this coin); SNG ANS 3 (same obverse die). Extremely Fine. Extremely Rare, six specimens known to Vecchi. (\$3000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXVI, the Stevenson Collection (11 June 1993), lot 3; Spink Coin Auctions Sale No. 82 (27 March 1991), lot 378; Hess-Leu Auktion 31 (1966), lot 12.



19. **Populonia.** Circa 211-206 BC. AR 20 Asses (8.30 gm). Gorgoneion facing; X:X below / Blank. Vecchi, "The Coinage of Rasna, part II," SNR 69 (1990), 30; SNG Fitzwilliam 61 (same obverse die); McClean 130 (same obverse die). Toned EF. (\$1500)



20. **Populonia.** Circa 211-206 BC. AR 20 Asses (8.39 gm). Gorgoneion facing; X:X below / Blank. Vecchi, "The Coinage of Rasna, part II," SNR 69 (1990), 53; SNG ANS 78 (same obverse die); SNG Lloyd 2 (same obverse die); SNG Munich 1 (same obverse die); Norman Davis Collection 1 (same obverse die); Strozzi 569 (same obverse die). Near EF. (\$1000)



21. **LATIUM, Signia.** Circa 300-280 BC. AR Obol (0.56 gm). Head of Hermes right, wearing winged Petasos; caduceus before / SEIC below, mask of Selinos and a boar's head joined back to back. BMC Italy pg. 44, 1; SNG ANS 115 var; SNG Copenhagen 238. VF, porous. Rare. (\$400)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auctores AG, Auktion 7 (7-8 June 1977), lot 15.

## Two Rare Samnium Obols



22. **SAMNIUM, Peripolium.** Circa 300 BC. AR Obol (0.67 gm). Head of Hera left; monogram behind / Herakles, kneeling left, fighting the Nemean lion; club behind. SNG ANS 128; SNG Ashmolean 26 var. (Herakles right). Toned VF. Extremely Rare city. (\$500)



23. **The Samnites (?).** Circa 330 BC. AR Obol (0.62 gm). [ΣΑΥ]ΝΙ[ΤΑΝ], veiled female head right / Spear-head within laurel wreath. Jameson 26 (this coin); De Luynes 20-21; Sambon 171. Toned VF, light porosity. Extremely rare, only a few specimens known! (\$750)

Ex R. Jameson Collection, 26; Arthur J. Evans Collection.



## TRITON III

### Artistic Allifae Litra



24. **CAMPANIA, Allifae.** Circa 400-350 BC. AR Litra (0.70 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, three dolphins around / AAAIBANON, Skylla right, holding octopus in right hand, fish in left; mussel below. SNG ANS 160ff; SNG Lloyd 50; SNG Lockett 63. Lightly toned, nice VF, choice flan, charming style. (\$500)



25. **Cumae.** Circa 470-460 BC. AR Obol (0.73 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / KV-MA retrograde around, mussel shell. Rutter 48/47 (O41/R43 - unlisted combination of dies); BMC Italy pg. 88, 17 var. VF. Very Rare. (\$500)

### Impressive Nomos Portraying Hera Lakinia



26. **Hyria.** Circa 395-385 BC. AR Nomos (7.40 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Hera Lakinia slightly right, wearing broad stephane decorated with two griffins and a palmette; Γ right / ΑΙΙΙΔΥ, man-headed bull walking right. Rutter 127 (O47/R113); SNG ANS 270 (same obverse die); Hunter 18 (same dies); Boston MFA 25-26 (same obverse die); Weber 319 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF, well centered and well struck. Rare. (\$1500)

### Kimón Influenced Nomos From Neapolis



Webster

27. **Neapolis.** Circa 400 BC. AR Nomos (7.23 gm). Three-quarter facing head of the nymph Parthenope slightly right, wearing a diadem / ΝΕΟΠΟΛΙΤΕΣ, man-headed bull walking left. Rutter 69 (O38/R60); De Luynes 171 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 385. Lightly toned, VF/Near VF. Extremely Rare. (\$2500)

*This extremely rare coin is the first copy of Kimon's signed Syracusan tetradrachm.*



28. **Neapolis.** Circa 380-360 BC. AR Nomos (7.30 gm). Head of a nymph right, hair tied with a broad ribbon; Ε behind / Man-headed bull walking right being crowned by Nike; ΝΕΟΠΟΛΙΤΗ[Σ] in exergue. SNG ANS 297; SNG Copenhagen 394; SNG Lloyd 66. Near EF/EF, light toning. (\$1000)



29. **Neapolis.** Circa 270-250 BC. Æ 16mm (2.32 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left; Χ under chin / ΝΕΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ, forepart of a man-headed bull right; ΙΕ behind. SNG Copenhagen 482; BMC Italy pg. 110, 155. VF, choice emerald green patina on the obverse, emerald green and black on the reverse. (\$250)



30. **The Phistelians.** Circa 380-350 BC. AR Obol (0.69 gm). Female head facing slightly left / Lion running left; serpent in exergue. SNG ANS 584ff; Sambon pg. 335, 844; Rutter pg. 180, Group IV. Lightly toned EF, small spot of die rust under lion. (\$300)



31. **APULIA, Arpi.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Obol (0.63 gm). Horse prancing right; Α above horse / Fishhook; Λ right. SNG ANS 633; SNG Lockett 112 (this coin); Weber 424. Toned VF. Rare. (\$400)

*Ex R.C. Lockett Collection (Glendinning's, 25-28 October 1955), lot 93 (part of).*

### Seldom Offered Coin of Azetium



32. **Azetium.** Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 19mm (5.36 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / ΑΖΕΤΙΝΩΝ, owl perched on Ionic column, grasping olive branch in claws. SNG ANS 651; SNG Copenhagen 617. VF, glossy brown patina with lighter highlights. Rare Italian city. (\$300)





33. **Venusia.** After 268 BC. Æ Nomos (26.06 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right; VE monogram behind / Dionysos seated, holding grapes in right hand, thyrsos in left; N•I. SNG ANS 758; SNG Copenhagen 706; Weber 484. Near EF, green patina. Rare large bronze denomination for this city. (\$1250)

## Impressive Offering of Tarentine Silver



34. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 510-500 BC. AR Nomos (7.83 gm). TARA-S, legend retrograde below, Phalanthos nude on dolphin right, left hand extended forwards, right hand extended behind / Hippocamp right, pecten below. Vlasto 108 (same dies); H. Cahn, "Early Tarentine Chronology," in Essays Robinson, pg. 61, 2nd issue; Traité pl. lxv, 11 (same dies); De Luynes 267 (same dies). Toned, near VF, small flan split on edge. Very Rare. (\$1250)



35. **Tarentum.** Circa 510-500 BC. AR Nomos (7.95 gm). T-A-[P]-A-S, legend retrograde around outside, Phalanthos nude on dolphin right, left hand extended, right hand holding cuttle fish / TA-RAS retrograde above, Hippocamp right, pecten below. Cf. Vlasto 119; H. Cahn, "Early Tarentine Chronology," in Essays Robinson, pg. 62, 2nd issue; SNG Lloyd 113 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF, obverse die rust. Very Rare. (\$1250)



36. **Tarentum.** Circa 490-480 BC. AR Nomos (7.59 gm). TARA-S retrograde behind, Phalanthos nude on dolphin right, left hand extended forwards, right hand behind; cockle shell below / Wheel. Vlasto 74 (same obverse die); H. Cahn, "Early Tarentine Chronology," in Essays Robinson, pg. 64, 4th issue, pl. vii, 1 (same obverse die); Jameson 82 (same obverse die); Boston MFA 47 (same obverse die). Toned, near EF. (\$1250)



37. **Tarentum.** Circa 480-470 BC. AR Nomos (7.92 gm). TAIAZ behind, Phalanthos nude on dolphin right, right hand extended; pecten below / Head of Satyra left, hair tied in knot at back of head with a plain fillet; linear border. Vlasto 140 (same dies); H. Cahn, "Early Tarentine Chronology," in Essays Robinson, pg. 64, 5th Issue, pl. 7, 2 (same dies). Toned VF, traces of an uncertain undertype. Rare type. (\$500)



38. **Tarentum.** Circa 430-380 BC. AR Nomos (7.97 gm). Nude horseman dismounting his horse left, carrying small round shield; A below / TAPAZ below, Taras astride dolphin left, holding acrostolion in right hand. Vlasto 308-311; SNG ANS 873; Brunetti XIII, 5 (411 BC). EF, wonderful obverse die. Rare this nice. (\$1250)



39. **Tarentum.** Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.77 gm). Nude youth on horseback right, placing a wreath on the horse's head; A below / TAPAZ below, Taras astride dolphin left, holding acrostolion in right hand; A below. Vlasto 355; SNG ANS -; Brunetti XVIII, 5 (378 BC). EF, a few flan striations on the reverse. Rare. (\$1250)



40. **Tarentum.** Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.81 gm). Nude warrior on horseback left, holding small round shield on left arm; A below / TAPAZ below, Taras astride dolphin left. Vlasto 378; SNG ANS 900; Brunetti XVIII, - (378-374 BC). Good VF. (\$500)



Rare Herakles Diobol



41. **Tarentum.** Circa 334-331 BC. AR Diobol (1.24 gm). Issue struck for Alexander the Molossian's campaigns. Bearded head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Herakles wrestling the Nemean lion; ATH and club left; IΦ between legs. Vlasto 1354 (same dies); cf. SNG ANS 1433. Attractively toned EF. Rare. (\$600)



42. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.83 gm). Nude youth on horseback right, youth placing wreath on horse's head; ΣΑ above, ΑΡΕ/ΘΩΝ in two lines below / Taras astride dolphin left, holding tripod in extended right hand; CAΣ below. Vlasto 666; SNG ANS 1046ff; Brunetti XXV, 6 (296 BC). EF. (\$500)



43. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.89 gm). Helmeted, nude warrior on horse prancing left; warrior holds a small round shield and two lances; horse being led by Nike / [T]ΑΡΑΣ, Taras kneeling on dolphin to the left, holding a small round shield and two javelins in left hand, right hand extended; Ε on shield, ΙΟΡ before, waves below. Vlasto 679-682; SNG ANS 1056-1058; Brunetti XXV, 24 (281 BC). EF, worn die. (\$500)



44. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.87 gm). Nude horseman dismounting his horse left, carrying round shield and lance; ΕΥ behind, [ΝΙΚ]ΩΝ below / ΤΑΡΑΣ right, Taras astride dolphin right, holding corn plant; ΑΠΙ before, spear head below. Vlasto 701-703; SNG ANS 1078; Brunetti XXV, 22 (282 BC). EF. (\$500)

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!*



45. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.90 gm). Nude horseman on galloping horse right; ΕΥ behind, ΝΙΚΟΔΑΜΟΣ below / ΤΑΡΑΣ left, Taras astride dolphin left, holding kantharos in right hand, distaff in left; ΙΟΡ and a gazelle below. Vlasto 704 (same reverse die); SNG ANS 1078; Brunetti XXV, 17 (287 BC). Near EF, perfectly centered. Scarce. (\$600)



46. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-228 BC. AR Diobol (1.03 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Athena, slightly right, wearing triple crested helmet decorated with Skylla / Infant Herakles, leaning right on left knee, strangling two serpents; thunderbolt in exergue. Vlasto 1454 (same dies). Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$400)



47. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.43 gm). Helmeted, nude warrior on horse prancing left; holding spear in right hand, a round shield and two lances in left; ΕΥ behind, ΦΙΝΤΥ[ΛΟΣ] below / [T]ΑΡΑΣ, Taras astride dolphin to the left, holding Nike in extended right hand, trident in left; [Π]ΟΛΥ before, prow below to the left. Vlasto 720; SNG ANS 1088; Norman Davis Collection 7 (this coin); Brunetti XXVI, 9 (278 BC). Attractively toned, near EF. (\$400)

*Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Auction XI (8 December 1982), lot 9; Norman Davis Collection.*



48. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.50 gm). Nude youth on horseback right, youth placing wreath on horse's head; ΙΩ above, ΝΕΥ/ΜΗ below / ΤΑΡΑΣ left, Taras astride dolphin left, holding horned helmet in right hand, stars on either side; [ΠΟΛΥ] above. Vlasto 739ff; SNG ANS 1106ff; Brunetti XXVI, 7 (279 BC). EF, attractive old cabinet toning. (\$750)





49. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.51 gm). Nude youth on horse prancing right, placing wreath on horse's head;  $\Gamma$ -I above,  $\text{ΑΠΟΛΛΩ}$  and two amphorae below /  $\text{TAPAΣ}$  below, Taras astride dolphin left, holding kantharos in extended right hand, trident on left arm;  $\Theta$ I behind. Vlasto 768 (same obverse die); SNG ANS 1119; Brunetti XXVII, 11 (266 BC). Toned EF. (\$750)



50. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.50 gm). Youth on horseback right, right hand raised;  $\Phi$ IΔICKOC below /  $\text{TAPAΣ}$  right, Taras astride dolphin left, holding kantharos in extended right hand, trident on left arm; tripod below. Vlasto 888; SNG ANS 1206; Brunetti XXVII, 29 (249 BC). Toned EF. (See color plate 3) (\$750)

### Hannibalic Issue



51. **Tarentum. Occupation of Hannibal.** Circa 212-209 BC. AR Reduced Nomos (3.70 gm). Youth on horseback right, holding palm and placing a wreath on the horse's head;  $\text{KPITO}-\Sigma$  below /  $\text{TAPAΣ}$  below, Taras on dolphin left, holding Nike in right hand and trident in left arm; monogram before and behind. Vlasto 978-980; SNG ANS 1269; Brunetti XXVIII, 2 (212 BC). Superb EF. (\$600)

### Another Hannibalic Issue



52. **Tarentum. Occupation of Hannibal.** Circa 212-209 BC. AR Reduced Nomos (3.95 gm). Warrior on horseback right, holding filleted palm;  $\Sigma\Omega\text{KAN}-\text{N}\Lambda\text{Σ}$  below /  $\text{TAPAΣ}$  below, Taras on dolphin left, holding kantharos in right hand and trident over left shoulder; eagle behind. Vlasto 984-986; SNG ANS 1272-1274; Brunetti XXVIII, 5 (209 BC). Superb EF. (\$600)

*Hannibal used the region around Tarentum and Metapontion as winter quarters during his occupation of southern Italy. He installed his own magistrates (Sokannas does not appear to be a Greek name) and struck coinage based on the Punic half shekel standard.*



53. **Uxentum.** Circa 1st Century BC.  $\text{Æ}$  As (11.69 gm). Janiform head / OIAN, Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club in right hand, cornucopiae in left, lion's skin draped over left arm; Nike left crowning Herakles. SNG ANS 1610; SNG Copenhagen 1090. EF, brown patina. (\$300)

### Well Struck on an Exceptional Flan



54. **LUCANIA, Herakleia.** Circa 340 BC. AR Nomos (7.70 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone;  $\Delta-K-\Phi$  before /  $\Gamma\text{HPAKΛH}\text{I}\Omega\text{N}$ , Herakles standing facing, upper torso turned right, wrestling with the Nemean lion; club and KAA to left, owl between Herakles' legs. Work, ANSNNM 91, 32 (same dies); SNG ANS 62 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 1103 (same dies); De Luynes 425 (same dies). Good VF, well struck on an unusually large flan, with all details complete! (\$5000)

Website



# TRITON III



55. **Herakleia.** Circa 300-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.66 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Athena, slightly right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone; AP/II left in two lines / ἙΡΑΚΛΕΙΩΝ, Herakles standing facing, holding club in right hand, bow and arrows in left, lion's skin draped over left arm; ἙΑ between club and foot, ΑΕΩΝ to right. SNG Lockett 348; McClean 853. Toned EF, a few spots of striking weakness. (\$1000)



56. **Laos.** Circa 4th Century BC. Æ 21mm (8.44 gm). Diademed head of Demeter right / ΑΙΝΩΝ, eagle standing right pecking at a ram's head. SNG ANS 141; AMB 125 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 1150. VF, green patina, surfaces a little rough. (\$400)



57. **Metapontion.** Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (7.60 gm). MET downwards on left, ear of barley with eight grains / Incuse ear of barley with eight grains. Noe 44 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 1159 (same dies). Nice VF. (\$1250)



58. **Metapontion.** Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (7.29 gm). META upwards on right, ear of barley with nine grains / Incuse ear of barley with eight grains. Noe 55-57. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$1250)



59. **Metapontion.** Circa 350 BC. AR Obol (0.75 gm). Ear of barley with five grains; shell (?) right / Head of a man-headed bull (Achelous) right; annulet behind. Noe 350/348 (obverse die of 350, reverse die of 348); SNG Lockett 428 (this coin); SNG ANS 290 var.; SNG Lloyd 332 var.; McClean 921 var. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$500)

Ex R.C. Lockett Collection (Glendining's, 25-28 October 1955), lot 314 (part of); Naville X (15-18 June 1925), lot 63.



60. **Metapontion.** Circa 335-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.94 gm). Helmeted head of Leukippos right; cross-headed torch behind / META left, seven-grained barley ear; leaf to right, ἙΗ above leaf. Johnston Class A, 5.3 (same dies); SNG ANS 405 (same dies). EF, overstruck, but undertype not identifiable. (\$1000)



61. **Metapontion.** Circa 335-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.76 gm). Helmeted head of Leukippos right; sheathed sword behind / META left, seven-grained barley ear; leaf to right, kalyx above leaf, ONA left. Johnston Class A, 6.10 (same dies); SNG ANS 409-410 (same dies). Nice VF. Scarce. (\$750)



62. **Metapontion.** Circa 330 BC. AR Nomos (7.89 gm). Helmeted head of Leukippos right; AMI behind / [M]ETA left, seven-grained barley ear; leaf to right, thunderbolt above leaf. Johnston Class B, 4.2 (same dies). Lightly toned, EF, flat strike on high points. Much rarer than the type with the lion behind Leukippos' head. (\$1250)



LOT 63



## TRITON III

63. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.73 gm). Wreathed, three-quarter facing head of Demeter, wearing necklace and earrings; [ΑΓ] in right field below earring / META left, seven-grained barley ear, leaf to right; bucranium above leaf, ΑΘΑ below. Johnston Class C, 2.2 (same dies); SNG ANS 463-464 (same dies); SNG Munich 992 (same dies). EF, light roughness on obverse below chin. (\$1500)



64. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.89 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace / META right, seven-grained barley ear, pitch fork above leaf, ΔΑ below. Johnston Class C, 5.6 (same dies); SNG ANS 452-456; SNG Lloyd 391 (same dies); SNG Lockett 419 (same dies). Good VF. (\$500)



65. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.94 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace / META right, seven-grained barley ear, leaf to left; griffin above leaf, ΑΥ below. Johnston Class C, 6.15 (same dies); SNG ANS 491 (same obverse die). Near EF, obverse die wear. (\$500)



66. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.89 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace / META right, seven-grained barley ear, leaf to left; Artemis-Hekate carrying long torch above leaf, ΑΥ below. Johnston Class C, 7.4 (same dies); SNG ANS 494-495; SNG Delepierre 338 (same dies). Good VF. (\$500)

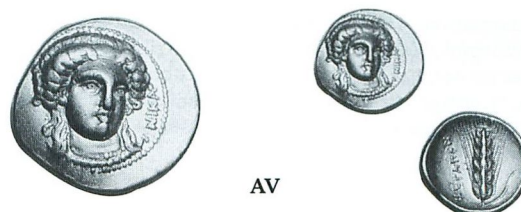


67. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.98 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter right, wearing earring and necklace; ΕΥ below chin / Ear of barley, leaf to right with star above; ΑΥ to lower left. Johnston Class C, 8.2 (same dies); SNG ANS 502 (same dies). Lustrous EF, well centered with a sharp strike. (\$1500)



68. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.91 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter right, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace / META left, seven-grained barley ear, leaf to right; star above leaf, ΑΥ left. Johnston Class C, 8.6 (same dies); SNG ANS 499-502; SNG Munich 1003 (same dies). Near EF. (\$750)

### Two Impressive Metapontion Gold Diobols



69. **Metapontion.** Circa 302 BC. AV Third Stater or Diobol (2.61 gm). Italic-Achaean Standard. Three-quarters facing head of Nike, slightly right, wearing necklace and earrings, her hair is rolled back from her face, apparently gathered behind and falling loose beside her neck, NIKΑ upward to right / ΜΕΤΑΠΙΟΝ, six-grained barley ear with curly leaf to right. Johnston G.3 (same dies); Kraay-Hirmer 245 (same obverse die). Good VF, reverse shows of signs of slight double-striking in ethnic. Very rare. (See color plate 1) (\$4000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

*The lovely facing female head on this rare coin was traditionally described as either Demeter or Persephone, the typical female deities on Metapontion's coinage, until a hoard discovered in the 1960's revealed this variety with the declarative inscription NIKΑ. This unusual feature as well as the overall treatment and choice of the design has led to the suggestion that it may be part of a special donative issue for, perhaps, Kleonymos, who exacted a heavy indemnity from the Metapontion people after foregoing the opportunity to sack the city.*



70. **Metapontion.** Circa 302 BC. AV Third Stater or Diobol (2.60 gm). Italic-Achaean Standard. Three-quarters facing head of Nike, slightly right, wearing necklace and earrings, her hair is rolled back from her face, apparently gathered behind and falling loose beside her neck, NIKΑ upward to right / ΜΕΤΑΠΙΟΝ, six-grained barley ear with curly leaf to right. Johnston G.3 (same dies); Kraay-Hirmer 245 (same obverse die). Good VF, reverse shows of signs of slight double-striking in ethnic. Very rare. (\$4000)

Website





71. **Metapontion.** Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 13mm (2.63 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter right / META, downwards on right, barley ear. Johnston, "The Bronze Coinage of Metapontum," in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, 59b, pl. 37, 59 (this coin illustrated); SNG Lloyd 421. EF, chocolate brown patina. Very nice. (\$200)



72. **Metapontion. Time of Hannibal.** Circa 212-206 BC. AR Half Shekel (3.84 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / META left, six-grained barley ear, leaf to right; owl in flight above leaf. SNG ANS 550; Robinson, "Coinage of the Second Punic War," *NumChron*1964, pl. 6, 6; SNG Lloyd 404. Choice EF, barley ear softly struck in the middle. (\$500)



73. **Metapontion. Time of Hannibal.** Circa 212-206 BC. AR Half Shekel (3.66 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / META left, six-grained barley ear, leaf to right; owl in flight above leaf. SNG ANS 550; Robinson, "Coinage of the Second Punic War," *NumChron*1964, pl. 6, 6; SNG Lloyd 404. Choice EF, obverse slightly off-center. (\$500)



74. **Metapontion. Time of Hannibal.** Circa 212-206 BC. AR Quarter Shekel (1.80 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter right / META left, two four-grained barley ears; cross-headed torch to right. SNG ANS 551; Robinson, "Coinage of the Second Punic War," *NumChron*1964, pl. 6, 9; SNG Lloyd 405-406. Superb EF. (\$600)

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!*

## Two Impressive Archaic Nomoi



75. **Poseidonia.** Circa 540-510 BC. AR Nomos (6.61 gm). ΠΙΟ[M] downwards on left, Poseidon walking right, wielding trident overhead in right hand, chlamys draped over both arms / IOM raised on right, Poseidon as on obverse but incuse, trident raised. SNG ANS 614 (same dies); SNG Munich 1048 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF, better struck than usual. (\$15,000)



76. **Poseidonia.** Circa 540-510 BC. AR Nomos (7.42 gm). ΠΙΟ upwards on left, Poseidon walking right, wielding trident overhead in right hand, chlamys draped over both arms, holding wreath or necklace in extended left hand / IOM raised on right, Poseidon as on obverse but incuse, trident raised. SNG Lockett 439 (same obverse die); BMC Italy pg. 266, 11. Toned VF. Extremely rare with Poseidon holding the wreath, not in the standard works except as referenced. Overstruck on a Metapontion incuse nomos. (\$12,500)



77. **Poseidonia.** Circa 475-450 BC. AR Diobol (1.22 gm). ΠΙΟΜΕΣ, Poseidon walking right, wielding trident overhead in right hand, left hand extended, chlamys hung over shoulders; branch behind / ΠΟΣΕΙΔΑ, bull standing right. SNG ANS 704; SNG Lockett 449 (this coin); Pozzi 213 (this coin). Attractively toned, nice VF, reverse slightly double struck. Rare. (\$750)

Ex R.C. Lockett Collection (Glendining's, 25-28 October 1955), lot 326 (part of); Pozzi Collection (Naville, 14 March 1921), lot 213.



78. **Sybaris.** Circa 453-448 BC. AR Triobol (1.06 gm). VM, Poseidon walking right, wielding trident overhead in right hand, left hand extended / Bird standing right; wreath around. Jenkins, "The Coinage of Sybaris after 510 BC," in *NumChron*1958, Group III; SNG Lockett 446 (this coin); Weber 859 (this coin); SNG ANS 859. Toned, good VF. (\$450)

Ex R.C. Lockett Collection (Glendining's, 25-28 October 1955), lot 325 (part of); Weber Collection, 859.



## TRITON III



79. **Thourioi.** Circa 420 BC. AR Nomos (8.04 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with laurel wreath; small Γ at point of visor / ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ, bull walking left; Γ below, fish in exergue. SNG ANS 878-880; SNG Lockett 340; Pozzi 226 (same obverse die). Toned EF. (\$750)



80. **Thourioi.** Circa 380 BC. AR Double Nomos (15.53 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with Skylla who raises her right hand to her head; griffin on neck guard / ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ, bull butting right; fish in exergue. Noe C4 (same dies); Jameson 363 (same dies); De Luynes 580 (same dies); Dewing 420 (same dies). Near EF. (\$3000)



81. **Thourioi.** Circa 380 BC. AR Double Nomos (15.62 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with Skylla who raises her right hand to her head / ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ, bull butting right; fish in exergue. Noe D8 (same dies). Toned, nice VF. (\$1500)



82. **Thourioi.** Circa 350 BC. Æ 31mm (27.28 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone / ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ, bull butting right; caduceus in exergue. SNG ANS 1183; AMB 179 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 1500. Good VF, brown patina. Rare. Exceptional for this issue. (\$2000)



83. **Thourioi.** Circa 350 BC. Æ 24mm (12.04 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla holding a trident / ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ, bull butting right; fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1184ff; SNG Copenhagen 1501. Good VF, attractive green patina. Rare. (See color plate 5) (\$750)

*Ex Leu Numismatik Auktion 71 (24 October 1997), lot 30.*



84. **Thourioi.** Circa 340-320 BC. AR Nomos (7.90 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding a rudder; neck guard decorated with a palmette, TIMO behind / ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ in exergue, bull butting right; star and Nike flying above crowning bull. SNG ANS -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -; SNG Lloyd -; SNG Lockett -; SNG Fitzwilliam -. Not in any of the major collections. Near EF/EF. (\$750)



85. **Thourioi.** Circa 340-320 BC. AR Nomos (7.84 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone / ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ, bull butting right; Nike flying above crowning bull, ΣΙΜ in exergue. SNG ANS -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -; SNG Lloyd -; SNG Lockett -; SNG Fitzwilliam -; Hess Auktion (14 April 1954), lot 36 (same dies); CNG Auction 39, lot 219 and CNG Auction 46, lot 66 (same reverse dies). Not in any of the major collections. Toned EF. (\$750)

*Same obverse die as lot 86.*



86. **Thourioi.** Circa 340-320 BC. AR Nomos (7.87 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone / ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ in exergue, bull butting right; Nike flying above crowning bull, ΣΙ above bull. BMC Italy pg. 299, 122; SNG ANS -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Lloyd -; SNG Lockett -; SNG Fitzwilliam -. EF. (\$1400)

*Same obverse die as lot 85.*



## TRITON III



87. **Thourioi.** Circa 340-320 BC. AR Diobol (1.14 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing winged Attic helmet; torch below chin / [ΘO]YPIΩN in exergue, bull butting right; Nike flying above crowning bull. SNG ANS 1163; SNG Lockett 528 (this coin); SNG Fitzwilliam 637. Toned, near EF. Attractive. (\$500)

Ex R.C. Lockett Collection (Glendining's, 25-28 October 1955), lot 410; Bement Collection (Naville VI, 28 January 1924), lot 238.



88. **Thourioi.** Circa 330-300 BC. AE 14mm (2.60 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, olive wreath on helmet / ΘOYPIΩN, forepart of a butting bull left. BMC Italy pg. 300, 137. Good VF, green and brown patina. (\$300)



89. **Thourioi.** Circa 330-300 BC. AE 12mm (1.49 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / ΘOY, forepart of a bull right; ΣΩ behind. Laffaille 60; BMC Italy pg. 301, 140. Good VF, glossy dark brown patina. (\$250)



90. **Thourioi.** After 282 BC. AR Nomos (6.54 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; EY below bust / ΘOYPIΩN in exergue, bull butting right; ΙΩΛ above. SNG ANS 1106 (same dies); SNG Lockett 432 (same dies). Attractively toned, near EF. Rare. (See color plate 3) (\$3000)



LOT 91

Website

91. **Thourioi.** Circa 200 BC. AE 24mm (8.72 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / ΘOYPIΩN upwards on right, Artemis walking right, holding torch in right hand, two spears over left shoulder; dog at her feet. SNG Munich 1234. Near EF, attractive green patina. Rare. (\$500)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 8 (3 April 1995), lot 342.



92. **Copia (Thourioi).** Circa 193-89 BC. AE Quadrans (2.57 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress; three pellets behind / COPIA right, L. LAID left; cornucopiae; three pellets below. BMC Italy pg. 303, 4; Catalli, Monete Dell'Italia Antica, 502. EF, choice green patina. (\$500)

### Pedigreed Early Velia Drachm



Website

93. **Velia.** Circa 490-470 BC. AR Drachm (3.91 gm). Forepart of a lion right, devouring the leg of an animal / Quadripartite incuse square. Williams 13b (O9/R6 — this coin). Toned EF. (\$2500)

Ex NAC Auction 9 (16 April 1996), lot 85; Naville V (18 June 1923), lot 587.

Velia, situated on the Tyrrhenian coast of southern Italy south of Poseidonia, was founded circa 540 BC by colonists from Phokaia in western Asia Minor who had fled their homeland following the Persian conquest. Its coinage commenced soon after the city's foundation and its types (forepart of lion devouring prey/incuse square) and denomination (Phokaian silver drachm) reflect the Asian origin of the early citizenry of Velia. Later, in the 5th century, the weight standard of the Velian coinage was assimilated to that of the Achaean cities of Magna Graecia producing a didrachm-nomos of about 8 grams. This exceptionally fine drachm belongs to the earliest phase of the Velian coinage. Although anepigraphic, the attribution of this series seems reasonably secure and is supported by hoard evidence. An alternative but less likely theory is that the coins were actually struck in Phokaia and then shipped out for use by the colonists in the west. The type of a lion attacking its prey remained popular at Velia throughout the two and a half centuries of its silver coinage, which ceased just prior to the city's alliance with Rome negotiated circa 275 BC.



94. **Velia.** Circa 365-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.61 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet decorated with griffin; P behind / YEΛHTΩN in exergue, lion walking right; Φ above. Williams 264 (O152/R203); SNG Lloyd 520 (same dies). Lustrous, near EF. (\$750)





95. **Velia.** Circa 340-310 BC. AR Nomos (6.93 gm). In the style of Kleudoros. Head of Athena left, wearing Phrygian helmet decorated with a centaur / YEHTΩN in exergue, lion to left, devouring prey; Ξ under lion. Williams 384/49 (same dies). Near EF. (\$750)

## Artistic Kaulonia Nomos



96. **BRUTTIUM, Kaulonia.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Nomos (7.91 gm). KAVA, nude Apollo walking right, holding laurel branch in upright right hand and small running daimon holding long branch, on outstretched left arm; to right, stag standing right with head reverted / Apollo and stag as on obverse but incuse to left, no ethnic. Noe Group A, 2 (same dies); SNG ANS 141 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 571 (same dies). Toned EF. A choice example. (\$6000)



97. **Kaulonia.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Nomos (7.44 gm). KAVA, nude Apollo walking right, right hand raised and holding a small running daimon on outstretched left arm; to right, stag standing right with head reverted, annulet above stag's rump / Apollo and stag as on obverse but incuse to left, no ethnic. Noe Group B, 27 (same dies); SNG Fitzwilliam 724 (same dies); Boston MFA 170 (same dies). Toned, good VF. (\$3000)



98. **Kroton.** Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (6.80 gm). ?PO upwards on left, tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet; two serpents at feet, crab right / Incuse tripod as on obverse, ethnic raised and crab outlined. SNG ANS 244-245 (same dies). Near EF, die crack on reverse. (\$1500)



99. **Kroton.** Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (8.25 gm). ?PO upwards on left, tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet; two serpents emerging from bowl / Incuse tripod as on obverse. SNG ANS 227ff; SNG Fitzwilliam 744 (same dies). Toned, good VF. Nice metal quality. (\$1500)



100. **Kroton.** Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (6.29 gm). ?PO upwards on left, tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet; two serpents emerging from bowl / Incuse tripod as on obverse. SNG ANS 227 (same obverse die). Toned VF. (\$750)



101. **Kroton.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Nomos (7.86 gm). ?PO upwards on right, tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet; crab left / Incuse tripod as on obverse, ethnic raised and crab raised in shallow incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1745 (same reverse die); Pozzi 285. Lightly toned, good VF. Rare. (\$1250)

## Lockett Collection Kroton Fractions



102. **Kroton.** Circa 500-450 BC. AR Diobol (1.15 gm). ?PO upwards on right, tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet; ivy leaf left / Octopus. SNG Lockett 623 (this coin). Toned, near EF, two small cuts on edge. Rare. (\$500)

*Ex R.C. Lockett Collection (Glendining's, 25-28 October 1955), lot 507 (part of).*





103. **Kroton.** Circa 500-450 BC. AR Diobol (1.19 gm). ?PO upwards on left, tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet / Pegasos flying right. SNG ANS 329; SNG Lockett 622 (this coin); Weber 1018 (this coin); Boston MFA 181. Toned, good VF, nicely centered, slightly grainy surfaces.

(\$300)

Ex R.C. Lockett Collection (Glendining's, 25-28 October 1955), lot 506; Weber Collection, 1018.



104. **Kroton.** Circa 500-450 BC. AR Obol (0.72 gm). Tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet / Thunderbolt between two annulets. SNG ANS 333; SNG Lockett 624 (this coin); Weber 1022 (this coin). Toned, good VF. Rare.

(\$250)

Ex R.C. Lockett Collection (Glendining's, 25-28 October 1955), lot 507 (part of); Weber Collection, 1022.



105. **Kroton.** Circa 450 BC. AR Nomos (8.07 gm). ?PO downwards on right, tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet / Incuse eagle flying left. SNG ANS 293 var. (ethnic); SNG Fitzwilliam 759 (same dies). Toned, near EF/EF.

(\$1000)



106. **Kroton.** Circa 450 BC. AR Nomos (8.02 gm). ?PO downwards on right, tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet / Incuse eagle flying right. SNG ANS 295; Dewing 500. Toned VF, obverse graffiti. Overstruck on a Corinthian type stater with the bowl of Athena's helmet and her profile visible underneath the tripod.

(\$750)



107. **Kroton.** Circa 450 BC. AR Nomos (7.98 gm). ?PO upwards on right, tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet; heron standing right on left / Incuse tripod. SNG ANS 264 (same obverse die, earlier die state). Lightly toned, good VF.

(\$600)

### One of Two Known Specimens!



108. **Kroton.** Circa 450 BC. AR Diobol (1.17 gm). ?PO downwards on right, tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet, double exergual line / Cock walking right. M&M FPL 231 (1963), lot 21 (this coin). Toned VF, surfaces a little rough. Extremely Rare, only two specimens known!

(\$750)



109. **Kroton.** Circa 370-350 BC. AR Nomos (7.35 gm). Eagle standing right, head reverted, bucranium before, dentils in exergue / ?PO left, tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet; olive branch right. SNG ANS 340 (same dies); Jameson 425 (this coin). Toned, good VF, fields smoothed.

(\$750)

Ex J. Schulman Auction 231 (1958), lot 3602; R. Jameson Collection, no. 422; Consul Weber Collection (Hirsch Auktion 21, 1908), lot 406.



110. **Kroton.** Circa 370 BC. AR Nomos (7.74 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Hera Lakinia, slightly right, wearing stephane decorated with palmettes; large B in right field / KRO-TΩNI-ATAΣ, Herakles seated left on rock covered with lion's skin, holding cup in right hand, bow and club under left arm. SNG ANS 375 (same obverse die); SNG Copenhagen 1802 (same dies). Lightly toned, good VF.

(\$2000)



## TRITON III



111. **Kroton.** Circa 370 BC. AR Nomos (7.70 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Hera Lakinia, wearing stephane decorated with two griffins and palmette; Δ-shaped raised area in right field / Herakles seated left on rock covered with lion's skin, holding cup in right hand; bow and club above, tripod before, Δ-shaped raised area in left field. SNG ANS 381 (same dies). Near VF, reverse slightly double struck. (\$500)



112. **Kroton.** Circa 360 BC. AR Triobol (1.18 gm). KROTΩNIA-TA[N], helmeted head of Athena right, wearing a crested Corinthian helmet / OIKISTΑΣ, Herakles standing right, leaning on club, lion's skin tied around neck. SNG ANS 425 var.; SNG Lockett 634 var.; SNG Fitzwilliam 806 var.; SNG Lloyd 626 var.; Jameson 439 var.; Dewing 516 var. Toned, good VF. Apparently an unpublished variety with the full ethnic on the obverse and no letter in the left field on the reverse. (\$400)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen FPL 406 (November/December 1978), lot 8.*



113. **Kroton.** Circa 340 BC. Æ Triobol (23.63 gm). KPO, head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / TPI, tripod. SNG ANS 430; SNG Copenhagen 1821; SNG Munich 1471. Good VF, dark green patina with some earthen encrustation. Very Rare. (\$1000)

*Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 8 (3 April 1995), lot 381.*



114. **Kroton.** Circa 330 BC. AR Diobol (0.66 gm). K-P, tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet / Hare springing right; 3 and annulet above, annulet below. Unpublished in the standard references. Near EF, light porosity. Apparently unique! (\$500)

### A Design Influenced by Alexander III's Coinage



115. **Kroton.** Circa 330 BC. Æ Triobol (21.29 gm). KPO, head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / TPI, tripod. Unpublished! Good VF, dark green patina, obverse a little rough, reverse fields smoothed. Apparently Unique! (\$1500)

*Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 8 (3 April 1995), lot 382.*

*The obverse of this coin is an exact copy of the new tetradrachm introduced by Alexander III in 336 BC.*

### Extremely Rare Alliance Issue



116. **Kroton. "Alliance" with Sybaris.** Circa 510-500 BC. AR Nomos (8.02 gm). ?PO downwards on left, tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet / Incuse bull standing right, head reverted; VM raised in exergue. SNG ANS 873 (Sybaris, same dies); SNG Lloyd 631 (same obverse die); Gorini 1 (same dies); Kraay-Hirmer 266 (same dies). Toned VF. Extremely Rare. (\$7500)

*The term 'alliance' is traditionally used to refer to the coins Kroton struck using another city's reverse type. However, in this case, the reality was somewhat different. As Kroton destroyed Sybaris in 510, the relationship between the two cities at the time this coin was struck most likely reflected Sybaris' dependence on, and perhaps subjugation to, Kroton.*



LOT 117



## TRITON III

117. **Lokroi Epizephyroi.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Nomos (7.63 gm). [ΛΟ]ΚΡ[ΩΝ] left, laureate head of Zeus left / Eagle standing left, grasping dead hare in talons; thunderbolt left, Α right. SNG Fitzwilliam 811 (same dies); SNG Lockett 639 (same reverse die). Superb EF, very small spot of corrosion on obverse before chin, overstruck on a Corinthian type stater with the front of the helmet visible above the eagle's wing. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



118. **Lokroi Epizephyroi.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Diobol (0.72 gm). ΛΟΚ, eagle standing left / Thunderbolt between two annulets. SNG ANS 500; SNG Ashmolean 1539 var.; Dewing 518 var.; Weber 1082 var. Good VF. (\$400)



119. **Lokroi Epizephyroi.** Circa 350-330 BC. Æ 22mm (8.69 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Eagle standing left. SNG ANS 538; Virzi pl. 10, 332 (this coin); Boutin, "Catalogue des Monnaies Grecques...Collection Pozzi," 789 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 1872; Laffaille 82. Good VF, brown and green patina, rough surfaces. (\$400)

*Ex Thomas Virzi Collection, 332; Pozzi Collection.*



120. **Lokroi Epizephyroi.** Circa 325-317 BC. AR Nomos (8.25 gm). Pegasus flying left, both wings visible; ΛΟ below / Helmeted head of Athena right, small M on neck guard. Pegasi II pg. 575, 7; SNG ANS 505. EF. (\$400)



121. **Lokroi Epizephyroi.** Circa 300 BC. Æ 25mm (11.14 gm). Head of Athena left wearing Corinthian helmet; ear of barley behind / ΛΟΚ-ΡΩΝ, Pegasus flying left; Α below. SNG ANS 573; SNG Copenhagen 1889. Good VF, green patina, light roughness around Pegasus' head. (\$400)

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.  
We are not responsible for any errors due  
to illegible handwriting!*



122. **Lokroi Epizephyroi.** Circa 216 BC. Æ 27mm (14.34 gm). Laureate head of Zeus left / ΛΟΚΡΩΝ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopiae before, Φ behind. SNG ANS 550; SNG Copenhagen 1877. Good VF, green patina, light roughness on reverse. (\$400)



123. **Mesma.** Circa 350-340 BC. AR Nomos (8.19 gm). Pegasus flying left; ΜΕ below / Helmeted head of Athena left. Pegasi II pg. 585, 7 (dies H-I); SNG Lockett 2214 (same dies); SNG ANS 586. EF. (\$400)



124. **Mesma.** Circa 340-330 BC. Æ 21mm (9.73 gm). Facing bust of Persephone, head slightly right; oinochoe left / ΜΕΣΜ[ΑΙΩΝ], laureate head of Apollo right. SNG ANS 591; SNG Copenhagen 1900; AMB 214. VF, green patina, light roughness. Very Rare. (\$1000)

*Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 8 (3 April 1995), lot 407.*



125. **Mesma.** Circa 340-330 BC. Æ 21mm (10.35 gm). ΜΕΣΜΑ, female head right (Persephone?) wearing triple pendant earring; poppy flower under chin / Nude male seated left on rocks, supporting himself on his left arm, right hand extended holding small dish, hound seated left, with head turned towards dish, before; AP and star in upper left field. SNG ANS 594; AMB 215; Gorini, "Per Uno Studio Della Monetazione di Medma," in Quaderni Ticinesi XIV (1985), pg. 136, 5, pl. I, 7 (this coin). Near EF, hard green patina, light roughness. Very Rare. (\$1000)

*Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 8 (3 April 1995), lot 408.*



LOT 126



## TRITON III

126. **Rhegion.** Circa 435-425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Lion's scalp facing; olive branch left, a small hare right (not visible on this specimen) / REC-INO-S, Iocastos seated left, holding patera in right hand, long staff in left, swan below seat; all within olive wreath. Herzfelder 55 (D32/R45); SNG ANS 641 (same dies); Jameson 455 (same dies). Lightly toned, good VF. (\$2000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



127. **Rhegion.** Circa 435-425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Lion's scalp facing; olive branch left, a small hare right (not visible on this specimen) / REC-INO-S, Iocastos seated left, holding patera in right hand, long staff in left, swan below seat; all within olive wreath. Herzfelder 55 (D32/R45); SNG ANS 641 (same dies); Jameson 455 (same dies). Lightly toned, good VF. (\$2000)

### Rhegion's Most Artistic Apollo Head



128. **Rhegion.** Circa 415/410-387 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.35 gm). Facing lion's head / PHΓINON, laureate head of Apollo right; olive branch behind. Herzfelder 104b (D62/R89 - this coin); De Luynes 794 (same dies). Toned, near EF. Finest and most delicately detailed die of all the Apollo head dies. (See color plate 3) (\$7500)

*Ex Hess-Leu Auktion (27 March 1956), lot 58; Naville X (15-18 June 1925), lot 154.*



LOT 129

129. **Rhegion.** Circa 350-270 BC. AR Litra (0.85 gm). Facing lion's head / PH, olive sprig with two olives. Herzfelder pl. xi, Jβ; SNG ANS 670ff; SNG Lockett 655; SNG Lloyd 691; SNG Fitzwilliam 846. Toned EF. (\$400)



130. **Rhegion.** Circa 350-270 BC. Æ 20mm (7.02 gm). Facing lion's head / PHΓINΩN, laureate head of Apollo left; I horizontally behind. SNG ANS 689ff var. (different symbols behind head); BMC Italy pg. 378, 57 var.; Good VF, attractive green patina, light encrustation in hair. Apparently unpublished with an I behind the head. (\$400)



131. **Rhegion.** Circa 270-203 BC. Æ 22mm (7.33 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left; lyre behind / PHΓI-NΩN, ornate tripod. SNG ANS 713; SNG Copenhagen 1958. EF, attractive brown patina with light red mottling on the reverse. (\$300)

### Exceptional Offering of Brettii Bronzes



132. **The Brettii.** Circa 216 BC. Æ Sextans (18.92 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left; Γ and a lyre behind / BPETTIΩN (weak) in exergue, Nike driving galloping biga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; thunderbolt below horses. SNG ANS 1. Good VF, brown patina with a few small spots of red and green. Very Rare issue. (\$1000)



## TRITON III



133. **The Brettii.** Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Sextans (12.61 gm). Helmeted head of Ares left; griffin on helmet / BPETTIΩN right, Nike standing left, erecting trophy; caduceus between. Scheu 6; SNG ANS 34 var. (grain ear on obverse). EF, glossy brown patina. (\$600)



134. **The Brettii.** Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Sextans (14.93 gm). Helmeted head of Ares left; griffin on helmet / BPETTIΩN right, Nike standing left, erecting trophy; caduceus between. Scheu 6; SNG ANS 34 var. (grain ear on obverse). EF, glossy green patina. (See color plate 5) (\$600)



135. **The Brettii.** Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Sextans (18.22 gm). Helmeted head of Ares left; griffin on helmet, thunderbolt below / BPETTIΩN left, Hera Hoplosmia advancing right, holding shield and spear; torch right. Scheu 39; SNG ANS 96. EF, glossy brown patina. (\$600)



136. **The Brettii.** Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Sextans (15.18 gm). Helmeted head of Ares left; griffin on helmet, within olive wreath / BPETTIΩN left, Hera Hoplosmia advancing right, holding shield and spear; lyre right. Scheu 59; SNG ANS -. EF, dark green patina. (\$750)



137. **The Brettii.** Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Reduced Sextans (16.20 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress; dagger behind / BPETTIΩN left, Hera Hoplosmia advancing right, holding shield and spear; plow right. Scheu 115; SNG ANS 128. EF, glossy dark brown patina. (\$1000)

### Rare Litrae from Abakainon



138. **SICILY, Abakainon.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR Litra (0.76 gm). Laureate and bearded head right / ABA, sow standing right; acorn under neck, single exergual line. SNG ANS 897 var. (different spacing of ethnic); SNG Copenhagen 2 var. (same). Toned, near EF, obverse rough. Apparently an unpublished variant. (\$500)



## TRITON III



139. **Abakainon**. Circa 450-400 BC. AR Litra (0.61 gm). Bearded head right / ABA, sow standing right; acorn under neck, double exergual line. SNG ANS 898; SNG Copenhagen 1; SNG Lockett 685; Weber 1168; McClean 2001 (same obverse die). Toned, near EF. (\$500)



140. **Abakainon**. Circa 410-400 BC. AR Litra (0.84 gm). Three-quarter facing head of a nymph, slightly left, hair flying above / ABA, sow with piglet standing left, double exergual line. Rizzo pl. lix, 5 (this coin); SNG Lloyd 778 (same dies); Jameson 496; SNG Fitzwilliam 886-887; Weber 1170 (same dies). Attractively toned EF, choice flan. (\$750)



141. **Adranon**. Circa 344-336 BC. Æ Hemilitra(?) (17.87 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / A-ΔPAN-ITΩN, lyre. Calciati III pg. 157, 1; SNG ANS 1155. Near VF, dark green, almost black, patina. Rare. (\$600)



142. **Agyrion**. Circa 344-336 BC. Æ 15mm (2.84 gm). Head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress / ΠΑΛΛΑΓΚΑΙΟΣ, forepart of a man-headed bull left. Calciati III pg. 125, 10. Good VF, brown patina. Rare. (\$500)

### Rare Agyrion Bronze



143. **Agyrion**. Circa 345-300 BC. Æ 18mm (5.69 gm). Head of Apollo right, bow over shoulder / ΑΓΥΡΝΑΙΩ[N] in exergue, hound sniffing right. Calciati III pg. 132, 16; Weber 1222; McClean 2125. Good VF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$1000)



144. **Aitna**. Circa 465-460 BC. AR Litra (0.61 gm). Balding head of Silenos right, crowned with wreath of ivy / AI-TN, winged thunderbolt. SNG ANS 1239; Rizzo pl. ix, 19; BMC Sicily pg. 43, 14; SNG Fitzwilliam 948 var. (ethnic). Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$1500)



145. **Aitna**. Circa 405-401 BC. Æ Hemilitra (17.53 gm). AIT[NAIΩN], head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet / Horse galloping right; M above. Calciati III pg. 141-143, 1; Virzi pl. 16, 527. VF, dark brown patina, flan flaw on obverse at 7:00. Scarce. (\$400)



146. **Aitna**. Circa 405-401 BC. Æ 19mm (6.39 gm). AITNAIΩN, female head right wearing a wreath of grain / Horse galloping right. Calciati III pg. 146, 6; SNG ANS 1159. VF, dark brown patina. Scarce. (\$400)



147. **Aitna**. Circa 357-354 BC. Æ 22mm (10.90 gm). IEYΣ EA[EY-Θ]E[PIOΣ], laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios right / AITN-[AIΩ]N, thunderbolt. Calciati III pg. 147, 7/2 (same dies). VF, dark brown patina. Very Rare. (\$600)

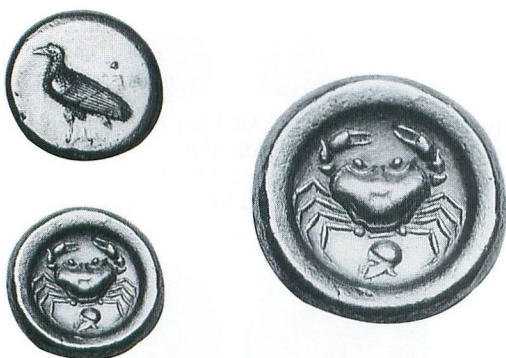
### Exceptional Æ Litra Ex Virzi Collection



148. **Aitna Area. Mercenaries from Adranon**. Circa 344-336 BC. Æ Litra (30.71 gm). Head of Apollo left / Lyre. Calciati III pg. 331, 2 st 2 (same dies); cf. SNG ANS 1151; Virzi pl. 16, 514 (this coin). VF, brown patina, well centered. Exceptional for this issue. (\$2000)

Ex Thomas Virzi Collection, 514.





149. Akragas. Circa 510-480 BC. AR Didrachm (8.74 gm). Eagle standing left / Crab; helmet below. Jenkins, *The Coinage of Gela*, Group III; SNG ANS 946 (same dies); SNG Fitzwilliam 907 (same dies). Near EF/EF, nicely centered and attractive. (\$2500)



Website

150. Akragas. Circa 485-480 BC. AR Didrachm (8.63 gm). AK-RA, eagle standing left / Crab; male head right dividing CA-Σ below. Jenkins, *The Coinage of Gela*, Group IV, pl. 37, 18 (same dies); SNG ANS 959 (same dies) AMB 253 (this coin). Attractively toned EF. (See color plate 3) (\$4000)  
Hess-Leu Auktion (12-13 April 1962), lot 48.



151. Akragas. Circa 470-425 BC. AR Litra (0.64 gm). AK-ΥΑ, eagle standing left on Ionic capital / Crab; ΑΙ below. SNG ANS 898ff; SNG Lockett 710; SNG Lloyd 812; SNG Fitzwilliam 914; Dewing 557; Weber 1189. Toned, near EF. (\$300)

## By a Master Celator



152. Akragas. Circa 415-410 BC. AR Litra (0.76 gm). AKPAΓANT-I-IOI, two eagles standing right on dead hare / Crab; sea perch below swimming right; A above crab. Seltman, "The Engravers of the Akragantine Decadrachms," *NumChron* 1948, pg. 4, 12 (dies H/I); Jameson 516 (same dies); SNG Lockett 719 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 829 (same dies); AMB 263 (same dies). Near EF, obverse perfectly centered, reverse nearly so, finest style, minor surface roughness. Very Rare. (\$3000)

## A Masterpiece of Greek Coinage



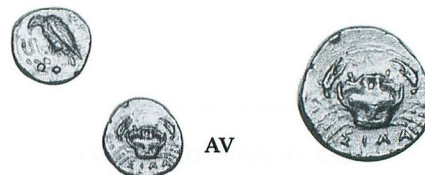
153. Akragas. Circa 409-406 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.44 gm). [AKPA]ΓANTI-[NON] in exergue, Nike driving galloping quadriga left, holding kentron in left hand, reins in both; grapevine above / [ΣΤΡΑΤΩΝ], two eagles standing left on dead hare; head of a young horned river-god above front eagle's tail. Seltman, "The Engravers of the Akragantine Decadrachms," *NumChron* 1948, pg. 4, 12 (dies H/I); Jameson 511 (same dies); Rizzo pl. 3, 1 (same dies); Dewing 564 (same dies); Gulbenkian 169 (same obverse die). Toned VF, wonderfully engraved dies, small spot of corrosion on horse's front legs. An affordable example of a masterpiece of Greek art. (\$4000)



AV

154. Akragas. Circa 406 BC. AV Diobol (1.26 gm). AKPA, eagle perched on pile of rocks standing left, snake clasped in its talons; •• on rocks / Crab, ΣΙΑΑ/ΝΟΣ in two lines below. SNG ANS 998-999; SNG Lockett 714; SNG Lloyd 815; Gulbenkian 171; Boston MFA 237. EF. Rare. (See color plate 1) (\$3000)

*The striking of gold coinage in Sicily was not an everyday occurrence. It was usually tied to a specific event, more often than not reflecting a city in dire straits. Akragas struck these gold 1 1/2 litrae or diobols while facing a Carthaginian invasion. The arms and mercenaries these coins bought failed to turn back the invaders, and Akragas fell into the Carthaginian sphere of influence.*



AV

155. Akragas. Circa 406 BC. AV Diobol (1.26 gm). [AKPA], eagle perched on pile of rocks standing left, snake clasped in its talons; •• on rocks / Crab, ΣΙΑΑ/[ΝΟΣ] in two lines below. SNG ANS 998-999; SNG Lockett 714; SNG Lloyd 815; Gulbenkian 171; Boston MFA 237. Good VF. Rare. (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Auction XVI (16 August 1991), lot 37.*

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!*



## TRITON III



156. **Akragas.** Circa 406 BC. AV Diobol (1.31 gm). AKR, eagle perched on pile of rocks standing left, snake clasped in its talons / Crab, dolphin left below. Rizzo pl. 3, 9; SNG Lloyd 816; Boston MFA 235. VF. Rare. (\$1500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 40 (4 December 1996), lot 729.*



157. **Akragas.** Before 406 BC. Æ Hemilitron (21.91 gm). AKPAΓ-ANTINON, eagle standing left, head raised, on dead hare; fly before / Crab, Triton below blowing conch, six pellets around. SNG ANS 1025; Calciati I pg. 178, 49; Virzi pl. 19, 583. VF, brown patina. Rare. (\$1000)

*Triton, the son of Poseidon and Amphitrite, dwelt with his father and mother in a golden palace at the bottom of the sea. Tritons sometimes are mentioned in the plural, always conceived with a human upper body and the lower body in the form of a fish. Tritons blow their conchs at the command of Poseidon to soothe the restless waves of the sea.*



158. **Akragas.** Before 406 BC. Æ Hemilitron (21.21 gm). AKPA upwards on left, eagle standing right on dead hare / Crab, ivy leaf above, crayfish below, six pellets around. Calciati I pg. 165, 11; Virzi pl. 19, 595. Near VF/VF, green patina. (\$600)



159. **Akragas.** Before 406 BC. Æ Trias (9.27 gm). AKPA downwards on left, eagle standing right on dead hare / Crab, three pellets and crayfish below. Calciati I pg. 180, 54; SNG ANS 1041; Virzi pl. 20, 602. Near EF, orangish brown patina. Exceptional. (See color plate 5) (\$750)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



160. **Akragas.** Before 406 BC. Æ Hexas (7.53 gm). A-K-P, eagle standing right on dead bird / Crab, two fish below, pellet on either side. Calciati I pg. 186, 63; SNG ANS 1053; Virzi pl. 20, 610. Nice VF, dark brown patina, well centered. (\$300)



161. **Akragas.** Circa 275-241 BC. Æ 23mm (9.38 gm). [...] EAKANIOY (?), laureate head of Apollo right / Two eagles standing left on dead hare; monogram above (?). Calciati I pg. 186, -; SNG ANS -; Virzi pl. 20, -; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, dark brown patina with traces of green. Overstruck, but undertype not readily identifiable. Apparently unpublished with this obverse inscription! (\$300)

### Unpublished Type for Alontion



162. **Alontion.** Circa 400 BC. Æ 18mm (4.99 gm). Female head right, hair wrapped in sphendone at back of head / AΛON[TIN]ΩN, bull butting left. Calciati I pg. 67, - (unpublished type); SNG ANS -; Virzi -. VF, green and brown patina. An unpublished type from this city and unique! (\$1000)



163. **Enna.** Late 1st Century BC. Æ 20mm (7.53 gm). MVN. HENNAE, head of Artemis right / MVN. CESTIVS L. MVNAT. II. VIR, Triptolemos standing facing, head left, right hand extended. Calciati III pg. 239, 13/11 (same obverse die); SNG ANS 1338; SNG Copenhagen 236. VF, green and brown patina. (\$400)



LOT 164



## TRITON III

164. **Entella.** Before 404 BC. Æ 17mm (3.00 gm). Female head left, hair bound in ampyx and sphendone / ENTEΛΛΑ, diademed and bearded male head right. Calciati I pg. 317, 1; Virzi pl. 31, 947. Good VF, glossy brown patina with traces of green. Rare. (\$300)



165. **Entella.** Circa 400 BC. AR Litra (0.77 gm). Nymph standing left, sacrificing from patera over altar, holding key in left arm / ENTEΛΛΑ retrograde above, man-headed bull standing right; fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1399; BMC Sicily pg. 60, 1. Toned VF, split on edge. Rare. (\$400)



166. **Entella.** Circa 343-339 BC. Æ 21mm (10.06 gm). ENT[EΛΛΑ], wreathed head of Persephone right / K-AMIT-ANΩN, Pegasus flying left; helmet below. Calciati I pg. 318, 4. VF, dark brown patina with traces of green around edges. Very Rare. (\$600)



167. **Entella.** Circa 343-339 BC. Æ Onkia (1.41 gm). KA-MITANΩN, Campanian helmet left / [ENTEΛΛΑ], horse galloping right. Calciati I pg. 318, 5; Virzi pl. 31, 947. Good VF, glossy dark olive green patina, peripheral roughness on the reverse. Very Rare. (\$500)



168. **Eryx.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Litra (0.76 gm). EPVK-IOI, eagle standing left on Ionic capital / Crab. SNG ANS 1340; SNG Lockett 746; SNG Lloyd 934; Weber 1303. Toned, good VF, some porosity. (\$400)



169. **Eryx.** Circa 400 BC. AR Litra (0.76 gm). Aphrodite seated left, holding a dove on her extended right arm; tree behind / EPV-K-[INON], dog standing right, swastika above. SNG ANS 1345; SNG Lockett 3500 (this coin); Weber 1310 (this coin); SNG Lloyd 944 (same dies); Jenkins 571. Toned, nice VF. (\$500)

Ex R.C. Lockett Collection (Glendining's, 25-28 October 1955), lot 631; Weber Collection, 1310.

### Finest of Four Known Specimens



170. **Galaria.** Circa 430 BC. AR Litra (0.66 gm). Dionysos standing facing, head left, holding kantharos in right hand, thyrsos in left; vine of ivy left / CAΛAPII-OI, grape vine with bunch of grapes and two leaves. Jenkins, "The Coinages of Enna, Galaria, Piakos, Imachara, Kephalaoidion and Longane," in *AJN* 20 (1975), pg. 87, Group II b (same reverse die); Rizzo pl. lix, 20; Imhoof-Blumer, *Monnaies Grecques*, pg. 18, 22. Heavily toned EF, very minor porosity on the reverse. Of the highest rarity. Jenkins lists only three known specimens (not including this piece) and this is the finest known! (\$5000)



171. **Gela.** Circa 480/475-475/470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.42 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding reins in both hands; Nike flying above and crowning horses / C-E-Λ-AΣ below, forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 104 (O32/R59); SNG ANS 22 (same dies); Jameson 580 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 251 (same dies). Lightly toned, near EF, obverse flan flaw, die break on reverse. (\$1500)



172. **Gela.** Circa 480/475-475/470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.06 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / C-E-Λ-AΣ retrograde below, forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 113 (O34/R66); SNG ANS 24/25 (same obverse die as 25, reverse die of 24). Toned VF. (\$600)



173. **Gela.** Circa 480/475-475/470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.31 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / CEAAΣ above, forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 164 (O44/R100); Jameson 575 (same obverse die); Dewing 598 (same obverse die); SNG Lockett 749 (same reverse die). Toned, nice VF. (\$1000)



## TRITON III



174. **Gela.** Circa 480/475-475/470 BC. AR Drachm (4.07 gm). Naked rider dismounting a horse prancing right, rider holds reins in left hand, whip in right / CEΛOION above, forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 188.5 (O51/R109 - this coin); AMB 283 (this coin); Jameson 577 (same dies). Toned, VF/near EF. Very Rare. (\$2000)

*Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 13 (8 October 1998), lot 283.*



175. **Gela.** Circa 465-450 BC. AR Litra (0.69 gm). Bridled horse walking right; wreath above / CEΛ-A-Σ, retrograde, forepart of a man-headed bull right. Jenkins 332 (same dies); SNG ANS 54ff var.; SNG Copenhagen 273 var. Toned, near EF, high points on obverse scuffed, irregular edge at 9:00. (\$300)



176. **Gela.** Circa 420-415 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.37 gm). Charioteer driving slow quadriga left, holding reins in both hands, kentron in right; Nike flying above and placing wreath on horse's head / ΓΕΛΑΣ retrograde above, Forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 472 (O91'/R183); SNG ANS 92 (same dies); SNG Lockett 769 (same dies); Rizzo pl. xvii, 1 (same dies). Near EF, worn obverse die as always. Quite attractive. (\$2500)



LOT 177

177. **Gela.** Circa 415-405 BC. Æ Tetras (3.81 gm). ΓΕΛΑΣ, bull standing right; olive leaf above, three pellets in exergue / Head of river-god right with floating hair, bull's ear in hair; barley grain to left, pellet under chin. Calciati III pg. 14, 20 var. (same obverse die, no pellet on reverse); Jenkins 507 var. (no pellet on reverse); SNG ANS 112 var. (same). Near EF, dark brown patina. (\$250)



178. **Herbessos.** Circa 350 BC. AR Litra (0.71 gm). ΕΡΒΗΣ[ΣΙΝΩΝ], laureate head of Zeus right / Laureate head of Apollo right. Manganaro, *JNG XXXIV* (1984), pl. 7, 100 (this coin). Toned VF, light porosity. Very Rare. (\$1000)



179. **Herbessos.** Circa 344-336 BC. Æ Litra (19.59 gm). Head of Sicily right, wearing wreath of olive leaves / Forepart of a man-headed bull right. Calciati III pg. 253, 5; McClean 2282. VF, brown and green patina. Rare. (\$750)



180. **Herbessos.** Circa 344-336 BC. Æ Litra (18.48 gm). ΗΕΡΒΕΣΣΙΝΩΝ, head of Sicily right, wearing wreath of olive leaves / Forepart of a man-headed bull right. Calciati III pg. 254, 5 OS/13 (same dies). Overstruck on a Syracusan Drachm, see lot 306. VF, brown and green patina. Rare. (\$750)



181. **Himera.** Circa 540-515 BC. AR Litra (0.55 gm). LV, cock striding left / Mill-Sail incuse. Kraay 279c (OF6/RF4' - this coin); SNG ANS 145 var.; Weber 1344 var. Toned EF. (\$750)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 53 (29 November 1977), lot 20.*



## TRITON III



Website

182. **Himera.** Circa 515-500 BC. AR Drachm or Third-Stater (5.79 gm). Cock striding right; L above / Hen standing right within incuse square, linear border. Kraay 216 (O119/R106); SNG ANS 150. Good VF. (\$1000)

Founded circa 649 BC by settlers from Zankle, Himera was the only Greek colony on the north coast of the island. On evidence of its late 6th century coinage it would appear to have enjoyed a high degree of prosperity at this time, despite the relative isolation of its position. As at the other two Chalkidian colonies (Naxos and Zankle), the standard denomination of Himera's archaic coinage was the drachm of about 5.73 grams, being one-third of the Euboic stater of 17.2 grams. The earliest issues have an elaborate incuse square design on the reverse, but about 520 BC this was replaced by a hen, thus complimenting the cock which was the constant obverse design. It is generally assumed that the cock was the civic 'badge' of Himera, having been adopted in honor of the Euboian city of Karystos, perhaps the original home of many of the first colonists.



183. **Himera.** Circa 515-500 BC. AR Litra (0.85 gm). Cock standing right / Mill-Sail incuse. Kraay 299 (OF25/RF16); SNG ANS 144 var. Toned, good VF, lightly porous. (\$400)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen FPL 431 (March 1981), lot 13.*



184. **Himera. Tyranny of Theron.** Circa 483-472 BC. AR Didrachm (8.34 gm). HIMERA, cock standing left / Crab. SNG ANS 157ff; Dewing 613; SNG Fitzwilliam 1021ff; SNG Lloyd 1011; SNG Lockett 785. Toned, good VF. (\$1500)

*In 483 BC Himera was captured by Theron, tyrant of Akragas, and thereafter the crab of Akragas appeared as the reverse type on the coinage of Himera.*

*Please send your bid sheet to  
only one of the participating firms!*



Website

185. **Himera (?)**. Circa 480-450 BC. AR Obol (0.44 gm). Pair of greaves / Four-spoked wheel. SNG ANS -; cf. Weber 1354 (diobol); M&M FPL 395 (November/December 1977), lot 21. Lightly toned EF. Very Rare. (\$750)

*Attribution of this obol is uncertain. If the obverse type is a pair of greaves Himera or perhaps Kamarina are possible mints. If on the other hand the obverse type is the shell of a bivalve, Katana could be a possible mint. The style and fabric are certainly Sicilian.*



186. **Himera.** Circa 472-413 BC. AR Obol (0.62 gm). Bearded head right / Crestless Corinthian helmet right. SNG Lloyd 1028; Rizzo pl. 21, 3; SNG Copenhagen 312; Jameson 611. Heavily toned, good VF, slightly porous surfaces. Scarce. (\$500)



187. **Himera.** Circa 472-413 BC. AR Obol (0.67 gm). Bearded head left, wearing high crested helmet / [I]-MER-A-ION, pair of greaves. Cf. SNG ANS 175 (head right); SNG Lloyd 1030; Rizzo pl. 21, 14; SNG Ashmolean 1769; BMC Sicily pg. 80, 45. EF, porous surfaces. Scarce. (\$500)



188. **Himera.** Circa 472-413 BC. AR Obol (0.69 gm). Bearded head right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / Crestless Corinthian helmet right. Weber 1355 var. (helmet on reverse left); M&M FPL 505 (November/December 1987), lot 32. Good VF, small edge split. Extremely rare variety. (\$500)



189. **Himera.** Circa 440-430/25 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gm). IMERAION retrograde in exergue, charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer / Himera, standing front, head turned to the left, holding patera in right hand over altar, left hand raised; to right, a satyr bathing in a fountain beneath a lion-headed spout, grain in upper left field. Arnold-Biucchi, "La Monetazione D'Argento Di Himera," in Quaderni Ticinesi XVII (1988), 17 (same dies); Gutmann-Schwabacher 15; SNG ANS 165 (same dies); Rizzo pl. 21, 17 (same dies); SNG Lockett 787 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 1019 (same dies); SNG Fitzwilliam 1026 (same dies). VF, perfectly centered. (\$3000)





190. **Himera.** Circa 430-420 BC. Æ Hemilitron (19.47 gm). Gorgoneion with protruding tongue and furrowed cheeks / Six pellets. Calciati I pg. 33, 20; SNG ANS 179. VF, green patina. (\$500)



191. **Himera.** Circa 430-420 BC. Æ Onkia (6.98 gm). Gorgoneion with protruding tongue and furrowed cheeks / HIMEPAION, legend around central pellet. Calciati I pg. 28, 11. Good VF. Extremely Rare. (\$500)



192. **Himera.** Circa 420 BC. AR Litra (0.77 gm). Forepart of a human-headed monster left / IM-E-R-[AI]-ON, nude male riding a goat left. SNG ANS 172/173; SNG Copenhagen 309; Jameson 615; SNG Lockett 788. Heavily toned, good VF, surfaces a little grainy. Rare. (\$750)

## Signed by the Artist MAI...



Website

193. **Himera.** Circa 409-407 BC. Obverse die signed by the artist MAI. AR Tetradrachm (17.30 gm). The nymph Himera driving unruly quadriga right, holding reins in both hands; Nike flying above, holding wreath and plaque inscribed MAI; sea-monster left in exergue / [I-I]-MEP-AIO[N] retrograde, Himera, standing front, head turned to the left, holding patera in right hand over altar, left hand raised; to right, a satyr bathing in a fountain beneath a lion-headed spout. Arnold-Biucchi, "La Monetazione D'Argento Di Himera," in Quaderni Ticinesi XVII (1988), 22 (same dies); Gutmann-Schwabacher 20; Rizzo pl. 21, 23 (same dies); Basel 306 (same dies); Kraay-Hirmer 71 (same dies). Superb EF, lustrous, slight double striking on the reverse, small flan flaw on Himera's left knee. (\$3000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



194. **Himera.** Before 407 BC. Æ Hemilitron (4.10 gm). [IM]-E, head of nymph left; six pellets before / Six pellets around star, all in wreath. Calciati III pg. 412, 35A; Gabrici pl. II, 13. Near EF, glossy green patina. Very Rare type. (\$400)



195. **Himera.** Before 407 BC. Æ Hemilitron (3.88 gm). IM-E, head of nymph left; six pellets before / Six pellets in wreath. Calciati I pg. 43, 35; SNG ANS 186. EF, dark brown patina. Attractive. (\$300)



196. **Hybla Megala.** Under Roman rule. After 210 BC. Æ 18mm (4.85 gm). Draped bust of Artemis right / YBA-AΣ MEΓAΛAΑΣ, Demeter standing left, holding grain ears in right hand, torch in left. Calciati III pg. 43, 2. Good VF, brown patina, some light encrustation. Very Rare. (\$300)



197. **"Kainon."** Circa 360-340 BC. Æ 20mm (10.12 gm). Griffin running left / KAINON in exergue, horse prancing left, reins loose. Calciati I pg. 249, 1; SNG ANS 1169; AMB 309. Nice VF, dark greyish brown patina, well centered. (\$500)



198. **Kamarina.** Circa 461-435 BC. AR Litra (0.77 gm). Nike flying left, swan below; all enclosed within wreath / KAMAPI-NAION, Athena standing left, shield by feet. Westermarck and Jenkins 88.5 (O25/R48 - this coin); SNG Ashmolean 1695 (same obverse die); Boston MFA 257 (same obverse die); De Luyne 872 (same obverse die). Toned VF. (\$400)



## Exceptional Artistic Workmanship



199. **Kamarina.** Circa 425-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 gm). Athena driving galloping quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and placing open wreath on Athena's head, grain in exergue / KAMAPINAION, youthful head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress. Westermarck and Jenkins 147 (O7/R15 - this coin); SNG ANS 1206 (same dies); SNG Munich 402 var. (same obverse die); Jameson 525 var. (same obverse die). Attractively toned, near EF, finely engraved reverse die. (See color plate 3) (\$5000)

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Auction XXX (8 December 1992), lot 6.



200. **Kamarina.** Circa 410-405 BC. AR Litra (0.86 gm). KAMAPINA retrograde, head of the nymph Kamarina left, hair tied in ampyx and sphendone / Swan swimming left; waves below, fish swimming left below waves. Westermarck and Jenkins 170 (O1/R1); SNG ANS 1210 (same dies); SNG Lockett 726 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 878 (same dies); Weber 1250 (same dies). Toned VF. Rare. (\$500)



201. **The Kampanoi.** Mercenaries from the Aetna area. Circa 344-336 BC. Æ Litra (28.52 gm). Bull butting left;  $\text{M}$  above / Star of 16 rays. Calciati III p. 327, 1 OS/2; Virzi. pl. 70, 2032 (this coin). Overstruck on a Dionysius I Æ drachm, cf. Calciati II p. 111, 62. Near VF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$400)

Ex Thomas Virzi Collection, 2032



202. **Katane.** Circa 460-450 BC. AR Litra (0.70 gm). Balding head of Silenos right, crowned with wreath of ivy / KAT-ANE, winged thunderbolt. SNG ANS 1238; Rizzo pl. ix 11/10 (obverse die of 11, reverse die of 10); Jameson 535. Toned, good VF. (\$1000)



203. **Katane.** Circa 420 BC. AR Litra (0.84 gm). Balding head of Silenos right, crowned with wreath of ivy / KATAN-AION, winged thunderbolt flanked by shields. SNG ANS 1264; SNG Fitzwilliam 965 (same dies); Rizzo pl. xiv, 19. Heavily toned, good VF, light porosity. (\$750)



204. **Katane.** Circa 415-405 BC. AR Hexas (0.11 gm). Head of a young satyr left / K-A, thunderbolt and two small shields. Boehringer, "Kataneische Probleme: Silberne Kleinstmünzen," in Proceedings of the 9th International Congress of Numismatics, pg. 73, Group I, pl. 8, Hx8 (this coin). Toned, Good VF. Extremely rare, this is the only specimen of this type listed by Boehringer! (\$400)

## By the Celator Prokles



205. **Katane.** Circa 410 BC. AR Litra (0.84 gm). Signed by the artist, Prokles of Naxos. Balding head of Silenos left, crowned with wreath of ivy;  $\Pi$  behind / KATA-NAION, winged thunderbolt flanked by shields. Rizzo pl. xiv, 17 (same obverse die); SNG Copenhagen 182; BMC Sicily pg. 50, 47. Toned, near EF, lightly porous surfaces, small split in edge. (\$750)

*The sculptor Prokles was most likely a native of Naxos, for most of his signed works are for that city. Prokles also produced a small number of dies for Katane, and this litra, the smallest work bearing his signature, presents in miniature his sensitive attention to detail that characterizes his work and which has led to some describing him as among the finest numismatic artists of Sicily.*



206. **Katane.** Circa 410 BC. AR Litra (0.59 gm). Balding head of Silenos left, crowned with wreath of ivy / KATAN-AION, winged thunderbolt flanked by shields. SNG ANS 1266ff; Rizzo pl. xiv, 18; SNG Fitzwilliam 964; SNG Lloyd 981. Heavily toned VF, lightly porous surfaces. (\$600)





207. **Katane.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ 13mm (2.17 gm). Head of Selinos right, wearing wreath of ivy / KATA-NAION, bunch of grapes; XI upper left. Calciati III pg. 96, 7/8; SNG Copenhagen 187; Virzi pl. 27, 818-89. Good VF, dark brown patina. Very Rare and exceptional for this issue. (\$750)



208. **Kentoripiae.** Circa 344-336 BC. Æ Litra (32.82 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left; dolphins around / KENTORIPION in exergue, panther standing left. Calciati III pg. 168, 1/31 (this coin); SNG ANS 1305; Virzi pl. 29, 880 (this coin). Near VF, dark brown patina, light smoothing, reverse double struck. Rare. (\$1500)

Ex Thomas Virzi Collection, 880.



209. **Leontini.** Circa 476-468 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Charioteer driving quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both, Nike flying above and crowning horses / AEONTINON, head of roaring lion right, four barley grains around. SNG ANS 202; Boehringer 8 (same obverse die). VF. (\$1000)



210. **Leontini.** Circa 476-468 BC. AR Didrachm (8.64 gm). Nude rider on horseback right / AEONTIN-[O-N], head of roaring lion right, four barley grains around. SNG ANS 210 (same dies); Boehringer 11 (same dies); Rizzo pl. 22, 12 (same reverse die). Toned, nice VF. Rare. (\$1500)

### After the Demareteion Master



211. **Leontini.** Circa 470-466 BC. After the "Demareteion Master". AR Tetradrachm (17.22 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer, lion running right in exergue / AEO-N-TIN-O-N, laureate head of Apollo right; three laurel leaves around, lion running right at point of bust. SNG ANS 217 (same dies); Randazzo 89 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 1046 (same dies); Dewing 623 (same dies); Rizzo pl. 22, 14 (same dies); Gulbenkian 211 (same dies). Lightly toned, nice VF. Very Rare. (\$10,000)

R. Ross Holloway discusses the relationship of the Leontini tetradrachms with the masterworks of the "Demareteion Master" at Syracuse in "Demarete's Lion," ANSMN XI, pp.1-11. He regards them as works of the same hand, while Carmen Arnold-Biucchi in her work on the Randazzo Hoard sees influence from, but not the work of, the master, with the Leontini piece being a few years later and in a more developed realistic style. Setting aside questions of style, could we see a connection of a more direct type? The lion, symbol of Leontini, appears regularly on its coinage, twice on this piece. Its sole appearance on Syracusan coinage is seen by Holloway as a royal symbol, Demarete being of the house of the Emmenids of Leontini. However, there is no explanation for the double lion on the Leontini tetradrachm. If one is the symbol of the city and its rulers, could the other be the mark of an engraver that produced dies for both cities? Perhaps the Demareteion Master was in fact a native of Leontini.



212. **Leontini.** Circa 455-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.34 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / LE-ON-TI-NO-N, head of roaring lion right, four barley grains around. SNG ANS 227; Boehringer 39 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 1053 (same dies). Choice EF, circular flan flaw on obverse that is seen on many Leontini Tetradrachms. (\$2500)



213. **Leontini.** Circa 455-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.01 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / LEO-N-TI-NO-N, head of roaring lion right, four barley grains around. SNG ANS 228 (same obverse die); Rizzo pl. xxiii, 2 (same dies); Boehringer 38 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF. (\$1500)



## TRITON III



214. **Leontini.** Circa 455-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.26 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / LE-ON-TI-NO-N retrograde, head of roaring lion left, circle around lion's head, four barley grains around. SNG ANS 233 (same obverse die); SNG Copenhagen 350 (same dies); Boston MFA 280 (same dies). Near EF. (\$2000)



215. **Leontini.** Circa 455-430 BC. AR Litra (0.65 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / LE-ON, barley grain. SNG ANS 261 (same dies); Boehringer 30 (same dies); Jameson 267; SNG Fitzwilliam 1052. Toned VF, surfaces a little grainy. (\$1250)



216. **Leontini.** Circa 455-430 BC. AR Litra (0.83 gm). LEON, head of a roaring lion right / Apollo standing left, holding phiale over altar in right hand and branch in left; barley grain right. SNG ANS 264ff; Boehringer 50 (same dies); SNG Lockett 810 (this coin); Weber 1391 (this coin); Jameson 632 (same dies); SNG Fitzwilliam 1054; Pozzi 480. Toned VF. (\$400)

Ex R.C. Lockett Collection (Glendining's, 25-28 October 1955), lot 692; Weber Collection, 1391.



LOT 217

217. **Leontini.** Circa 425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / LEO-N-TI-NON, head of roaring lion left, three barley grains around; bay leaf behind. SNG ANS 257 (same dies); Boehringer 55 (same dies); Rizzo pl. 24, 4 (same dies). Lustrous EF, soft strike in centers. (\$1500)



218. **Mamertinoi.** Circa 288-278 BC. AE Quadruple (17.98 gm). APEOΣ, laureate head of young Ares right; helmet behind / MAMEP-TI-NΩN, bull butting left. Calciati I pg. 91, 1; SNG ANS 399-400. VF, dark green and brown patina. (\$600)



219. **Mamertinoi.** Circa 288-278 BC. AE Quadruple (17.10 gm). APEOΣ, laureate head of young Ares right; sword behind / MAMEP-TINΩN, eagle standing on thunderbolt left. Calciati I pg. 93, 3 Ds 5; SNG ANS 402 var. (different obv. symbol). VF, glossy green patina, some roughness on obverse. (\$400)



220. **Mamertinoi.** Circa 220-200 BC. AE Pentonkion (14.28 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; lyre behind / MAMEPTINΩN, warrior seated left on pile of rocks, spear in right hand, left elbow resting on shield; Π left. Calciati I pg. 105, 30; SNG ANS 434ff; Virzi pl. 42, 1249 (this coin). VF, glossy brown patina. (\$500)

Ex Thomas Virzi Collection, 1249.



221. **Mamertinoi.** Circa 220-200 BC. AE Pentonkion (11.83 gm). Laureate head of young Ares left / MA-MEP-TINΩN, horseman, holding a lance, standing beside horse; Π left. Calciati I pg. 101, 25; SNG ANS 424-425. Good VF, glossy brown patina. (\$400)



## TRITON III



222. **Menaion**. Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ Pentonkion (4.60 gm). Laureate and draped bust of Zeus Serapis right; lotus flower in hair / MENA-INΩN, Nike driving galloping biga right; Π under horses. Calciati III pg. 183, 2; SNG ANS 292. Good VF, green patina with earthen highlights. Rare. (\$300)



223. **Messana**. Circa 438-434 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.31 gm). Charioteer driving walking biga of mules right, holding reins with both hands; leaf with fruit in exergue, Nike flying above crowning charioteer / ΜΕΣΣΑ-Ν-Ι-Ο-Ν, hare springing right; olive sprig below. Caltabiano 421.2 (D182/R174 - this coin); Pozzi 1089 (same dies). Lightly toned, good VF. (\$2500)



224. **Messana**. Circa 438-434 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Charioteer driving walking biga of mules right, holding kentron in right hand, reins with both; leaf with fruit in exergue, Nike flying above crowning charioteer / ΜΕΣΣΑ-Ν-Ι-Ο-Ν retrograde, hare springing right; olive sprig below, head of Pan above. Caltabiano 423 (D183/R175); Rizzo pl. xxv, 13 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 397 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 1089 (same reverse die). Lightly toned, nice VF, broad flan. Very Rare. (See color plate 3) (\$2500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



225. **Messana**. Circa 425-421 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Charioteer driving walking biga of mules right, holding kentron in right hand, reins with both; two dolphins in exergue, Nike flying above crowning horses / ME-Σ-ΣΑΝ-ΙΟ-Ν, hare springing right; dolphin below. Caltabiano 500.3 (D202'/R208 - this coin); SNG ANS 361 (same obverse die); SNG Ashmolean 1844 (same obverse die). Lightly toned EF. (\$2000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Glendining's (5 October 1987), lot 24 (this coin illustrated on the front and back cover).*



226. **Messana**. Circa 420-413 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.76 gm). ΜΕΣΣΑ-ΝΑ, charioteer driving walking biga of mules right, holding kentron in right hand, reins with both; two dolphins in exergue / ΜΕΣ-Σ-Α-Ν-ΙΟ-Ν, hare springing right; dolphin below. Caltabiano 526 (D208/R223). VF. (\$1250)



227. **Messana**. Circa 420-413 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). ΜΕΣ-ΣΑΝΑ retrograde, charioteer driving walking biga of mules right, holding kentron in right hand, reins with both; two dolphins in exergue / ΜΕΣΣΑ-ΝΙ-Ο-Ν, hare springing right; dolphin below. Caltabiano 537 (D212/R224); SNG ANS 362. Good VF, well centered. (\$2000)



**Finest Known  
Messana Tetradrachm with Pelorias**



228. **Messana.** Circa 412-408 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.85 gm). Charioteer driving galloping biga of mules left, holding kentron in right hand, reins with left; grain ear in exergue, Nike flying above crowning charioteer / [MEΣΣ]-ANIOΣ, hare springing right; head of Pelorias right and shell below, ΠΕΛΩΡ[Ι] in very small letters before head of Pelorias. Caltabiano 630 (D225/R254); Rizzo pl. xxvii, 4 (same dies). VF, only 4 specimens listed in Caltabiano, of which this is the finest and the only specimen with the ethnic visible on the reverse! Extremely rare. (\$5000)



229. **Messana.** Circa 338-331 BC. Æ Litra (15.73 gm). ΠΟΣΕΙ-Δ-ΑΝ, laureate and bearded head of Poseidon left / Μ-Ε-Σ-ΣΑ-Ν-ΙΩΝ, ornate trident between two dolphins. Caltabiano 715 (D3/R8); Calciati I pg. 51, 12; SNG ANS 391. Near EF, brown patina. Exceptional. (\$1500)



230. **Messana.** Circa 317-311 BC. Æ Litra (13.43 gm). ΜΕΣΣΑΝΙΩΝ, head of the nymph Messana left, thin band in hair, wrapped twice, wearing a pearl necklace / Biga of mules standing right, driven by Messana holding a long palm in her right hand, reins in left; Δ in exergue. Caltabiano 804.1 (D9/R20 - this coin illustrated); Calciati I pg. 53, 18/1 (same reverse die); SNG ANS 385-387. Good VF, brown patina. (\$400)



231. **Messana.** Circa 310-288 BC. Æ Litra (5.79 gm). Head of Pelorias left, wearing wreath of grain; two dolphins before / ΜΕΣΣΑΝΙΩΝ, naked warrior advancing left, holding shield and spear. Caltabiano 839.1 (D21/R24 - this coin illustrated); Calciati I pg. 55, 22; SNG ANS 395. Good VF, green patina. (\$400)

**Attractive Morgantina 1 1/4 Litra  
Ex Jameson & Evans Collection**



232. **Morgantina. Time of Timoleon.** Circa 344-317 BC. AR 1 1/4 Litra (1.09 gm). ΜΟΡΓΑ-Ν-ΤΙ-ΝΩ-Ν, three-quarter facing head of Athena, slightly right, wearing crested helmet / Nike seated left on rocky ground, holding a wreath in her extended right hand. Morgantina Studies, 3, pl. 1, 11 (O1/R1); SNG ANS 464 (same dies); SNG Ashmolean 1857 (same dies); Jameson 661 (this coin). Toned, near EF. Very attractive. (\$750)

*R. Jameson Collection, 611; Arthur J. Evans Collection.*



233. **Morgantina. Time of Timoleon.** Circa 344-317 BC. AR 1 1/4 Litra (1.09 gm). ΜΟΡΓΑ-Ν-ΤΙ-ΝΩ-Ν, three-quarter facing head of Athena, slightly right, wearing crested helmet / Nike seated left on rocky ground, holding a wreath in her extended right hand. Morgantina Studies, 3, pl. 1, 11 (O1/R1); SNG ANS 464 (same dies); SNG Ashmolean 1857 (same dies); Jameson 661. VF. (\$500)



234. **Morgantina.** Circa 340 BC. Æ Litra (17.90 gm). ΜΟΡΓΑΝΤΙΝΩΝ, helmeted head of Athena right; owl and [Γ] (retrograde) behind / Lion standing right tearing at stag's head; Ϡ in exergue. Calciati III pg. 244, 1/10ff; SNG ANS 466. Good VF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$750)





235. **Morgantina.** Circa 340 BC. Æ Hemilitra (7.27 gm). Head of Sikelia right, wearing wreath of myrtle; monogram under chin / Eagle left with snake clasped in its talons. Calciati III pg. 247, 4/6 (this coin); Virzi pl. 43, 1273 (this coin); SNG ANS 468 var. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$400)

*Ex Thomas Virzi Collection, 1273.*

### A Important Offering of the Fractional Coins of Naxos



236. **Naxos.** Circa 460 BC. AR Litra (0.74 gm). Wreathed and bearded head of Dionysos right / NA-XION, grape cluster on vine with two leaves. Cf. Cahn 67 (V50/R-, unpublished reverse die); Weber 1468 (same obverse die); De Luynes 1066 (same obverse die). Toned EF, die break on obverse, good metal. (\$1500)



237. **Naxos.** Circa 461-430 BC. AR Litra (0.61 gm). NAXI, bearded and wreathed head of Dionysos left / Grape cluster with two leaves and tendrils. Cahn 92 (V63/R74B); Hunter pl. xv, 8 (same obverse die). Toned, nice VF, full flan. Very Rare. (\$1250)



238. **Naxos.** Circa 461-430 BC. AR Hemilitra (0.21 gm). Bearded and wreathed head of Dionysos right / Kantharos; six pellets around. Cahn 97 (V64/R79); Weber 98 var. Toned, good VF. Very Rare. (\$750)



239. **Naxos.** Circa 425-420 BC. Æ Onkia (1.31 gm). Male head right wearing wreath of ivy / N-A, leaf; pellet in center. Calciati III pg. 193, 2; Cahn 148. Nice VF, dark brown patina. Very Rare. (\$600)



240. **Naxos.** Circa 420-415 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.94 gm). Bearded head of Dionysos right, wearing taenia decorated with an ivy branch / NAΞION, nude and bearded Silenos squatting right on rocks, head left, holding kantharos in right hand and thyrsos in left; ivy branch behind. Cahn 101 (V66/R83); Rizzo pl. 28, 17 (same dies); Dewing 663 (same dies); Weber 1470 (same dies). VF. A pleasant example of this handsome coin. (\$10,000)

*This later version of the Naxos tetradrachm, belonging to the closing decades of the 5th century, brings a more refined approach to its subject in line with the artistic developments taking place at other Sicilian mints.*



241. **Naxos.** Circa 420-403 BC. AR Litra (0.77 gm). NAΞION, wreathed head of a young Dionysos left / Grape cluster with leaves and tendrils. Cahn 129.1 (V79/106 - this coin used to illustrate the dies); Jameson 684 (same dies); McClean 2479 (same dies). Toned VF, very light porosity. Rare. (\$500)

*Ex Ratto Lagerkatalog (1935), lot 1370; Spink and Son's Numismatic Circular (December 1932), lot 19903; Egger Auction XI (1909), lot 182.*



242. **Naxos.** Circa 415 BC. AR Quarter Litra (0.17 gm). Kantharos; three pellets around / Grape cluster with three leaves and tendrils. M&M FPL 406 (November/December 1978), lot 46. Heavily toned, good VF, light encrustation. Extremely Rare. (\$500)



243. **Naxos.** Circa 410-404 BC. AR Litra (0.90 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / NAΞION, grape cluster on vine with two leaves. Cahn 141 (V85/R113); Weber 1472 (same dies). VF. Rare. (\$500)



244. **Naxos.** Circa 410-404 BC. AR Litra (0.89 gm). NAΞI, wreathed and bearded head of Dionysos right with flowing hair / Grape cluster on vine with two leaves. Cf. Cahn 145 (unlisted dies); cf. SNG ANS 530. Toned, near EF, slight chip on edge at point of beard. Unpublished dies. (\$700)





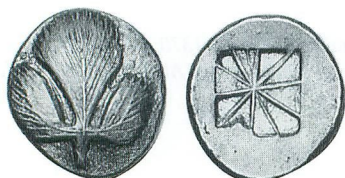
245. **Segesta.** Circa 461-415 BC. AR Litra (0.76 gm). ΣΕΓΕΣΤΑΣΙΒ, facing head of a nymph / Hound right; wheel above. SNG ANS 647; Jameson 701; Weber 1507. Toned VF/Good VF. (\$450)



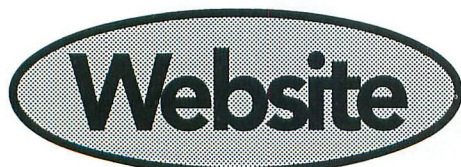
246. **Segesta.** Circa 420 BC. Æ Onkia (3.27 gm). Head of Segesta right, hair tied in sphendone / Hound sniffing right; pellet above. Calciati I pg. 294, 5. Good VF, glossy reddish brown patina on the obverse, green patina on the reverse. Rare. (\$250)



247. **Segesta.** Circa 415-409 BC. AR Litra (0.68 gm). Hound right devouring rabbit; grain above / [Σ]ΕΓΕΣΤΑΙΟΝ, head of a nymph right, hair tied over head. SNG ANS 650 var. (legend); Jameson 708. Toned VF, light porosity. Rare. (\$600)



248. **Selinos.** Circa 540/530-510 BC. AR Didrachm (8.93 gm). Selinon leaf, four pellets around / Incuse square divided into ten sections. Arnold-Biucchi et al., "A Greek Archaic Silver Hoard from Selinus," in ANSMN 33, 20 (same dies); SNG ANS 665. Toned EF. (\$750)



*Coins marked with this special web symbol  
are photographed in color on our Web Site at  
[www.historicalcoins.com](http://www.historicalcoins.com)*

## Two Superb Selinos Tetradrachms



249. **Selinos.** Circa 460-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.36 gm). ΣΕΛΙΝΟΝΤΙ-ΟΝ retrograde, Artemis driving quadriga left, Apollo beside her drawing bow / Σ-ΕΛΙ-ΝΙ-Ο-Σ, nude figure of river-god Selinos walking left, holding phiale over canopied altar in right hand and branch in left; cock on altar, bull on basis and selinon leaf to right. Schwabacher 1 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 1219 (same dies); SNG Fitzwilliam 1158-1159 (same dies); Rizzo pl. 31, 7 (same dies); Gulbenkian 243 (same dies); Dewing 679 (same dies). Superb EF, slight double striking on obverse. (\$10,000)



250. **Selinos.** Circa 440-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Artemis driving quadriga right, Apollo beside her drawing bow; grain in exergue / ΣΕΛΙΝΟΝΤΙ-ΟΝ, river-god Selinos standing left, naked, sacrificing from phiale over lighted altar in right hand and holding branch in left; cock on altar, bull on basis and selinon leaf to right. Schwabacher 30 (same dies); SNG ANS 699 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 1235 (same obverse die). Lightly toned EF. (\$4000)



## TRITON III



251. **Selinos.** Circa 420-410 BC. AR Litra (0.76 gm). Nymph seated left on rock, outstretched right hand touching serpent, left hand overhead; selinon leaf above / ΣΕΛΙΝΟΕΣ, man-headed bull standing right; fish right in exergue. SNG ANS 711; SNG Lockett 866; SNG Lloyd 1271; SNG Fitzwilliam 1166. Toned, near EF. (\$600)



252. **Selinos.** Circa 420-410 BC. AR Litra (0.75 gm). Nymph seated left on rock, outstretched right hand touching serpent, left hand overhead; selinon leaf above / Σ[ΕΛΙΝΟ]ΕΣ, man-headed bull standing right; fish right in exergue; c/m, female head right. SNG ANS 712; SNG Lockett 866; SNG Lloyd 1271; SNG Fitzwilliam 1166. Toned, VF/near EF. (\$400)



253. **The Sileraioi.** Circa 357-336 BC. Æ 21mm (8.33 gm). Σ-ΙΑΕ[ΠΑΙΩ-Ν] retrograde, forepart of man-headed bull right / Warrior charging right with spear and shield. Calciati III pg. 301, 2. VF, dark green patina. Overstruck on a Syracusan Litra (Calciati II pg. 86, 41), with Athena's profile visible below the warrior on the reverse. Rare. (\$500)



254. **Stiela.** Circa 400 BC. AR Litra (0.73 gm). Nude male walking left, holding phiale over garlanded altar in right hand and branch in left / ΣΤΙΕΛΑΝΑΙΟΝ, forepart of a man-headed bull right. Rizzo pl. lx, 17 (same reverse die); Mangano, *JNG* XXXIV (1984), pl. 7, 90 (same reverse die). Toned VF. Extremely Rare. (\$1250)



255. **Syracuse.** Circa 484-483 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above crowning horses / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around swimming clockwise. Boehringer 38 (V26/R22); SNG ANS 7 (same dies). Toned VF, well centered and pleasant. Scarce. (\$1000)



256. **Syracuse.** Circa 480-475 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.24 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins with left; Nike flying above crowning horses / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, head of Arethusa right, wearing a pearl diadem, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 149 (V65/R103); SNG ANS 42 (same dies); Randazzo 316-319 (same dies); SNG Lockett 892 (same dies). VF, nicely centered. (\$750)



257. **Syracuse.** Circa 480-475 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.40 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins with left; Nike flying above crowning horses / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, head of Arethusa right, wearing a thick hair band and a pearl diadem, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 208 (V93/R143); SNG ANS 68 (same dies); Randazzo 369 (same dies); SNG Lockett 892 (same dies). VF, nicely centered. (\$2000)



258. **Syracuse.** Circa 480-470 BC. AR Hemilitra (0.48 gm). Diademed head of Arethusa right / Four-spoked wheel. Boehringer -; SNG ANS 116-118 var.; SNG Fitzwilliam 1194-1196 var. Toned VF. (\$250)



LOT 259



Unpublished Obverse Die



259. **Syracuse.** Circa 470-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.27 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins with both; Nike flying above crowning charioteer, ketos right in exergue / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΙΩΝ, diademed head of Arethusa right, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer - (V-/R316); SNG ANS -. Near EF. Unpublished obverse die! (\$2500)

*These dies belong to one of the later series to be represented in the Randazzo hoard and a date corresponding to the closing half-decade of Hieron's tyranny is assigned to them by Arnold-Biucchi. The appearance of the ketos or pistrich (sea monster) beneath the racing chariot has been interpreted, perhaps somewhat fancifully, as a reference to the Battle of Cumae against the Etruscans in 474 BC. Arethusa's head, although still betraying its archaic origins, exhibits clear initial signs of its evolution into the classical forms of the later 5th century which were to be the glory of the Syracusan coinage.*



260. **Syracuse.** Circa 470 BC. AR Litra (0.63 gm). Laureate head of Arethusa right / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΙΩΝ, four-spoked wheel. Boehringer - (V201/R280 - unlisted combination); SNG ANS 124 var.; SNG Lloyd 1307 var.; Jameson 756 var. Toned, good VF, small rough spot on cheek. (\$1000)



261. **Syracuse.** Circa 466-460 BC. AR Litra (0.84 gm). Diademed head of Arethusa right / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΙΩΝ, octopus. Boehringer 427 (V226/R305); SNG ANS 132-133 var.; SNG Lloyd 1313 var.; SNG Fitzwilliam 1102 var. Toned, VF/Near EF. (\$400)



LOT 262



262. **Syracuse.** Circa 460-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.33 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding reins in both hands; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer, ketos right in exergue / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΙΩΝ, diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around swimming clockwise. Boehringer 485 (V258/R347); SNG ANS 153 (same dies); Gulbenkian 262 (same dies); Jameson 1909 (same dies). Near EF, well centered, slightly irregular flan. Very nice. (\$4000)



263. **Syracuse.** Circa 460-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.36 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning horses, ketos right in exergue / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΙΩΝ, diademed head of Arethusa right, hair tied behind neck in three rolls; four dolphins around swimming clockwise. Boehringer 519 (V271/R369); SNG ANS 167 (same dies). Near EF, obverse die wear. (\$2000)



264. **Syracuse.** Circa 450-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.37 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning horses, ketos right in exergue / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΙΩΝ, head of Arethusa right wearing a necklace with a large pendant; four dolphins around swimming clockwise. Boehringer 556.4 (V282/R386 - this coin); SNG ANS 180 (same obverse die); Dewing 807 (same dies). Attractively toned, good VF. (\$1250)

*Ex Ars Classica XV (2 July 1930), lot 348; H. Osborne O'Hagan Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 4-9 May 1908), lot 194; Hobart Smith Collection.*





265. **Syracuse.** Circa 450-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning horses, ketos right in exergue / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙ-ΟΝ, head of Arethusa right wearing a necklace with a large pendant; four dolphins around swimming clockwise. Boehringer 559 (V283/R385); SNG ANS -; Dewing 807 (same dies). Toned, nice VF. (\$1250)

### Lustrous EF Syracuse Tetradrachm



266. **Syracuse.** Circa 450-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.43 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning horses, ketos right in exergue / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙ-ΟΝ, head of Arethusa right, hair bound with a taenia; four dolphins around swimming clockwise. Boehringer 564 (V285/R379); SNG ANS -; SNG Lockett 941 (same dies). Lustrous EF, well struck. (\$7500)

*If you would like to check on your bids,  
Prices Realized will be available  
the Monday after the sale  
on our web site at [www.historicalcoins.com](http://www.historicalcoins.com)!*

### Well Detailed Quadriga



267. **Syracuse.** Circa 450-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.46 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning horses, ketos right in exergue / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙ-ΟΝ, head of Arethusa right, hair bound with a band wrapped around head three times; four dolphins around swimming clockwise. Boehringer 571 (V287/R391); SNG ANS 184 (same dies). Lustrous EF, obverse slightly off center, high point of hair flat. One of the few obverse dies that clearly show the heads of all four horses. (\$5000)

*Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 10 (9 April 1997), lot 136.*



268. **Syracuse.** Circa 450-440 BC. AR Litra (0.67 gm). Head of Arethusa right / Σ-V-P-A, octopus. Boehringer 550 (V279/R381); SNG ANS 179 var.; SNG Lloyd 1327 var. Toned, good VF, flat strike in centers. (\$650)



269. **Syracuse.** Circa 430-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.28 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above crowning horses / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙ-ΟΝ, head of Arethusa right, hair tied with ribbon over head, surrounded by four dolphins swimming. Boehringer 666 (V337/R455); SNG ANS 218 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 1352 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$750)

*Ex Asta Ceresio 3 (Bank Leu AG, Numismatica Ars Classica & Spink Taisei, 3 October 1992), lot 50; Münzen & Medaillen Auktion VI (1946), lot 567.*



## TRITON III



270. **Syracuse.** Circa 430-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above crowning horses / ΣΥΠΑΚΟ[ΣΙ]-ΟΝ, head of Arethusa right, hair tied with ribbon over head, surrounded by four dolphins swimming. Boehringer 673 (V338/R460); SNG ANS 222-223 (same obverse die). Near EF, typical small flan. (\$2000)



271. **Syracuse.** Circa 430-420 BC. AR Hemilitra (0.31 gm). Head of Arethusa left, hair bound in sakkos / Four-spoked wheel, six pellets within spokes. Boehringer 637 (V323/R438); SNG ANS 1368 (same dies). Toned VF/good VF, obverse die break. Very Rare. (\$1000)



272. **Syracuse.** Circa 425 BC. Æ Onkia (1.41 gm). ΣΥΠΑ, female head right, hair tied into a knot on top of head; dolphin behind / Octopus; pellet between tentacles. Calciati II pg. 30, 10; SNG ANS 384. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$300)



273. **Syracuse.** Circa 420-415 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in left hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer / ΣΥΠΑΚ-ΟΞΙΟ-Ν, head of Arethusa right, hair tied with ribbon over head and bound at back of head in a sakkos, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise around. Boehringer 721 (V355/R492); SNG ANS 243 (same dies); Jameson 1912 (same dies). Lightly toned, near EF, minor roughness. (\$2500)



274. **Syracuse.** Circa 420-415 BC. AR Hemilitra (0.43 gm). Head of Arethusa right, hair bound in ampyx and sphendone / ΣΥ-ΠΑ-ΚΟ-ΣΙ, four-spoked wheel, six pellets within spokes. Boehringer -; SNG ANS 1370. Toned VF, light porosity. Very Rare. (\$400)



275. **Syracuse.** Circa 415-405 BC. AR Tetras (0.17 gm). E behind, Y before, head of Arethusa right, hair bound in ampyx and sphendone / Octopus, three pellets around. SNG ANS 1376 (same dies); Bérend 8. Heavily toned, good VF, light encrustation. Very Rare. (\$400)

### Signed by Phrygillos



276. **Syracuse.** Circa 415-400 BC. Obverse die signed by Phrygillos. Æ Hemilitra (4.00 gm). Female head left, hair wrapped in sphendone at back of neck; dolphin behind; artist signature ΦΡΥ on the sphendone / ΣΥ-ΠΑ, four-spoked wheel, ethnic in upper two quadrants, two dolphins in lower quadrants. Calciati II pg. 47, 19 fr 4; SNG ANS 412; Favorito 75. EF, brown patina, bold signature. (\$700)

### Signed by Euainetos



277. **Syracuse.** Circa 410-405 BC. Signed reverse die by Euainetos. AR Drachm (4.17 gm). Leukaspis, nude and helmeted, advancing right, holding short sword in right hand, large round shield on left arm / Σ[ΥΠΑΚΟΞΙΩ]Ν, head of Arethusa right, wearing looped earring and necklace, surrounded by four dolphins swimming; signature V-E on either side of neck. SNG Copenhagen 665 (same reverse die); Cf. SNG Fitzwilliam 1257; SNG ANS -; SNG Lloyd -; SNG Lockett -. VF, light porosity on reverse. Very Rare. (\$1500)



278. **Syracuse.** Circa 410-405 BC. AR Litra (0.76 gm). [ΣΥΠΑΚΟ]ΣΙΩ[N], head of Arethusa right, hair bound in sphendone; dolphin below chin and behind / Octopus. SNG ANS 282; SNG Lloyd 1399. Toned VF. Rare. (\$500)



279. **Syracuse.** Circa 410-405 BC. AR Litra (0.78 gm). ΣΥ, head of Arethusa left, hair bound in ampyx and sphendone; dolphin below chin, grain ear behind / Octopus. SNG ANS 277. Toned VF. Rare. (\$400)



## Two Impressive 100 Litrae



AV

Website

280. **Syracuse.** Circa 405-400 BC. Signed obverse die by Euainetos. AV 100 Litrae - Double Dekadrachm (5.77 gm). [ΣΥΡ]ΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, head of Arethusa left, hair in ampyx and sphendone decorated with stars; signature EYAI behind / Nude young Herakles strangling the Nemean lion. SNG ANS 323 (same dies); Bérénd 10. Superb EF. Extremely high relief. (\$7500)



AV

Website

281. **Syracuse.** Circa 405-400 BC. AV 100 Litrae - Double Dekadrachm (5.79 gm). ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, head of Arethusa left, hair in ampyx and sphendone decorated with stars; globule before, star behind / Nude young Herakles strangling the Nemean lion. SNG ANS 330 (same obverse die); Bérénd 17. Nice EF, light obverse die rust. (See color plate 1) (\$7500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV



282. **Syracuse.** Circa 405 BC. AV 20 Litrae - Tetradrachm (1.13 gm). [ΣΥΡ]Α, head of a young Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress; linear border / Quadripartite incuse square; small female head in deeper incuse circle, Σ-Υ-Ρ-Α in each quarter. SNG ANS 351-354; Rizzo pl. 48, 7. VF. (\$1000)



AV



283. **Syracuse.** Circa 405 BC. AV 10 Litrae - Didrachm (0.67 gm). ΣΥΡΑ retrograde, head of Athena left wearing crested Attic helmet; linear border / Aegis with gorgoneion in center. SNG ANS 316; Rizzo pl. 48, 6; Jameson 817 (this coin); Boston MFA 440. EF, light obverse scuff. Rare. (\$1500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 40 (4 December 1996), lot 879; R. Jameson Collection, 817; Sir Arthur J. Evans Collection.*

## Full Signature Euainetos Dekadrachm



284. **Syracuse.** Circa 405-400 BC. Signed reverse die of Euainetos. AR Dekadrachm (41.76 gm). Charioteer driving galloping quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer; below heavy exergual line: a military harness, shield, greaves, cuirass and Attic helmet all connected by a horizontal spear, ΑΘΛΑ below / ΣΥ-ΡΑ-Κ-Ο-ΣΙΩΝ above, wreathed head of Persephone-Kore left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, surrounded by four dolphins swimming; EY-AINE below lower dolphin. Gallatin obv. R.III / rev. C.I; Jameson 828 (same dies); Gulbenkian 312 (same dies). Toned, near EF, double struck, full signature. (See color plate 3) *From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.* (\$10,000)

## Exceptional Syracuse Dekadrachm



Website

285. **Syracuse.** Circa 405-400 BC. Unsigned dies in the style of Euainetos. AR Dekadrachm (43.07 gm). Charioteer driving galloping quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer; below heavy exergual line: a military harness, shield, greaves, cuirass and Attic helmet all connected by a horizontal spear / ΣΥ-ΡΑ-Κ-Ο-ΣΙΩΝ, wreathed head of Persephone-Kore left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace, surrounded by four dolphins swimming; shell behind. Gallatin, obv. R.XI / rev. E.1; SNG ANS 372 (same dies); Dewing 903-906 (same dies); Jameson 829 (same dies); Boston MFA 426 (same dies). Lightly toned, nice EF, only a trace of obverse die rust, well struck. (See color plate 4) (\$30,000)



## Magnificent Arethusa Head by the Artist "IM"



286. Syracuse. Circa 405 BC. Signed reverse die, "IM". AR Tetradrachm (16.31 gm). Charioteer driving galloping quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both hands; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer, lion attacking a bull in the exergue / ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ retrograde, head of Arethusa left wearing looped earrings and a necklace, three dolphins swimming below; IM behind head. Tudeer 67 (V24/R45); Rizzo pl. 48, 2 (same dies); SNG ANS -. Near EF, obverse surfaces rough, slight double striking. Extremely rare, only a few known examples! (\$5000)

*A truly remarkable coin that stands out from the other tetradrachms of this era. The head of Arethusa is quite large, filling most of the space on the reverse die, leaving very little room for the ethnic or the dolphins. The finely detailed hair, the deep-set eyes and heavy chin, are the work of a truly talented engraver, who evidently was proud of this work since he signed his initials to the die. This same engraver also signed two Syracusan gold issues which are dated to the Carthaginian invasion of 406-405 BC. On the obverse, the lion attacking a bull symbol is unique to Syracusan coinage.*



287. Syracuse. Circa 405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gm). Charioteer driving galloping quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both hands; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer, grain ear in the exergue / ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩ-[N], head of Arethusa left, wearing double looped earring and necklace, hair bound in ampyx and sphendone, surrounded by four dolphins swimming. Tudeer 69 (V25/R47); SNG Lockett 3517 (same dies); Boston MFA 415 (same dies). Good VF. (\$3000)



288. Syracuse. Circa 405-395 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.16 gm). Charioteer driving galloping quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both hands; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer, dolphin swimming left in exergue / [Σ-Y-PAK-O-ΣI-]ΩΝ, head of Arethusa left wearing double looped earrings and a necklace with a small pendant, large band in hair from under which hair flows upward and backward in flame-like locks (meant to depict her beneath the water), surrounded by four dolphins swimming. Tudeer 104 (V35/R71); SNG ANS 300 (same dies); Jameson 809 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 1407 (same dies); Gulbenkian 298 (same dies). Lightly toned EF.

(\$4000)

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!*



### Three Attractive Syracuse Fractions



289. **Syracuse.** Circa 405 BC. AR Litra (0.75 gm). Σ-VP-A retrograde, three-quarter facing head of Athena, slightly left, wearing triple crested helmet, four dolphins around / Octopus. Jameson 812 (this coin). Toned VF. Apparently unique! (\$750)

*Ex R. Jameson Collection, 812; Arthur J. Evans Collection.*



290. **Syracuse.** Circa 405-395 BC. AR Hemilitra (0.44 gm). Head of Arethusa right, hair bound in ampyx and sphendone / ΣV-PA, four-spoked wheel, two dolphins in lower quarters. Cf. SNG ANS 301 (head left); cf. SNG Lloyd 1379 (head left). Toned, good VF. Rare with the right facing bust. (\$750)



291. **Syracuse.** Circa 405-395 BC. AR Hemilitra (0.44 gm). Head of Arethusa left, hair bound in ampyx and sphendone / ΣV-PA, four-spoked wheel, two dolphins in lower quarters. SNG ANS 301; SNG Lloyd 1379. Toned, good VF. (\$600)



292. **Syracuse.** Circa 400 BC. AE Hemilitra (4.18 gm). Female head left, hair wrapped in sphendone at back of neck; ear of barley behind; just a trace [...] of a signature on the lowest band of the sphendone / ΣY-PA, retrograde, four-spoked wheel, ethnic in upper two quadrants, two dolphins in lower quadrants. Calciati II pg. 50, 21/7 var.; SNG ANS -; AMB 488 var.; Boehringer, "Zu Finanzpolitik und Münzprägung des Dionysios von Syrakus," in Essays to Margaret Thompson, pl. 39, 37 var.; Favorito -. EF, glossy brown patina. Apparently unpublished with the retrograde reverse! (\$500)



293. **Syracuse.** Circa 400 BC. AE Hemilitra (3.74 gm). Female head left, hair wrapped in sphendone at back of neck; ear of barley behind; just a trace [...] of a signature on the lowest band of the sphendone / ΣY-PA, four-spoked wheel, ethnic in upper two quadrants, two dolphins in lower quadrants. Calciati II pg. 50, 21/7 (same dies); SNG ANS -; AMB 488 (this coin); Boehringer, "Zu Finanzpolitik und Münzprägung des Dionysios von Syrakus," in Essays to Margaret Thompson, pl. 39, 37 (this coin); Favorito -. EF, brown patina. (\$500)

*Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 13 (8 October 1998), lot 488.*



294. **Syracuse.** Circa 400 BC. AE Tetras (1.78 gm). Three-quarter facing head of a nymph, slightly left, wearing necklace / Octopus. Calciati II pg. 59, 29; SNG ANS 385; Favorito 8. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$500)

### Two Gold Dekadrachms



295. **Syracuse.** Circa 396-392 BC. AV 50 Litra - Dekadrachm (2.90 gm). ΣYPA, young male head left with short curly hair, grain ear behind / Unbridled horse galloping right above exergual line, eight-rayed star above. SNG ANS 348 (same dies); G. de Ciccio, Gli aurei siracusani di Cimone e di Evaneto, no.60/63 (same dies); SNG Lockett 986 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 1424 (same dies); Boston MFA 436 var. (same obverse die, no star on reverse). Extremely Fine. Rare. (\$2000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



296. **Syracuse.** Circa 396-392 BC. AV 50 Litra - Dekadrachm (2.89 gm). [ΣY]PA, young male head left with short curly hair, grain ear behind / Unbridled horse galloping right above exergual line, eight-rayed star above. SNG ANS 348 (same dies); G. de Ciccio, Gli aurei siracusani di Cimone e di Evaneto, no.60/63 (same dies); SNG Lockett 986 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 1424 (same dies); Boston MFA 436 var. (same obverse die, no star on reverse). Near EF. Rare. (\$2000)



297. **Syracuse.** Circa 395 BC. AE Drachm (34.65 gm). ΣYPA, head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet, olive wreath on bowl / Sea-star between two dolphins. Calciati II pg. 111, 62ff; SNG ANS 454ff; Favorito 14. Good VF, dark green patina with earthen encrustation around edges. (\$1000)





298. **Syracuse. Time of Dion.** 357-354 BC. Æ Hemidrachm (16.22 gm). IEYΣ EA-ΕΥ-ΘΕΡΙΟΣ, laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios right / ΣΥΡΑΚΟ-ΣΙΩΝ, thunderbolt. Calciati II pg. 163, 70 st 1/6 (same dies); SNG ANS 470-471; Favorito 31. Nice VF/Near EF, attractive glossy dark brown patina. (\$600)



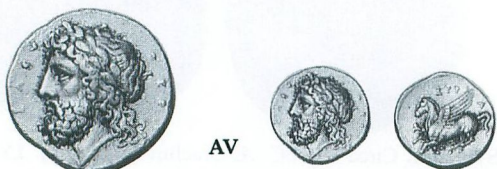
299. **Syracuse. Time of Dion.** 357-354 BC. Æ Hemidrachm (17.03 gm). IEYΣ [EA]-ΕΥ-ΘΕΡΙΟΣ, laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios right / ΣΥΡΑΚ-ΟΣΙΩΝ, thunderbolt; grain right. Calciati II pg. 165, 71 st 3/8 (this coin); SNG ANS 472ff; Favorito 31a; Virzi pl. 52, 1541 (this coin). Good VF, attractive glossy dark green, almost black, patina, light earthen encrustation. (\$600)

Ex Thomas Virzi Collection, 1541.



300. **Syracuse. Time of Dion.** 357-354 BC. Æ Hemidrachm (13.83 gm). [IEYΣ] EAEYΘE-PIOS, laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios right / ΣΥΡΑΚ-[ΟΣΙΩΝ], thunderbolt; eagle right. Calciati II pg. 170, 72 st 4/10 (same dies); SNG ANS 477ff; Favorito 31b. Good VF, attractive glossy dark green patina. (\$700)

### Artistic Gold 30 Litrae



301. **Syracuse. Time of Timoleon.** Circa 344-317 BC. AV 30 Litrae (2.09 gm). ZEY[Σ] behind, EAEY before, laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios left / ΣΥΡΑ-[Κ-ΟΣΙΩΝ], Pegasus flying left; A before, and ∴ below. SNG ANS 493; Jameson 851; Boston MFA 451. Good VF, fine style. (\$2500)



302. **Syracuse. Time of Timoleon.** Circa 341-317 BC. AR Stater (8.45 gm). Pegasus flying left / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩ[N], helmeted head of Athena right. Pegasi II pg. 607, 2; SNG ANS 494ff. Lightly toned, superb EF. (\$750)



303. **Syracuse. Time of Timoleon.** Circa 344-317 BC. AR Two Litra (1.56 gm). ΣΥΡΑΚ[ΟΣΙΩΝ], janiform female head, two dolphins to the right / Horse prancing right. SNG ANS 516; SNG Fitzwilliam 1310; SNG Lockett 998 = Pozzi 637 (this coin). Toned, good VF. Choice flan. (\$750)

Ex R.C. Lockett Collection (Glendining's, 25-28 October 1955), lot 902; Pozzi Collection (Naville, 14 March 1921), lot 637.



304. **Syracuse. Time of Timoleon.** Circa 344-317 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.30 gm). ΣΥΡ[ΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ], head of Arethusa left, three dolphins around / Forepart of Pegasus left; star above. SNG ANS 515; SNG Lloyd 1448 (same dies); SNG Fitzwilliam 1315 (same dies). Toned VF, light porosity. (\$250)



305. **Syracuse. Time of Timoleon.** Circa 344-317 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.11 gm). ΣΥ below, head of Arethusa left, lion's head behind / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, Forepart of Pegasus left. SNG Lloyd 1446; SNG Fitzwilliam 1316. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$500)



LOT 306

Website



## TRITON III

306. **Syracuse. Time of Timoleon.** 344-317 BC. Æ Drachm (17.31 gm). Struck circa 344-336 BC. [IEYΣ EA]EYΘEP[IOΣ], laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios left / Σ[ΥPAK]-OΞIΩ-N, horse prancing left. Calciati II pg. 188, 80 st 8; SNG ANS 533ff; Favorito 17; Virzi pl. 51, 1511 (this coin). VF, attractive glossy green patina, pit on back of neck. (\$1000)

Ex Thomas Virzi Collection, 1511.



307. **Syracuse. Time of Timoleon.** 344-317 BC. Æ Drachm (22.00 gm). Struck circa 344-336 BC. ΣΥPAKOΣ-IΩN, bearded male head left (Archias?), wearing Corinthian helmet / Pegasus flying left; Σ and dolphin below. Calciati II pg. 182, 77/11 (same obverse die); SNG ANS 524-525; AMB 502 (this coin); Favorito 22. Nice VF, dark green patina. (\$1000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 13 (8 October 1998), lot 502.



308. **Syracuse. Time of Timoleon.** 344-317 BC. Æ Drachm (24.83 gm). Struck circa 344-336 BC. ΣΥPA[KO]Σ-IΩN, bearded male head left (Archias?), wearing Corinthian helmet / Pegasus flying left; Σ and dolphin below. Calciati II pg. 181-182, 77; SNG ANS 524-525; AMB 502; Favorito 22. VF, black and green patina. (\$600)



309. **Syracuse. Time of Timoleon.** 344-317 BC. Æ 19mm (5.11 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left; arrowhead behind / ΣΥPAKOΞIΩN below, Pegasus flying left; EA monogram above. Calciati II pg. 207, 86 Ds84 R11; SNG ANS 656 var.; Weber 1661; Favorito 27. Near EF, dark brown patina, well centered. (\$300)

*If you would like to check on your bids,  
Prices Realized will be available  
the Monday after the sale  
on our web site at [www.historicalcoins.com](http://www.historicalcoins.com)!*

### Very Rare Agathokles 100 Litrae



EL

Website

310. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. EL 100 Litrae (6.98 gm). Circa 310-306 BC. ΣΥPAKOΞIΩN, laureate head of Apollo left; bow behind / ΣΩTEIPA, diademed head of Artemis right, quiver over shoulder; bow behind. Jenkins, "Electrum Coinage at Syracuse," in *Essays to Robinson*, Group D, pl.15, 6 (same dies); Jameson 844 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 1433 (same dies). EF, light scratch in hair on reverse. Very Rare. (\$6000)



AV

311. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AV 25 Litrae - Pentadrachm (1.43 gm). Circa 295 BC. Head of Persephone left, wearing earring, necklace and wreath of grain / ΣΥPAKO-ΣIΩN, bull standing left, head lowered. SNG ANS 707; SNG Lloyd 1475; BMC Sicily pg. 192, 344. Near EF, flan a little ragged, scarce denomination. (\$1250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Coin Galleries, "The Golden Gate Collection," (14 April 1993), lot 13; Ars Classica Auktion XVII (3 October 1934), lot 271.



312. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.04 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Wreathed head of Arethusa left, three dolphins around, [NK] monogram below neck / Charioteer driving quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; triskeles above, ΣΥPAKOΞIΩN and AI monogram in exergue. Ierardi, "Tetradrachms of Agathocles of Syracuse," in *ANSA/N* 7-8, 3 (O1/R43); SNG ANS 632 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 1476 (same obverse die); Gulbenkian 329 (same obverse die). Lightly toned EF, obverse strike a bit soft. (\$1500)



LOT 313



## TRITON III



313. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.24 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Wreathed head of Arethusa left, three dolphins around, NI below neck / Charioteer driving quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; triskeles above, ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ and AI monogram in exergue. Ierardi, "Tetradrachms of Agathocles of Syracuse," in *ANSAJN* 7-8, 19 (O3/R11); SNG ANS 633-635; Jameson 861 (same obverse die); Dewing 943 (same reverse die); McClean 2818 (same obverse die). Lightly toned, nice EF. (\$2000)



314. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Wreathed head of Arethusa left, three dolphins around, ΦΙ below neck / Charioteer driving quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; triskeles above, ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ and AI monogram in exergue. Ierardi, "Tetradrachms of Agathocles of Syracuse," in *ANSAJN* 7-8, 69 (O12/R45); SNG ANS 640-641 (same obverse die); McClean 2817 (same obverse die). EF, obverse die wear. (\$1500)



315. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Circa 305-295 BC. KOPΑΣ, wreathed head of Kore right, wearing single pendant earring and necklace / Nike standing right and erecting trophy; AI monogram left, triskeles to lower right, ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΙΟΣ in exergue. Ierardi, "Tetradrachms of Agathocles of Syracuse," in *ANSAJN* 7-8, 92 (O19/R56); SNG ANS 664 (same reverse die); SNG Munich 1266 (same reverse die). Attractively toned, reverse die wear. Stunning obverse. (See color plate 3) (\$2500)



316. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AE 22mm (9.20 gm). Struck circa 317-295 BC. ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, wreathed head of Persephone left; torch behind / Bull butting left; AI and dolphin above, dolphin below. Calciati II pg. 217, 96 Ds 50; SNG ANS 561ff var. (different obverse symbol); Favorito 41; Virzi pl. 55, 1625 (this coin). VF, hard, glossy dark green patina. (\$400)

*Ex Thomas Virzi Collection, 1625.*



317. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AE 23mm (8.64 gm). Struck circa 295-289 BC. ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, head of Persephone left, wearing wreath of grain / Biga of horses galloping right, driver holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; star above, Α in exergue. Calciati II pg. 259, 123 Ds 95 var. (monogram on reverse not listed); SNG ANS 768 var. (reverse monogram); Virzi pl. 58, 1729; Favorito 54. EF, glossy brown patina. (\$300)



318. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AE 24mm (9.39 gm). Struck circa 295 BC. ΣΩΤΕΙΡΑ, bust of Artemis right, quiver over shoulder / ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΣ above, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ below, winged thunderbolt. Calciati II pg. 277, 142; SNG ANS 708ff; Favorito 34. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$400)



319. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AE 22mm (8.52 gm). Struck circa 295-289 BC. ΔΙΟΣ ΕΛΕΥΘΕΡΙΟΥ, laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios left / ΣΥΠΑΚ-ΟΣΙΩΝ, winged thunderbolt. Calciati II pg. 283, 148; SNG ANS -; Favorito 33. Good VF, glossy green patina. (\$400)





320. **Syracuse. Hiktas.** 288-279 BC. Æ 24mm (8.82 gm). ΔΙΟΣ ΕΛΛΑΝΙΟΥ, laureate head of a young Zeus right / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ left, eagle standing left on a thunderbolt; A before. Calciati II pg. 313, 168 R1 1/5; SNG ANS 802; Favorito 50. EF, dark green patina. (\$300)

### Extremely Rare Pyrrhos Gold Stater



AV

321. **Syracuse. Pyrrhos.** 278-276 BC. AV Stater (8.61 gm). Head of Athena right wearing crested Corinthian helmet, triple pendant earring and a necklace; owl behind, A below / ΠΥΡΡΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ], Nike flying left, holding oak wreath in right hand, trophy over left shoulder; bucranium at her feet left. AMB 522 (same dies); Buttrey, "Morgantina Gold Hoard and Coinage of Hicetas," *NumChron* 1973, 42 (same dies). EF, light pricks on the obverse, scuff on reverse, finest style dies of the period. Extremely Rare. (See color plate 1) (\$15,000)



322. **Syracuse. Pyrrhos.** 278-276 BC. AR Octobol (5.32 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone right with flowing hair; cornucopiae behind / ΠΥΡΡΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, Athena standing left with spear and shield; thunderbolt before. SNG ANS 830-833 var. (different symbols); BMC Thessaly pg. 112, 16 var. (additional monogram on reverse). Toned, good VF, possibly mounted at one time. (\$1000)

Ex Hess-Leu Auktion 31 (1966), lot 293; Conte Ferruccio Brandis Collection (C&E Canessa, 22 May 1922), lot 310.



323. **Syracuse. Pyrrhos.** 278-276 BC. Æ 24mm (11.83 gm). ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress / Athena Promachos walking right, holding thunderbolt in right hand, shield on left arm; trident upwards behind. Calciati II pg. 325, 177 Ds 69 Rs 109; SNG ANS 849 var. (different rev. symbol); Favorito -. Near EF, green patina, reverse a little rough. (\$400)



324. **Syracuse. Pyrrhos.** 278-276 BC. Æ 24mm (12.09 gm). ΦΘΙΑΣ, wreathed and veiled head of Phthia left; kantharos behind / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΥΡΡΟΥ, thunderbolt. Calciati II pg. 328, 184 Ds 22; SNG ANS 834-835 var. (different obv. symbol); Favorito 39. Near EF, dark brown patina. (\$600)



325. **Syracuse. Pyrrhos.** 278-276 BC. Æ 24mm (11.09 gm). ΦΘΙΑΣ, wreathed and veiled head of Phthia left; tripod behind / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΥΡΡΟΥ, thunderbolt. Calciati II pg. 330, 184 Ds 110; SNG ANS 834-835 var. (different obv. symbol); Favorito 39. Near EF, glossy green patina. (\$500)



326. **Syracuse. Pyrrhos.** 278-276 BC. Æ 21mm (8.65 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone right; flower behind / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] ΠΥΡΡΟΥ, Demeter seated right, holding stalk of grain in right hand, sceptre in left; H under throne. Calciati II pg. 331, 185 Ds 51; SNG ANS 836 var. (different obv. symbol); Favorito -. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$400)





327. **Syracuse. Pyrrhos.** 278-276 BC. Æ 18mm (4.69 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing crested Corinthian helmet; dolphin behind / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ left, ΠΥΡΡΟΥ right, grain ear; all within oak wreath. Calciati II pg. 333, 187 Ds 44; SNG ANS 842 var. (different obv. symbol); Favorito -. Good VF, green patina, a few breaks in the patina around the edge. (\$300)



328. **Syracuse. Hieron II.** Circa 274-216 BC. AR 1 1/4 Litra (?) (0.98 gm). Head of Artemis right; quiver over shoulder / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, owl standing facing; Φ to the left. SNG ANS 906 var.; SNG Lloyd 1572 var.; SNG Lockett 1025 (this coin); Weber 1723. Toned VF, some surface imperfections. Extremely Rare. (\$500)

Ex R.C. Lockett Collection (Glendining's, 25-28 October 1955), lot 930.

## Denominated Hieron Chalkous



329. **Syracuse. Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. AR 3 Chalkous (0.78 gm). Civic Issue. Head of Athena left, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, XIII; three pellets to left, AΦ below. R.R. Holloway, "Eagle and Fulmen on the Coins of Syracuse", RBN 1962, pg. 21 and pl. 1, 12 var. (obverse ethnic below bust); SNG ANS 907 (same dies); BMC Sicily pg. 225, 668 var. VF, porous. Very Rare. (\$400)

This coin was first attributed to the reign of Hieron by W. Giesecke, *Sicilia Numismatica*, pp. 126-7, and this attribution has been accepted by later numismatists, including Franke and Holloway. Giesecke interpreted the reverse type \XIII to be the denomination, the X standing for Chalkous and the \ — III as two different indications of the numeral. Agreeing with Giesecke, Holloway states that "his interpretation has much to recommend it. It avoids postulating the use of Roman numerals in pre-Roman Syracuse, and it has the inestimable advantage of agreeing with the relative weights of the coins (ca. 0.5 gm for the Herakles head pieces, ca. 0.75 gm for the Athena head coins)." The type is very rare, and the variety with an obverse ethnic below the truncation of Athena's neck in addition to the reverse ethnic is previously unknown, although it is possible that the obverse ethnic is simply illegible on the existing examples.



LOT 330

330. **Syracuse. Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. Æ 27mm (18.03 gm). Diademed head left / ΙΕΡΩΝΟΣ in exergue, horseman galloping right, with lance pointed forward; A below. Calciati II pg. 380, 195 R1 1; cf. SNG ANS 923ff (different letter on reverse); Favorito 63. Near EF, dark brown and green patina, well centered. (\$200)



331. **Syracuse. Philistis, wife of Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. AR 16 Litrae (13.50 gm). Circa 216-215 BC. Diademed and veiled bust of Philistis left; torch behind / [B]ΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑΣ above, [Φ]ΙΛΙΣΤΙΔΟΣ in exergue, Nike in galloping quadriga right; E below horse's hooves. Burnett, "The Enna Hoard," SNR 62, 47 (same dies); SNG ANS 884 (same dies). EF. (\$1000)



332. **Syracuse. Philistis, wife of Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. AR 16 Litrae (13.21 gm). Circa 216-215 BC. Diademed and veiled bust of Philistis left / ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑΣ above, [Φ]ΙΛΙΣΤΙΔΟΣ in exergue, Nike in walking quadriga right; crescent above horses, A before. Burnett, "The Enna Hoard," SNR 62, 32 (same dies); SNG ANS 876 (same reverse die). Near EF. (\$750)



333. **Syracuse. The Syracusan Democracy.** 214-212 BC. AR 12 Litrae (10.28 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet decorated with a griffin; snake representing an aegis at the front of neck / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, Artemis standing left, drawing bow, hound at her feet; YA ΣΛ before. Burnett, "The Enna Hoard," SNR 62, D33 (same dies). Nice EF. (\$1000)





334. **Syracuse. The Syracusan Democracy.** 214-212 BC. AR 8 Litrae (6.70 gm). Head of Kore left, wearing earring, necklace and wreath of grain; bee behind / Nike driving walking quadriga left, holding wreath in right hand, reins in left; ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ in exergue, ΣΥ ΑΙ above, and Α before. Burnett, "The Enna Hoard," SNR 62, D51 (same dies); Gulbenkian 360 (same dies); Jameson 895 (same dies). EF, old scuff on cheek, light reverse corrosion, reverse slightly double struck, fine style. Extremely Rare. (\$1500)

## Signed 8 Litrae



335. **Syracuse. The Syracusan Democracy.** Signed reverse die. 214-212 BC. AR 8 Litrae (6.77 gm). Head of Kore left, wearing earring, necklace and wreath of grain; owl standing behind / Nike driving galloping quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ below double exergual line, monogram above, ΑΙ below horses, signature ΑΥ on exergual line. Burnett, "The Enna Hoard," SNR 62, D53 (same dies); De Luynes 1395 (same dies); Jameson 894 (same obverse die). EF. Very Rare. (\$1500)

*The two small letters on the exergual line, ΑΥ, are the signature of the artist LYKID. His full signature can be found on another die of this same type, cf. Basel 541.*

## An Impressive Offering of Siculo-Punic Coinage

In the final decade of the 5th century BC the Carthaginians launched a series of invasions of Sicily which resulted in much of the western half of the island coming under their control. An extensive coinage was struck by the Carthaginians in Sicily for the financing of their military operations and the maintenance of garrisons during what would become a lengthy occupation of the island. The series as a whole has come to be known as 'Siculo-Punic'. A standard iconographical feature of Carthaginian and Siculo-Punic coinage is the palm tree. The Greek word φοινικῖνος meaning "of the date palm" has the same root as the noun Foinikh or Phoenicia. Hence the palm tree is probably a design which alludes to the Phoenician origin of the Carthaginians, a Punic-speaking people. The horse occurs constantly on Carthaginian coins and clearly the intended symbolism is a celebration of the success of Punic arms in their invasion of Greek-dominated Sicily.



336. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 410-395 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Forepart of a horse right; grain ear before, Nike flying and holding wreath and caduceus over horse's head, head of a roaring lion behind (not visible), Punic legend ['QRTHDST'] below / Palm tree with two date clusters. Jenkins, SNR 53, 17 (O4/R17 - this coin listed as specimen #4). Toned, good VF. (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Ratto Auktion (4 April 1927), lot 445.*



337. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 410-395 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.53 gm). Forepart of a horse left; grain ear before, Nike flying above placing a wreath on horse's head / Palm tree with two date clusters; Punic legend 'QRT-HDST' below. Jenkins, SNR 53, 30 (O8/R29); SNG lloyd 1607 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 70 (same obverse die). Good VF. (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



338. **Siculo Punic. "Ziz" mint. Panormos (?).** Circa 400-380 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 gm). Charioteer driving galloping quadriga right round the meta (Ionic column) seen before, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above crowning charioteer with an open wreath, crayfish in exergue / Head of Arethusa left wearing double looped earrings and a necklace with a small pendant, large band in hair from under which hair flows upward and backward in flame-like locks; three dolphins swimming around (not visible on this specimen), Punic legend "SYS" above (also not visible); two grain ears behind. Jenkins, SNR 50, 24/25 (O5'/R22 - unrecorded combination). Near EF. Only the second recorded example from this die combination. Very Rare. (\$2500)

*The obverse die of this tetradrachm is copied from the Katana tetradrachm signed by the artist Choirion (SNG ANS 1258), while the reverse is copied from a Syracusan tetradrachm (Tudeer 104).*



## TRITON III



339. **Siculo-Punic.** "Ziz" mint. Circa 400-380 BC. Æ Hemilitron (12.47 gm). Cock standing right / Six pellets. Calciati I pg. 269, 1; SNG ANS 532 (Panormos). Nice VF, green patina. (\$600)



340. **Siculo-Punic.** "Cape of Melkart". Circa 330-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Charioteer driving quadriga of rearing horses right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left, Nike flying above crowning charioteer; Punic ["RSMLQRT"] in exergue / Wreathed head of Persephone right, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace; three dolphins around. Jenkins, SNR 50, 50 (O18/R38); SNG Lloyd 1601/1603 (same obverse die); Boston MFA 269 (same obverse die). Near EF, slight double striking. (\$1500)



LOT 341

341. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 350-320/315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.94 gm). Wreathed head of Kore right, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; three dolphins around, symbol of Tanit behind / Horse standing right before palm tree; caduceus before. Jenkins, SNR 56, 89 (O31/R80); SNG Lockett 1039 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 1619 (same dies); Gulbenkian 368 (same dies); De Luynes 1440 (same dies). Near EF, nicely centered with all details visible. (\$3000)



342. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 350-320/315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.29 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone right, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; thymiaterion before / Horse standing right before palm tree; Nike before and placing wreath on horse's head, caduceus before, Punic 'HB' below. Jenkins, SNR 56, 95 (O33/R86); SNG Lockett 1041 (same obverse die); SNG Lloyd 1622 (same obverse die); Gulbenkian 367 (same obverse die). Lightly toned, near EF. (\$2000)



343. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 350-320/315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.29 gm). Wreathed head of Arethusa left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace / Horse galloping right before palm tree. Jenkins, SNR 56, 123 (O42/R111); SNG Lloyd 1616 (same dies); Boston MFA 488 (same obverse die); McClean 3037 (same obverse die). Near EF, attractive style. (\$3000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Auction XI (3 May 1990), lot 26.



## TRITON III



344. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 350-320/315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gm). Wreathed head of Arethusa left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; three dolphins swimming around, Pellet before nose / Horse stepping right before palm tree. Jenkins, *SNR* 56, 129 (O43/R116 - this coin listed as specimen #6); Giacosa, *Uomo e Cavallo Sulla Moneta Greca*, pl. 86 (this coin); SNG Lloyd 1614 (same dies); SNG Lockett 1035 (same obverse die); SNG Copenhagen 83 (same dies). Attractively toned, near EF, choice surfaces. (\$2500)

*Ex Hess Auktion (14 April 1954), lot 207.*



345. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 320/315-305/300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Wreathed head of Arethusa left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; four dolphins swimming around / Horsehead left, palm behind; Punic 'MMHNT' below. Cf. Jenkins, *SNR* 56, 173 (O50'/R-); SNG Lloyd 1634-1635 (same obverse die); SNG Lockett 1053 (same obverse die); Boston MFA 497 (same obverse die). Toned EF, flat strike on obverse, old bump in hair above forehead, on eyebrow and on cheek. (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



346. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 320/315-305/300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Wreathed head of Arethusa left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; four dolphins swimming around / Horsehead left, palm behind; Punic 'MMHNT' below. Jenkins, *SNR* 56, 187 (O55/R164); SNG Lloyd 1638 (same obverse die); Boston MFA 496 (same obverse die); de Luynes 1460 (same obverse die). Toned, near EF. (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



347. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 320/315-305/300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.41 gm). Wreathed head of Arethusa left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; three dolphins swimming around / Horsehead left, palm behind; Punic 'M M' below. Jenkins, *SNR* 56, 216 (O65/R188); SNG Delepierre 722 (same obverse die); Weber 1744 (same obverse die). Near EF. (\$1500)



348. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 320/315-305/300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.50 gm). Wreathed head of Arethusa left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; three dolphins swimming around / Horsehead left, palm behind; Punic 'M M' below. Jenkins, *SNR* 56, 218 (O65/R190); SNG Delepierre 722 (same dies); Weber 1744 (same obverse die); SNG Lloyd 1637 (same reverse die). Near EF, hairline flange crack, broad flange showing all three dolphins complete. (\$1500)



Artistic "Dido" Issue



349. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 320-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.04 gm). Head of Tanit (Dido) left, wearing an oriental tiara; tiara tied with a band decorated with palmettes, tiara drawn back to reveal her corkscrew curls / Lion walking left with its head erect, palm tree with date clusters behind; Punic legend 'SMMHNT' in exergue. Jenkins, SNR 56, 271 (O84/R225); Rizzo pl. 66, 7 (same dies). EF, small flan flaw on cheek, lion's face flat, bump on lion's back. Extremely Rare, fewer than 10 specimens known. (See color plate 4) (\$25,000)

*Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 10 (9 April 1997), lot 189; Sotheby's, "Merrill-Lynch Sale" (26 October 1993), lot 17; Numismatic Fine Arts XXV (29 November 1990), lot 44.*

Undoubtedly one of the masterpieces of the Siculo-Punic coinage, this remarkable tetradrachm type was produced from just three pairs of dies. Its place of mintage remains uncertain, though the Greek engraver was clearly an artist of the very highest calibre. Sham Machanat reveals merely "people of the camp" as the issuing authority, a designation which this type shares with many other Siculo-Punic issues. The iconography is of particular interest, the distinctive female head in an oriental tiara usually being taken to represent Dido, or Elissa, legendary daughter of a king of Tyre and foundress of Carthage. On the reverse appears a prowling lion before a palm tree, possibly a reference to the recruitment of large numbers of Libyans into the Carthaginian army to counter the impending threat posed by the Greek leader Agathokles of Syracuse.



350. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 320-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Head of Tanit (Dido) right, wearing an oriental tiara and loop earring / Lion walking right with its head lowered, palm tree with date clusters behind; Punic legend 'SMMHNT' in exergue. Jenkins, SNR 56, 272 (O85/R226); Boston MFA Additions 36 (same dies); De Luynes 1472 (same dies). Lightly toned, good VF, some smoothing before face. Very Rare. (\$5000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



351. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 300-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). "Quaestors." Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Horsehead left; palm behind, Punic legend 'MHsBM' below. Jenkins, SNR 57, 319 (O103/R262); SNG Lloyd 1644 (same dies). Nice EF. (\$2500)

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!*



## Pedigreed Six Shekels The Milas, Garrett, Bement and Rhoussopoulos Specimen



Website

352. **Siculo-Punic. Time of the First Punic War.** Circa 264-260 BC. AR 6 Shekels - Dodekadrachm (44.32 gm). Head of Tanit left, wearing triple pendant earring and wreath of grain ears / Horse prancing left. Jenkins, SNR 57, 422 (dies O1/R1 — this coin listed as specimen 6); SNG Copenhagen 179 (same dies). Toned VF, minor marks and roughness. Very Rare. (\$20,000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Ed Milas Collection (Leu Numismatik, 28 April 1992), lot 56; Sternberg Auktion 20 (20 April 1988), lot 511; John W. Garrett Collection, Part II (Numismatic Fine Arts/Bank Leu, 16-18 October 1984), lot 156; Bement Collection (Neville VI, 28 January 1924), lot 602; Rhoussopoulos Collection (Hirsch Auktion XIII, 15 May 1905), lot 4611.*

## Five Shekels



Website

353. **Siculo-Punic. Time of the First Punic War.** Circa 264-260 BC. AR 5 Shekels - Dekadrachm (38.07 gm). Head of Tanit left, wearing single pendant earring and wreath of grain ears / Pegasus flying right; Punic legend "B'RST" below. Jenkins, SNR 57, 439 (O2/R6 — this coin illustrated on pl. 18); SNG Copenhagen 180 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF. Very Rare. (\$12,500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions III (29 April 1988), lot 100; Münzen und Medaillen A.G. Auktion 32 (20 October 1966), lot 186.*

*Although from the late 6th century BC relations between Rome and Carthage had always been maintained on a friendly basis, Rome's growing influence in Magna Graecia in the early decades of the 3rd century led inevitably to an increasing rivalry between the two powers. The Italian state was being drawn inexorably into the bitter politics of the centuries-old dispute between Greeks and Carthaginians in Sicily. This magnificent medallion piece, as well as those of the following and preceding lots, were issued at about the time of the outbreak of the First Punic War which, after almost a quarter of a century of fighting, was to bring about the end of the Carthaginian presence on the island. Findspots for these coins have been exclusively Sicilian and they were struck for military purposes. Although horses had always been popular on Carthaginian and Siculo-Punic issues, the depiction of the winged Pegasus represented a departure from tradition. The influence of the Corinthian coinage and that of her colony Syracuse seems obvious. The typically enigmatic Punic inscription translates "in the land" and the Carthaginian stronghold of Panormos on the north coast of western Sicily has been proposed as the mint for this impressive series.*



Three Shekels  
One of Five Published Specimens



354. **Siculo-Punic.** Time of the First Punic War. Circa 264-260 BC. AR 3 Shekels - Hexadrachm (22.28 gm). Head of Tanit left, wearing single pendant earring and wreath of grain ears / Horsehead right. Jenkins, SNR 57, 428 (O1/R1); De Luynes 3780 (same dies); *Principal Coins of the Greeks* pl. 38, 31 (same dies); Jameson 2439; SNG Lockett 1065. Toned, near EF. Extremely Rare, only 5 specimens from three die combinations listed by Jenkins! (See color plate 4) (\$20,000)

*Ex Lanz Auction 22 (10 May 1982), lot 468 (this coin illustrated on the cover).*

Website



355. **Siculo-Punic.** Carthaginian Occupation. Circa 213-210 BC. AR Didrachm (Shekel) (5.89 gm). Male head left / Elephant walking right; Punic "A" in exergue. Burnett, "The Enna Hoard," SNR 62, 114-115; SNG Copenhagen 382; Robinson 8a. Near EF, areas of weak strike. (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

*Initially attributed to a Spanish mint by Robinson, the discovery of examples in the Enna hoard and other Sicilian hoards (Burnett, SNR 62, pg. 11) makes it more likely that this coin was struck in Carthage for use in the Sicilian campaign of 213-210 BC. Whether the obverse head is to represent the god Melkart or a member of Hannibal's family is still debated.*



356. **Tauromenion.** After 357 BC. Æ Hemidrachm (16.16 gm). [APXAG]ETAS, laureate head of Apollo left / TAVPOME[-NITAN], man-headed bull standing left. Calciati III pg. 209, 1; SNG ANS 1107. Fine, choice emerald green patina, rough spot on cheek. Scarce. (\$500)



357. **Thermae Himerenses.** Circa 405-350 BC. AR Litra (0.73 gm). ΘΕΡΜΙΤΑΝ, head of Hera right, wearing stephane decorated with three palmettes / Herakles seated left on rock draped with lion's skin, with club in right hand; bow behind. Weber 1365. Toned VF, minor surface roughness. Rare. (\$500)



358. **Tyrrhenoi.** Circa 390-380 BC. Æ Drachm (28.02 gm). [TVPP]H, helmeted head of Athena right / Athena standing facing, head left, holding spear in right hand, shield set on ground in left; [M] above shield. Calciati III pg. 307, 1; SNG ANS 1167. Fine, attractive green patina. Overstruck on a Syracusan Drachm of Dionysos (see lot 297). (\$500)



**Lipara Hexas**  
**Ex Thomas Virzi Collection**



359. ISLANDS OFF SICILY. Lipara. Circa 425 BC. Æ Hexas (15.27 gm). Head of Aiolos right, wearing pilos / ΠΙΛΑ, two pellets. Calciati I pg. 10, 6/2 (this coin); Virzi pl. 72, 2090 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 1087. Nice VF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$750)

*Ex Thomas Virzi Collection, 2090.*



360. Lipara. Circa 425 BC. Æ Onkia (7.46 gm). Head of Aiolos right, wearing pilos / ΑΙ, pellet between. Calciati I pg. 10, 7; Virzi pl. 72, 2093. Nice VF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$300)



361. Lipara. Time of Agathokles and Hiketas. 317-279 BC. Æ 24mm (7.72 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / ΑΠΙΑ-ΠΑΙΩΝ, ornamented trident. Calciati I pg. 17, 28; Virzi pl. 73, 2120. VF, dark greenish brown patina. (\$500)



362. MACEDON, Akanthos. Circa 470-390 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.43 gm). Forepart of bull left, head reverted; ΠΕ above / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 44; SNG Ashmolean 2214. EF. (\$300)



363. Akanthos. Circa 470-390 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.63 gm). Forepart of bull left, head reverted; star above / Granulated quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS -; McClean 3137. EF. (\$300)

**Nicely Toned Mende Tetradrachm**



364. Mende. Circa 423 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 gm). Bearded Dionysos reclining on back of an ass, holding a kantharos in right hand / ΜΕΝ-ΔΑ-Ι-ΟΝ, vine of four grape clusters within linear square. Noe, *The Mende (Kaliandra) Hoard*, ANSNNM 27 (1926), 84/85 (obverse die of 84, reverse die of 85); SNG ANS 346/347 (obverse die of 346, reverse die of 347). Toned, near EF. (\$4000)

**Two Attractive Archaic Staters**



365. Neapolis. Circa 525-450 BC. AR Stater (9.52 gm). Facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue and squinted eyes / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 400ff; SNG Copenhagen 223; SNG Ashmolean 2320; Dewing 1064. EF, slightly grainy surfaces. (\$4000)



366. Neapolis. Circa 525-450 BC. AR Stater (9.73 gm). Facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue and open eyes / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 400ff; SNG Copenhagen 223; SNG Ashmolean 2320; Dewing 1064. Near EF, slightly grainy surfaces. (\$3000)

Website





367. **Olynthos. Chalkidian League.** 432-348 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.49 gm). Struck circa 432-430 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / X-A-A-KIA-EQN, Kithara in incuse square. SNG ANS 513 (same reverse die); Cf. Robinson and Clement, "Excavations at Olynthus, Part IX...", 6 (A-/P3 - obverse die not listed). Choice EF, light roughness on reverse, superb obverse. (\$400)



368. **Olynthos. Chalkidian League.** 432-348 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.31 gm). Struck circa 430-427 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / X-A-A-KIA-EQN, Kithara in incuse square. SNG ANS 514; Robinson and Clement, "Excavations at Olynthus, Part IX...", 20 (A16/P11). EF, minor porosity, very slight double strike. (\$400)

### Very Rare Sermylia Obol



369. **Sermylia.** Circa 500 BC. AR Obol (0.21 gm). Horse prancing right; pellet above, pellet before / Quadripartite incuse. SNG ANS 728 var. (horse left, one pellet); Gaebler, AMNG, pg. 135, 12 var. (horse left). EF, light golden toning. Very Rare. (\$500)

### The Only Ape on Greek Coinage



370. **Uncertain.** Circa 460-420 BC. AR Tetartemoron (0.21 gm). Monkey squatting right / Round shield in incuse square. Unpublished in the major references. See Bank Leu Auktion 45 (1988), lot 100. Toned, good VF, light porosity. Extremely Rare. The only representation of an ape on classical Greek coinage! (\$500)

### Very Rare Alexander I Tetradrachm



Website

371. **KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander I.** 498-454 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.39 gm). Struck circa 460-454 BC. Horseman right wearing petasos and chlamys, carrying two spears / Crested helmet within incuse square, linear border, granulated background. Raymond 11/12 (Tp4/A5 - unlisted combination); Weber 2010 (same obverse die); SNG ANS 11 (same reverse die). Toned VF, light scuff on reverse not affecting any of the devices. Very Rare. (\$3000)



AV

372. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.58 gm). Pella mint. Circa 340-328 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ in exergue, charioteer driving biga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; thunderbolt below horses. Le Rider 121/122 (D58/R92 - unlisted combination); SNG ANS 130ff. Near EF. (\$2000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



AV

373. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.60 gm). Pella mint. Circa 340-328 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ in exergue, charioteer driving biga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; kantharos below horses. Cf. Le Rider 213 (D101'/R-, unlisted reverse die); SNG ANS 143. Superb EF. (\$5000)



AV

374. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.60 gm). Pella mint. Circa 340-328 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ in exergue, charioteer driving biga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; trident below horses. Le Rider 277 (D84/R212); SNG ANS 144ff. Good VF. (\$2000)



## Two Exceptional Philip Staters Featuring Alexander the Great's Portrait



375. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.57 gm). Kolophon mint. Circa 323-319 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right with the features of Alexander the Great / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ below, charioteer driving biga right; tripod below horses. Thompson, "Posthumous Philip II Staters of Asia Minor," in *Studia Paulo Naster Oblata* I, 12; cf. Le Rider pl. 93, 26; SNG ANS 309; Müller 66. Superb, lustrous, FDC. (See color plate 1). (\$4000)

*This beautiful gold stater belongs to the period following the death of Alexander the Great when his half-brother, Philip III Arrhidaeus, was the nominal head of state together with the conqueror's infant son by Roxane, Alexander IV. The gem-like delicacy of the engraving of these extraordinary dies singles this issue out as belonging to one of the mints of the Ionian coastal region of western Asia Minor, an area which, of course, was not controlled by the Macedonian monarchy in the time of Philip II. Kolophon is the city to which it is tentatively attributed, the tripod symbol linking it to an issue in the name of Philip III (cf. Price P41). The issue is likely to have been made prior to 319 BC when the region came under the control of Antigonus.*



376. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.55 gm). Kolophon mint. Circa 323-319 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right with the features of Alexander the Great / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ below, charioteer driving biga right; tripod below horses. Thompson, "Posthumous Philip II Staters of Asia Minor," in *Studia Paulo Naster Oblata* I, 12; cf. Le Rider pl. 93, 26; SNG ANS 309; Müller 66. Superb, lustrous, FDC. (\$4000)



377. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.46 gm). Pella mint. Struck circa 359-354 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / ΦΙΛΙΠ-ΠΟΥ, Philip, wearing kausia, on horseback left, his right hand raised; IM monogram below, small thunderbolt under raised foreleg. Le Rider 72 (D45/R58); SNG ANS 350 (same dies). Good VF, finely styled dies. (\$1500)



378. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.32 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 323/2-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / ΦΙΛΙΠ-ΠΟΥ, youth on horseback right, holding palm; Λ under raised leg, Ξ under belly. Le Rider pl. 45, 16 (same dies); SNG ANS 643ff. Attractively toned EF, small dig before rider's face. (\$2000)



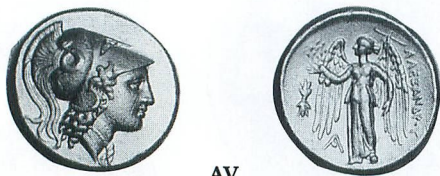
379. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.09 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 323/22-316/15 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / ΦΙΛΙΠ-ΠΟΥ, youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; dolphin below horse, Γ• below lifted front leg. Le Rider pl. 46, 19; SNG 749ff. EF. (\$1000)





380. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.42 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 315/14-295/94 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, youth on horseback right, holding palm; thunderbolt and I below horse, dolphin under raised foreleg. Le Rider pl. 48, 5 (same dies); SNG ANS 813 (same dies). EF. (\$2000)

### Pleasing Alexander III Distater



AV

381. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AV Distater (17.09 gm). Aegae mint? Struck circa 336-323 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right; serpent on helmet / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ right, Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; thunderbolt before, Α below wing. Price 191; Müller 5. Near EF, well centered with nice surfaces, free from any bumps or nicks. (\$7500)



AV

382. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.55 gm). Uncertain Black Sea mint. Struck circa 250-200 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right; serpent on helmet / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; Μ and T before. Price 1317 (same dies); Müller -. EF. (\$2000)



AV

383. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.56 gm). Memphis mint. Struck circa 332-323 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right; serpent on helmet / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔ[ΡΟΥ], Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; rose and [ΔΙ] to left. Price 3969; Müller 121. EF. Rare mint for Alexander gold. (\$1500)

### The Hunt Specimen One of Thirteen Known Specimens

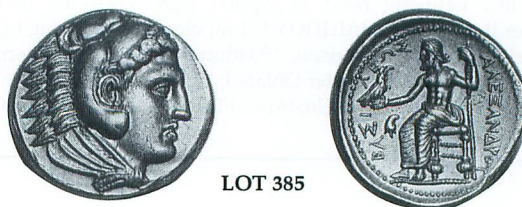


Website

384. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Dekadrachm (41.78 gm). Babylon mint. Struck circa 325 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ right, Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram and M under throne. Price 3598; Mitchiner, MIG, 1b (this coin illustrated as specimen 6); *Wealth of the Ancient World*, 100 (this coin); *Coin Hoards I*, 38. VF, slightly porous surfaces. Of the highest rarity, only 12 other specimens known! (\$50,000)

*Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Sotheby's, 19 June 1990), lot 102; S. Weintraub Collection; Bank Leu Auktion 13 (29-30 April, 1975), lot 129; Mesopotamia Hoard 1973 (Coin Hoards I, Hoard 38).*

*Alexander's Attic-weight dekadrachms were produced as a single issue. The exceptional denomination, medallion flans, and the elevated artistry applied to Alexander's familiar types all mark these coins as presentation pieces. The Mesopotamian findspots of most known specimens suggest that the issue was held at Babylon after minting and distributed only after the army's return from the eastern campaign. The probable occasion of its distribution was the lavish mass wedding at Susa in 325 BC, in which Alexander, eighty of his officers and ten thousand enlisted men married Persian wives in a gesture symbolizing Alexander's new policy of a permanent Macedonian presence in the Orient.*



LOT 385



385. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.24 gm). 'Amphipolis' mint. Struck circa 323-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ right, Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Phrygian helmet before. Price 112; Müller 854. EF. (\$750)



386. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Pella mint. Struck circa 180 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ right, Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; tripod before, B under throne. Price 633; Müller 1151. Toned EF. (\$1500)

## Unpublished Counterstamp on an Alexander Tetradrachm



387. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.61 gm). Perga mint. Year 24 (198-197 BC). Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin headdress; counterstamp, bow in bow-case, ΕΦΕ / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ right, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; ΚΔ before. Price 2938; Müller 1240. Toned, good VF. This counterstamp unpublished on an Alexander Tetradrachm! (\$500)

As indicated by the lettering, this counterstamp was applied in Ephesos. Other bow and bow-case counterstamps on Alexander tetradrachms, with different lettering, have been attributed to Pergamum, Sardes, Adramyttium, Tralles, Laodicea and Apamea, though none have been published from Ephesos. Price has linked these counterstamps to the introduction of the cistophoric coinage circa 180 BC, and Ephesos would also have been a likely city to apply these counterstamps. The application of these counterstamps permitted the circulation of Alexandrine coins in the years following the reform. Bauslaugh, "Cistophoric Countermarks and the Monetary System of Eumenes II," in NumChron 1990, has recorded one example of this counterstamp on an autonomous tetradrachm from Side.



388. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 gm). Myriandrus mint. Circa 323-317 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before, M under throne. Price 3235; Müller 1308. Attractively toned, EF, light porosity on the reverse. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



389. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 306-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 gm). Pella mint. Struck 294-293 BC. Nike, holding open wreath and sceptre, standing left on prow of galley / ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ right, ΒΑ-ΣΙΛΕΩ-Σ below, Poseidon, seen from behind, striding left and wielding trident; monogram right. Cf. Newell 66 (monogram left, same obverse die as pl. vi, 16); cf. SNG Copenhagen 1178 (monogram left, same obverse die). EF, minor surface roughness on reverse. (\$2000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





390. **Antigonos Gonatas.** 277-239 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gm). Head of Pan wearing goat horns and goat skin in the center of a Macedonian shield, lagobolon over shoulder; shield decorated with seven eight-pointed stars within double crescents / ANTIGONOS left, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ right, Athena Alkidemos walking left, brandishing thunderbolt and shield, shield decorated with aegis; crested Athenian helmet left, Π right. SNG Lockett 1524 (same dies); SNG Ashmolean 3259 (same dies); Pozzi 970 (this coin); Jameson 1009 (same dies). Toned EF. (\$2500)

Ex Pozzi Collection (Neville, 14 March 1921), lot 970.



391. **Antigonos Gonatas.** 277-239 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Head of Pan wearing goat horns and goat skin in the center of a Macedonian shield, lagobolon over shoulder; shield decorated with seven eight-pointed stars within double crescents / ANTIGONOS left, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ right, Athena Alkidemos walking left, brandishing thunderbolt and shield, shield decorated with aegis; crested Athenian helmet left, monogram right. Monogram apparently unpublished! EF, slight double striking on reverse. (\$1000)

## A Masterpiece of Hellenistic Art



392. **Philip V.** 221-179 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.85 gm). Struck circa 212 BC. Diademed head of Philip right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ right, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ left, Athena Alkidemos advancing left, brandishing thunderbolt and holding shield decorated with a star design; ΕΠ to right. Mammoth, "Die Silbermünzen des Königs Philippos V. von Makedonien," *ZfN* 40 (1930), 1 var. (ΕΣ monogram left also); Boehringer, *Chronologie Mittelhellenistischer Münzserien*, pl. 7, 9 (same obverse die); CNG Auction 49, lot 235 (same dies). Toned EF, delicately engraved obverse die. Apparently an unpublished variety without the monogram in the left field. (See color plate 4) (\$20,000)

This tetradrachm represents the most celebrated type of Philip V's coinage. Struck quite early in the reign, the portrait head displays the proud arrogance of the young monarch which was to carry him to such heights, but would eventually lead him to disaster and the downfall of his famous kingdom. The reverse features the celebrated image of Athena Alkidemos, guardian deity of the Macedonian capital of Pella.



393. **Philip V.** 221-179 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.23 gm). Helmeted head of the hero Perseus, harpa over shoulder, in the center of a Macedonian shield; shield decorated with seven six-pointed stars within double crescents / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ above, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ below, club of Herakles within oak-wreath. Mammoth, *ZfN* 40, -; SNG Ashmolean 3267 var. (monogram left of wreath); Pozzi 1001 (same obverse die, as Philip VI); Boston MFA 734 var. (M left of wreath, as Philip VI). Near EF. (\$2000)





394. **Philip V.** 221-179 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Helmeted head of the hero Perseus left, bearded, harpa over shoulder, in the center of a Macedonian shield; shield decorated with seven six-pointed stars within double crescents / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ below, club of Herakles within oak-wreath; three monograms, star to left. Mamroth, *ZfN* 40, - (monograms 4, 15, 9 - unlisted combination); Price, "The Larissa, 1968 Hoard." in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, pg. 236, 32. Near EF/EF, obverse surface problems on helmet extending to the edge at 1:00. (\$1250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

For a coin of T. Quinctius Flaminius see lot 815.

### Rare Attic Weight Perseus Tetradrachm



395. **Perseus.** 178-168 BC. AR Attic Tetradrachm (16.87 gm). Diademed head of Perseus right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΕΡΣΕΩΣ, Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; monogram above, monogram to right, monogram between legs; all within laurel wreath, star below wreath. SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Ashmolean -; Mamroth, "Die Silbermünzen des Königs Perseus," *ZfN* 38 (1928), 14; Jameson 1014. Attractively toned, EF. Rare. (\$1500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



396. **Perseus.** 178-168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.07 gm). Diademed head of Perseus right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΕΡΣΕΩΣ, eagle standing right on thunderbolt; K above, alpha to right, Phi between legs; all within laurel wreath. SNG Copenhagen 1269 (same dies); Mamroth, "Die Silbermünzen des Königs Perseus," *ZfN* 38 (1928), 21b. EF. (\$1000)

### Unique Discovery Coin of Philip VI Andriscus



397. **Philip VI Andriscus.** 149-148 BC. AR Drachm (3.81 gm). Diademed head right, wearing a slight beard / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ left, Naked Herakles standing left, holding an uncertain object in his right hand, club in his left, lion's skin hanging on left arm. Overstruck on a Roman Republican denarius of C. Terentius Lucanus (Terentia 10; Crawford 217/1). Unpublished! Good VF, edge split in flan, bold traces of undertype still visible including the head of Roma, traces of ROMA and traces of the moneyer's name [T]ER LVC. Unique and unpublished! (\$30,000)

A remarkable Macedonian regal drachm overstruck on a denarius of C. Terentius Lucanus that Crawford dates to 147 BC (the dating of which should now be revised to circa 150-149 BC). The evidence of the undertype clearly indicates a date substantially later than the downfall of the Macedonian monarchy, which had ended with the defeat of Perseus by the Roman general L. Aemilius Paullus at Pydna in June of 168 BC. The only logical explanation of the existence of a regal type apparently belonging to the 140's is that the piece represents an issue by the Macedonian pretender Andriscus ('Philip VI').

Andriscus would seem to have been an adventurer from Adramyttium in the Troad. He claimed to be the son of Perseus and Laodice, and thus the legitimate heir to the throne of Macedonia. How he attempted to substantiate his claim is unclear, but it was evidently accepted by enough people to elevate his uprising from the status of a minor annoyance to the level of full scale war requiring the intervention of a large Roman army under the command of one of the Republic's principal generals. Initially Andriscus tried to enlist the support of his uncle, King Demetrius I of Syria who, probably in 153 BC, sent him to Rome to press his claim. The Romans did not take the young upstart seriously and obviously did not regard him as a significant threat to the stability of the Macedonian region. Fearing imprisonment, Andriscus escaped to Asia Minor where he was encouraged in his enterprise by the Macedonian wife of the Pergamene prince Athenaeus. Crossing over to Thrace, he received the support of the chieftains Teres and Barsabas who provided him with an army with which he invaded Macedonia. Success in various engagements brought further support to his cause and he even began to threaten Thessaly (149 BC). The Romans were, by this time, fully aware of their former mistake and in consequence had appointed P. Cornelius Scipio Nasica Corculum to organize resistance to the usurper in Greece. Andriscus, with the overconfidence born of easy success, refused to negotiate with Scipio and proceeded to win a resounding victory over a small Roman army commanded by the Praetor P. Juventius Thalna.

The time had come for a full-scale military confrontation and the Romans called upon the services of Q. Caecilius Metellus (later called Macedonicus), a veteran of Aemilius Paullus' Macedonian campaign twenty years earlier. Against a large Roman army under a seasoned general, and with the support of the Pergamene fleet provided by Rome's ally Attalus I, the Macedonian pretender stood no chance of success. His army was routed and the nationalist movement collapsed as suddenly as it had begun. Fleeing from the field of battle, Andriscus made good his escape to Thrace where he attempted to rally support. However, his was obviously a lost cause and he was soon taken prisoner by the Romans. Prior to his execution he adorned the triumph of Metellus Macedonicus through the streets of Rome. With the removal of Andriscus, the first steps were taken in the organization of the territory as a Roman province.

Various attempts have been made in the past to attribute certain Macedonian issues with the uprising of Andriscus. These include certain varieties of Philip V tetradrachms (see lot 393) and the LEG MAKEΔONΩΝ tetradrachms with Artemis on the obverse (see lot 398). Unfortunately considerable doubts now surround these attributions. Therefore, prior to the discovery of this specimen, no coinage could be securely attributed to either Andriscus himself or the uprising surrounding his affairs in Macedonia.

- David Sear



Ex Locker Lampson Collection



Website

398. **Under Roman Rule.** Circa 148-147 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.65 gm). Diademed head of Artemis right with quiver over shoulder in the center of a Macedonian shield; shield decorated with seven eight-pointed stars within double crescents / LEG above, MAKEΔONΩN below, club with handle to the left; hand above holding olive branch; all within oak-wreath, thunderbolt to the left. MacKay, "Macedonian Tetradrachms of 148-147 B.C.," in *ANS Museum Notes* 14 (1968), pg. 18, 5a (O1/R5 - this coin) = Locker Lampson 170 (this coin); SNG Lockett 1540 (same dies); SNG Ashmolean 3310 (same dies). Toned EF. Rare.

(\$4000)

Ex Edward Gans Mail Bid Sale #16 (19 April 1960), lot 264; Locker Lampson Collection, 170.

This coin uses the same basic design as that previously issued by the Macedonian republic, but with a few added elements that allow it to be dated to shortly after Andriscus' defeat by Metullus. As Pierre MacKay states "When the news of Andriscus' activities was first taken seriously in Rome, the Romans sent not an army but a legate, hoping that things could be settled peaceably". Metullus was sent when it became apparent that diplomacy was not going to work. As the Romans did not think the Macedonian people had supported Andriscus in his revolt, they sent a peace embassy, instead of an army of occupation, after his defeat. The Latin legend LEG refers to 'legatio', an embassy, and the hand holding the olive branch an offer of peace.



399. **KINGS OF PAEONIA.** Lykkeios. 356-335 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.83 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / ΔΥΚ-ΕΙΟΥ, Herakles strangling the Nemean lion, a bow and quiver behind him; lotus flower between. SNG ANS 1019 var.; Gaebler 8 (same dies); Sotheby's, "Paenonian Hoard," 63 var. (all from the same obverse die). Superb EF. Rare with the flower on the reverse! (\$750)



400. **SARMATIA, Olbia.** Circa 425-350 BC. Æ 79mm (114.50 gm). Facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue / A-P-I-X, sea-eagle flying right, clutching dolphin in talons. SNG BMC Black Sea 379ff; Zograph pl. XXXI, 1; Dittich 10. Good VF, reddish brown and green patina. (\$1500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



## Exceptional Derrones Dodekadrachm



Website

401. **THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, The Derrones.** Circa 480 BC. AR Dodekadrachm (39.09 gm). Ox-cart driven by male driver wearing kausia and holding goad; wheel above, feather under ox / Triskeles in incuse square. SNG Ashmolean 2248 (same obverse die); Youroukova pl. I, 1 (same obverse die); Kraay, ACGC 486 (same obverse die); Svoronos -; SNG ANS -. Good VF, exceptional. Extremely Rare. (See color plate 4) (\$10,000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

*The context and meaning of the types of the Derrones' dodekadrachms are still being debated. Little is known of this tribe other than their surviving coinage. Hoard find-spots suggest that they inhabited inland Paeonia.*



402. **THRACO-MACEDONIAN. Uncertain.** Circa 480 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.33 gm). Goat's head right / Quadripartite incuse. Gaebler, AMNG, pg. 138, 24 var. (obol); Imhoof-Blumer, Monnaies Grecques, pg. 110, 180 var. (obol); Aufhäuser Auktion 14 (October 1998), lot 115 (attributed to Aigai). Nice EF, attractive iridescent toning on the obverse. Very Rare. (\$400)



403. **Uncertain, perhaps Alexander I.** Circa 460-440 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.28 gm). Lion's head right with protruding tongue / Stellate pattern of sixteen rays, eight small and eight long, all around a central pellet. SNG Copenhagen 349 (Uncertain); Weber 8569 (Asia Minor); De Luynes 2634 (Ionia). Toned EF. Very nice. (\$400)

*This specimen displays both of the royal symbols associated with the kingdom of Macedonia. Alexander I minted a portion of his currency on the heavy Greek weight standard in the closing years of his reign, and the use of the royal symbols demonstrated his independence from Athens.*

**Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!**

## Unusual Casting Tree - Unique



(photo reduced approximately 20%)

Website

404. **THRACE, Black Sea Area.** Circa 6th Century BC. AE Arrowhead Tree (88.14 gm total weight). 10 AE arrowheads still attached to casting channels. Central casting channel broken at one spot and reattached, separating the top three arrowheads from the bottom seven, otherwise as cast. Green patina, light encrustation. Fascinating and unique. (\$1250)



405. **Pantikapaion.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (3.28 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Pan / Π-A-N, bull's head left. SNG BMC Black Sea 880 (same obverse die); Traité pl. cccliii, 23; SNG Copenhagen 21; Weber 2691. Toned, good VF, grainy surfaces. Very Rare. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*





406. **THRACE, Abdera.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Oktadrachm (30.01 gm). Griffin seated left, right leg raised; [A]PX before / Quadripartite incuse square. May 51 (same dies); Dewing 1250 (same dies). Good VF. Rare. (\$2500)



407. **Abdera.** Circa 411-385 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.78 gm). ABΔHPITEΩN, griffin seated left with raised forepaw / Dancing girl standing right on tiptoes, left hand raised, right under her breast; EΠI MOΛ-ΠAΓOP[EO]. May 313 var. (reverse legend reads right to left, unlisted dies). Good VF. (\$2000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XXIV (9 December 1992), lot 226.

## Stylish Ainos Drachm



Website

410. **Ainos.** Circa 357-341 BC. AR Drachm (3.87 gm). Facing head of Hermes, slightly right, wearing flat petasos / AINION, Cult statue of Hermes Perpheraios on throne; goat's head left. May Group LXVIII, 448; SNG Ashmolean 3555. Toned EF. Unusually fine style. Rare. (\$2000)



411. **Maroneia.** Circa 411-397 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.88 gm). Horse galloping left; astragalos above / HB-H-ΣA-Σ, grape arbor in linear square; cockle shell to left. Schönert-Geiss 163 var. (caduceus on reverse); CNG Auction 47, lot 264 (same dies). Good VF. Apparently an unpublished variety! (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

## Two Attractive Facing Heads of Hermes



408. **Ainos.** Circa 374/3-372/1 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.64 gm). Facing head of Hermes, slightly left, wearing petasos with studded rim / AINION, goat standing right; wreath before. May Group LVI, 407 var. (A247/unlisted reverse die); Dewing 1273 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF, well centered, unusually well struck on the reverse. (\$6000)



409. **Ainos.** Circa 400-360 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.32 gm). Facing head of Hermes, slightly left, wearing petasos with studded rim / AINION, goat standing right; ram's head before. May Group - (unrecorded symbol, unpublished obverse die). Lightly toned VF. Unpublished! (\$4000)

## Two Impressive Archaic Thasos Staters



412. **ISLANDS OFF THRACE, Thasos.** Circa 510-480 BC. AR Stater (8.83 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1009; Asyut 118 (this coin); Kraay, ACGC, 519. Near EF. Very high grade for these. (\$2500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Asyut Hoard.



413. **Thasos.** Circa 510-480 BC. AR Stater (9.75 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. Dewing 1311; Rosen 141. Good VF, lightly toned. Fine archaic style. Very rare issue struck on a small, thick flan. (\$2500)



Hermitage Museum Duplicate



AV

414. **KINGS OF THRACE. Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AV Stater (8.50 gm). Alexandria Troas mint. Struck circa 297-282 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right wearing ram's horn / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟ[Y] left, Athena Nikephoros seated left, holding Nike in extended right hand, left arm resting on shield; rams head left, M on cippus. Cf. Thompson 151 (same symbol on a tetradrachm). Choice EF. (\$7500)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 64 (30 January 1984), lot 70; Hermitage Museum Collection (Felix Schlessinger Auktion 13, 1935), lot 535.*



AV

415. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AV Stater (8.47 gm). Uncertain mint. Struck circa 250 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right, wearing horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ left, Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, resting left elbow on shield leaned against throne, transverse spear in background; star before. Müller 337 (Uranopolis); SNG Copenhagen -. EF, light scratch before face, a few light marks on the reverse. (\$2000)



AV

416. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AV Stater (8.47 gm). Byzantion mint. Circa 205-195 BC. Head of deified Alexander right, wearing horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ left, Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, resting left elbow on shield leaned against throne, transverse spear in background; MH before (cut over another monogram), BY on throne, trident in exergue. Müller -; Seyrig pl. 24, 13 var. (different monogram, same obverse die); SNG Copenhagen -. EF. Apparently unpublished with this monogram. (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



417. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 gm). Kolophon mint. Struck circa 299-296 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ below, ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ right, Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; forepart of lion over torch to left, pentagram below. Price L22; Thompson 122; Müller 18. Attractively toned EF, faint scratch on cheek. Nicely centered and attractive. (\$2000)



418. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Head of the deified Alexander right; tiny signature MHNOΔ below / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧ[ΟΥ] left, Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left elbow resting on shield, sceptre behind; signature ΣΟΣΙΘ to inner left, ⚡ on throne. Müller 564; Imhoof-Blumer, SNR (1908), pl. v, 15. Toned VF, reverse field marks. Rare signed issue. (\$750)



419. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 288-281 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ left, Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, resting left elbow on shield leaned against throne, transverse spear in background; ⚡ above knee, ⚡ outer right. Thompson 199; Müller 548. EF. (\$1000)





420. **Lysimachos**. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 gm). Uncertain mint. Head of the deified Alexander right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ left, Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, resting left elbow on shield leaned against throne, transverse spear in background; monogram before, ΣΤΗ in exergue. Imhoof-Blumer, *Monnaies Grecques*, pg. 55, 65; Thompson -; Müller -. Near EF. Very Rare. (\$1250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



421. **Lysimachos**. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Lysimachia mint. Head of the deified Alexander right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ left, Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, resting left elbow on shield leaned against throne, transverse spear in background; XAPE monogram outer left, lion's head above knee, ΘΕ in exergue. Thompson -; Müller -; Le Trésor de Meydancikkale 2597 (same reverse die). Toned, near EF. (\$1000)

### Extremely Rare Kotys Tetradrachm



422. **Kotys II**. Circa 57-48 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.35 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / KOTYOC right, XAPAKTHP left, nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin. Youroukova 145; Lukanc 1924-1926. Good VF. Extremely rare, only a few specimens known! (\$4000)

Youroukova records only six known specimens of this coin, all struck from the same obverse die. Unique to Kotys, the legend is exceptional in that Kotys' name is written in the genitive, as is found on most coins, but the Greek word *karakter* is written in the nominative, thus giving the entire meaning of the legend as 'die or seal of Kotys.' This, of course, would distinguish it from the very common and contemporary imitative tetradrachms of Thasos that circulated in the same region and were otherwise stylistically identical.



423. **DYNASTS OF THRACE**. Koson. Mid 1st Century BC. AV Stater (8.43 gm). ΚΟΣΩΝ, Roman consul accompanied by two lictors; BR monogram to left / Eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath. RPC 1701; Dewing 1245; BMC Thrace pg. 208, 2; BMCRR II pg. 474, 48. Superb EF. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

Marcus Junius Brutus and C. Cassius Longinus left for Greece in August of 44 BC, having failed to win popular support at Rome following the assassination of Caesar. In the next two years the tyrannicides collected an immense war chest as they assembled their forces for the contest against Antony and Octavian. Local rulers, Koson among them, were convinced or compelled to contribute their resources to finance the military buildup. Called either "Cotison" or "Coson" in brief references by Horus, Florus and Seutonius, Koson was a Geto-Dacian king who survived the Roman civil war and dies in 29 BC. He is known to history only from brief literary references and from his remarkable issue of gold staters. The obverse of these coins depicts the great consul L. Junius Brutus, who expelled the Tarquins from Rome in 509 BC, accompanied by two lictors bearing axes. The design is copied from the denarius issued by M. Junius Brutus when he was a moneyer in 54 BC (Crawford 433/1). The reverse, an eagle standing on a sceptre and holding a victory wreath, was evidently a standard type at Rome and occurs on the coinage of Q. Pomponius Rufus (Crawford 398/1). The monogram BR marks the issue as one on behalf of Brutus himself. The designs express Brutus' propaganda in the civil war perfectly: the obverse represents the historic fight against tyranny, and the reverse is a symbol of patriotism in the form of the victorious Roman eagle.



424. **ILLYRIA, Dyrrhachium**. After 350 BC. AR Stater (8.38 gm). Pegasus flying right; Δ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; dolphin before, S and club behind. Pegasi II pg. 360, 13. EF, hairline flan crack. (\$400)



425. **EPEIROS, Ambrakia**. Circa 456-426 BC. AR Stater (8.12 gm). Pegasus flying left; A below / Helmeted head of Athena left; olive wreath around. Pegasi II - (appears to be the same obverse die as pg. 441, 15). Lightly toned VF, very light porosity. Apparently unpublished. (\$500)



426. **Ambrakia**. Circa 360-338 BC. AR Stater (8.40 gm). Pegasus flying left; A below / Helmeted head of Athena left, wearing crested Athenian helmet; spear behind. Pegasi II pg. 470, 111. Near EF, hoard patina. Rare and the only issue with the crested helmet! (\$500)



### Rare Didrachm of the Epirote Republic



427. **Epirote Republic.** Circa 234-168 BC. AR Didrachm (9.70 gm). Jugate busts of Dodonaean Zeus, laureate, and Dione, turreted and draped, right;  $\Sigma$  behind / ΑΠΕΙ-ΡΩΤΑΝ, bull charging right, all enclosed in wreath; trident head below. Franke pg. 163, 8 (V4/R6); SNG Fitzwilliam 2612 (same dies); Jameson 1119 (same obverse die); De Luynes 1905 (same reverse die). Lightly toned EF, minor roughness in fields. Rare. (\$5000)

### Important Early Larissa Triobol



428. **THESSALY, Larissa.** Early 5th Century BC. AR Triobol (2.55 gm). Male head left wearing petasos tied under his chin / ΑΑ-[ΠΙΣ]-ΑΕ, sandal of Jason, all in incuse square. Cf. Hermann Group Ia pl. 1, 6 (head right and sandal right); cf. *Traité* pl. ccxvi, 1 (same). Toned, near EF. Apparently an unpublished variety. (\$1000)

### Artistic Larissa Didrachm



429. **Larissa.** Circa 344-321 BC. AR Didrachm (12.20 gm). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left / ΑΑΠΙ-Σ-[ΑΙΟΝ], horse prancing right. Hermann Group VII, pl. V, 1-2; SNG Copenhagen 119 (same reverse die); SNG Lockett 1571; Jameson 1092 (same reverse die). Lightly toned, near EF. Finest style. Rare. (\$3000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Auction XVI (16 August 1991), lot 139.*



430. **Larissa.** Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (6.13 gm). Facing head of a nymph, head turned slightly left / ΑΑΠΙΣ, horse standing right, grazing. Lorber Group 6, 79 (same obverse die); Herrmann Group VII. Lightly toned, near EF. Attractive facing head. (\$600)

### Extremely Rare Pelinna Drachm



431. **Pelinna.** Circa 400-344 BC. AR Drachm (5.98 gm). Horseman right wearing petasos and chlamys, carrying vertical lance; a trace of two letters ΙΑ (?) below / ΠΙΕΑ-INN, warrior, wearing petasos, charging left, holding spear in right hand, two spears and a round shield in left. BMC Thessaly pg. 38, 4; Weber 2885; *Traité* pl. ccxc, 16. Toned, good VF. Extremely Rare! (\$5000)



432. **Pharsalos.** Circa 400-344 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.89 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left; Α behind / Φ-Α-Ρ-ΣΑ, horsehead right. BMC Thessaly pg. 44, 15. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$750)

### Very Rare Pherae Stater



433. **Pherae.** Circa 380-370 BC. AR Stater (11.81 gm). Wreathed head of Hyperaea right; lion's head spout behind / ΦΕΡΑΙΟΥΝ, Hekate, holding two long torches, seated sideways on a horse galloping right; ΑΣΤ/ΟΜΕ/ΑΟΝ in three lines in a wreath behind. Kraay, ACGC, 387 (same reverse die). VF, light roughness on obverse. Very Rare. (See color plate 4) (\$4000)



Signed Pherae Drachm



434. **Pherae. Alexander of Pherae.** Circa 369-357 BC. Signed Obverse die! AR Drachm (5.89 gm). Head of Hekate right wearing myrtle wreath; engraver's signature EN-NOAI-AΣ / [AΛEE]ANΔPEIA, head of a roaring lion right. BMC Thessaly pg. 47, 17 var. (reverse legend); Weber 2923 var. (same); Head pg. 308. Lightly toned, near EF, minor porosity. Very Rare. (\$7000)

*Alexander was the nephew of Jason, tyrant of Pherae c. 385-370 BC., who gained control of all Thessaly, evidently with the aim of establishing hegemony over Greece. Upon Jason's assassination, Alexander gained succession but failed to unite the potentially strong but feud-prone Thessalians. What Jason and Alexander attempted, without success, foreshadowed and may even have suggested the accomplishments of Philip II of Macedon.*



435. **AKARNANIA, Anaktorion.** Circa 345-300 BC. AR Stater (8.24 gm). Pegasus flying right; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; tripod within wreath behind, base inscribed ANA. Pegasi II pg. 493, 33/5. Near EF. (\$300)



436. **Leukas.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.30 gm). Pegasus flying right; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; caduceus and Λ behind. Pegasi II pg. 415, 91. Near EF, nicely centered. (\$300)



437. **Leukas.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.29 gm). Pegasus flying right; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; amphora with grapes and A behind. Pegasi II pg. 426, 128. Near EF. (\$300)

*From the Wallace Collection*



438. **EUBOIA, Euboean League.** Circa 405/404 BC. AR Didrachm (12.01 gm). Head of the nymph Euboia right / EYB, cow lying right; grape cluster with leaf to the left. Wallace 10 (this coin); Weber 3389 (same dies). Near EF, obverse surface corrosion, flan split. Rare. (\$2000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex W.P. Wallace Collection.*



439. **ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 545-515 BC. AR Obol (0.59 gm). "Wappenmünzen". Scarab beetle / Diagonally divided incuse square. Seltman pl. IV, m; Svoronos 39-40; Weber 3422. Toned VF. Rare. (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

Attractive Attic Tetradrachm  
Seltman Group M



440. **Athens.** Circa 495-480 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.42 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet / [A]ΘE, owl standing right with split tail feathers, head facing; olive sprig behind. Seltman Group M, 388 (A254/P328 - this coin used to illustrate the reverse die, pl. xvii); Dewing 1586. Attractively toned, nice VF, flan irregularity on edge. Rare. (\$6000)

*Ex Hess-Leu Auktion (24 March 1959), lot 207; J. Hirsch Auction XXXIV (5 May 1914), lot 338.*





441. Athens. Circa 455-449 BC. AR 'Transitional' Tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl / AΘE, owl standing right with split tail feathers, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind. Starr Group V.B; Seltman 444; Svoronos pl. 10, 1-15. Toned, good VF. (\$1500)



442. Athens. Circa 455-449 BC. AR 'Transitional' Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl / AΘE, owl standing right with split tail feathers, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind. Starr Group V.B; Seltman 444; Svoronos pl. 10, 1-15. Good VF. (\$1000)



443. Athens. Circa 106/105 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / A-ΘE, Owl standing right on amphora; A on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΘEO-ΔO-TOΣ, ΚΛΕ-ΟΦΑ-ΝΗΣ, ΔΗ-ΜΟΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 760a. EF. (\$400)

*Please send your bid sheet to only one of the participating firms!*

### Very Rare Sulla Tetradrachm



Website

444. Athens. Issue of Sulla. Circa 86-84 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owls standing right on amphora, trophies to left and right; all within wreath. Thompson 1344; Svoronos pl. 78, 23; Weber 3526. Toned, near EF, scuff across cheek. Very rare. (\$2000)

*After his conquest of Athens, Sulla struck silver tetradrachms and drachms there to finance his further campaigns. He used the standard New Style design but replaced the city's ethnic with a pair of monograms. Though struck in quantity (according to the number of known dies), these coins are scarce today. This coin is an example of a much smaller issue of tetradrachms with a trophy to either side of the owl. Thompson could trace only five specimens of this type in total. It is not certain what the trophies commemorate but they may refer to Sulla's earlier victories at Chaeronea and Orchomenos.*

### End of the First Session.

**Session Two**  
**Tuesday, November 30th**  
**2:00 pm**



445. AEGINA. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.17 gm). T-back turtle; turtle's head seen in profile / Large 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1522-1526 and 1758-1773. Near EF, well centered. A very nice turtle. (\$2000)



## TRITON III



446. AEGINA. Circa 480-457 BC. AR Obol (1.03 gm). T-back turtle / Incuse skew pattern. SNG Delepierre 1530ff; Dewing 1681; SNG Copenhagen 511. Toned, good VF, well centered, high relief.

(\$500)



447. AEGINA. Circa 370 BC. AR Stater (11.41 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell / Refined skew punch. SNG Delepierre 1545; Dewing -; SNG Copenhagen -; Oeconomides, "The IGCH 101 Hoard and the Circulation of the Tortoise in the Peloponnessus," in *Florilegium Numismaticum*, pg. 307-312, 1-4. Toned, nice VF. Rare.

(\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



448. AEGINA. Circa 370 BC. AR Stater (11.87 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell / Refined skew punch. SNG Delepierre 1545; Dewing -; SNG Copenhagen -; Oeconomides, "The IGCH 101 Hoard and the Circulation of the Tortoise in the Peloponnessus," in *Florilegium Numismaticum*, pg. 307-312, 1-4. Toned, nice VF. Rare.

(\$1000)



449. AEGINA. Circa 350-338 BC. AR Obol (0.93 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell; A left, I right / Refined skew punch; I in upper left section, Δ in upper right section. SNG Delepierre -; Dewing 1694 var., (I N on reverse); SNG Copenhagen 527 var. (same). Attractively toned, nice VF.

(\$400)

www.historicalcoins.com We invite you to visit our Web Site

## Attractive Archaic Corinth Stater



Website

450. CORINTH. Circa 560-515 BC. AR Stater (8.67 gm). Pegasus flying left; ? below / Incuse swastika pattern. Pegasi I pg. 153, 21/1 (this coin, photo's switched for 21/1 and 21/2); Ravel 42 (P34/T33); Selinus Hoard 131 (this coin). Near EF.

(\$3000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex NFA Fixed Price List (Publication 35, Summer 1988), lot 45.*



451. CORINTH. Circa 515-475 BC. AR Stater (8.50 gm). Pegasus flying left; ? below / Head of Athena right wearing a Corinthian helmet; within incuse square. Pegasi I pg. 166, 63/1 (this coin, photos for 63/1 and 63/2 switched); Ravel - (P107/T134); Kraay, "The Earliest Issue of Ambracia," in *Quaderni Ticinesi* VI, 1976, pl. 2, 8 (this coin). Attractively toned, near EF.

(\$1250)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



452. CORINTH. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.39 gm). Pegasus flying right; ? below / Helmeted head of Athena left; aphlaston before. Pegasi I pg. 219, 248; Ravel 652. Near EF.

(\$300)



LOT 453



## TRITON III

453. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.05 gm). Pegasus standing left, right leg raised; ♀ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; seven dolphins swimming around. Pegasi I pg. 225, 277 (same dies); Ravel 771. VF. Rare. (\$300)



454. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.59 gm). Pegasus flying left; ♀ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; prow and N behind. Pegasi I pg. 249, 381; Ravel 1063. Choice EF, light bump on Athena's helmet. (\$750)



455. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.25 gm). Pegasus flying left; ♀ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; Δ and Dionysos standing right behind. Pegasi I pg. 251, 389; Ravel 1002. Near EF, soft strike in centers. (\$300)



456. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.32 gm). Pegasus flying left; ♀ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; I before, bow and quiver behind. Pegasi I pg. 261, 424; Ravel 1033. Near EF, nicely centered. (\$300)



457. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.38 gm). Pegasus flying left; ♀ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; I before, bow and quiver behind. Pegasi I pg. 261, 424; Ravel 1033. Near EF. (\$300)



LOT 458

458. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.25 gm). Pegasus flying left; ♀ below / Laureate and helmeted head of Athena left; A before, [P] and ivy leaf behind. Pegasi I pg. 264, 434; Ravel 1016. Near EF. (\$300)



459. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.61 gm). Pegasus flying left; ♀ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; Δ before, I and Artemis holding torch behind. Pegasi I pg. 268, 451; Ravel 1076. Superb EF, lustrous, obverse die rust. (\$500)



460. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.40 gm). Pegasus flying left; ♀ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; Δ before, I and Athena Nikephora standing left behind. Pegasi I pg. 270, 458; Ravel 1082. Near EF. (\$300)

### Very Rare Thera Drachm



461. **CYCLADES. Thera.** Circa 530-500 BC. AR Drachm (5.83 gm). Two dolphins, top swimming left, bottom to right / Divided incuse punch. *Traité* pl. lxii, 18; Weber 4741; cf. SNG Copenhagen 459 (Stater - Megara). VF, light porosity. Very Rare. (\$1000)



462. **CRETE, Kydonia.** Circa 320-270 BC. AR Stater (11.04 gm). Head of nymph right, hair rolled and tied with vine / KYΔΩΝ, nude Kydon standing left, stringing a bow. Svoronos 3, pl. ix, 3 (same obverse die); *Le Rider* pl. ix, 18 (same dies); Pozzi 1972 (same dies); Dewing 1995. Toned VF. (\$1000)



### Attractive Gortyna Stater



463. **Gortyna.** Circa 320-270 BC. AR Stater (11.88 gm). Europa seated right in tree / Bull standing right, head reverted. Svoronos 61; Le Rider pl. 13, 8 (same dies). Toned, near EF, a nice flan with no porosity. (\$3000)

### A Masterpiece of Greek Art



464. **Phaestos.** Circa 300-270 BC. AR Stater (11.32 gm). T-AA-ΩN, naked, winged Talos standing facing, holding stone in each hand / ΦΑΙΣΤΙΩΝ, Bull butting right. Svoronos 67, pl. xxiv, 24 (same dies); Le Rider pl. xxiv, 4 (same dies). BMC Crete pg. 64, 20. EF. Rare. (See color plate 4) (\$10,000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

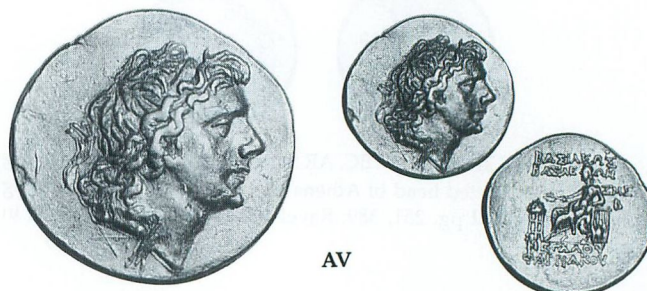
Talos was a bronze man made by Hephaistos, the god of fire, blacksmiths and artisans. He was one of three gifts Zeus gave Europa after abducting her and taking her to Crete. Talos guarded the island by throwing stones at intruders. He would kill those he caught by claspings them in his arms and heating himself red-hot.



465. **Praisos.** Circa 325-270 BC. AR Stater (10.08 gm). Zeus Diktaios seated left, holding eagle and sceptre / Forepart of a goat left, head reverted. Svoronos 26; Le Rider pl. viii, 12 (same dies). BMC Crete pg. 71, 6. VF. Rare. (\$2500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

### Veni, Vidi, Vici !! Caesar's Conquest



AV

466. **KINGS OF BOSPOROS. Pharnakes II.** 63-47 BC. AV Stater (8.29 gm). Year 247 (51-50 BC). Pantikapaion mint. Diademed head of Pharnakes right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕ-ΩΝ above, ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΦΑΡΝΑΚΚΟΥ below, Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding a laurel branch over a tripod in right hand, left elbow resting on a lyre; ZMΣ and B behind. Golenko & Karyszkowski, "The Gold Coinage of King Pharnakes of the Bosphorus," in *NumChron* 1972 pg. 37, 12, pl. 2, 12 (same dies); cf. Jameson 2146 (different date); cf. Gulbenkian 931 (different date). Good VF, "X" scratched below bust. Very Rare. (See color plate 1) (\$12,500)

At the time of Golenko & Karyszkowski's publication of the corpus of known gold coins of Pharnakes, there were 15 known specimens. A very few specimens have since come to light, bringing the known population of these very rare pieces to about 22, of which about 10 are in museums.

Pharnakes was awarded the Bosphoros Kingdom by Pompey, for the betrayal of his father Mithradates VI, King of Pontus. Little is known of his 16-year reign except for its ending. During the Civil war between Pompey and Julius Caesar, Pharnakes tried to recapture his father's former territories in Pontus. He won a victory over Caesar's general, Domitius Calvinus, and ordered Romans in the region castrated or put to the sword. Stirring himself from his idyll with Cleopatra in Egypt, Caesar launched a rapid five day war against Pharnakes in 47 BC. The armies met at the battle of Zela. Pharnakes got some shock value by ordering his scythed chariots to attack uphill. But after a tough four-hour fight, Caesar emerged completely victorious, prompting him to report back to the Senate with the now famous dictum, "Veni, Vidi, Vici" (I came, I saw, I conquered).



## Mithridates VI or M. Junius Brutus?

Over the summer of 1999, two important groups of gold staters, presumably from recent finds, came onto the market. One contained Posthumous Lysimachos staters and the other was a small group of Pharnakes II and Asander staters. No find spot is known, nor do we know if the coins represent one hoard, two hoards or more. This lack of knowledge has resulted in two schools of thought as to the issuance of the Lysimachos staters. One view follows the traditional attribution, that the coins were issued by Mithradates VI during the First Mithradatic War, circa 88-86 BC. This attribution was supported by De Callatay in his exhaustive die study of the series published in his work *L'Histoire des Guerres Mithridatiques vue par les Monnaies* (1997, Louvain-La-Neuve). The second view, recently proposed by Harlan J. Berk and Professor David MacDonald, is that the coins were actually issued by M. Junius Brutus (Caesar's assassin) between 44 and 42 BC to pay his mercenaries fighting against the forces of Mark Antony and Octavian (see *The Celator*, September 1999, pg. 39). While this second opinion is much more romantic, the first theory has more basis in fact.

Berk and MacDonald's argument is based solely on the assumption that the Lysimachos staters were found in the same hoard as the Asander and Pharnakes staters. Other than the fact that the two groups appeared on the market at roughly the same time, there is no evidence to support this conclusion. The truth of the matter is that we may never know for certain if we are looking at one hoard, two hoards or possibly even more. To redact an entire issue on such shaky evidence is risky to say the least.

We can though look at documented hoards as published in *An Inventory of Greek Coin Hoards* (1973, American Numismatic Society). Three hoards, 954, 958 and 974 contained Lysimachos staters of this issue. Let's look at these hoards and what they contained:

954: Balgarevo. Bulgaria. Uncovered in 1968. The hoard contained 4 AV staters and 4 AE issues. The gold consisted of 3 posthumous Lysimachos issues from Tomis and one from Byzantium. The AE's were four coins of the Scythian Dynast Acrosandrus. Approximate burial date (as listed in IGCH) 100 BC.

958: Marasesti. Romania. Uncovered in 1909. This was a large hoard of around 800 gold coins. Only a small part of the hoard was recorded. It included: 64 Alexander Staters, two Philip III Staters, 11 Lifetime Lysimachos Staters and seven Posthumous staters (two each from Tomis, Callatis and Byzantium and one uncertain mint). Approximate burial date early first Century BC.

974: Granicar: Bulgaria. Uncovered 1954. This was a small hoard of five gold coins, three Posthumous Lysimachos staters (two from Byzantium and one from Tomis) and a two staters of Mithridates VI. Approximate burial date 90-60 BC.

As one can see, none of these hoards contained any coins of Asander or Pharnakes, nor did they contain any other issues struck in the mid first century or later. Unfortunately, no hoards are recorded that contain Pharnakes or Asander staters. Of the published hoards then, no evidence can be found to support the claim the two groups could have come from the same hoard.

Stylistic evidence also suggests an earlier date for the Lysimachos staters. As pointed out in his study on the series, De Callatay notes that the portraits on the Istros staters resemble the portraits of Ariarathes IX (Mithradates' son), the Tomis issues resemble portraits of Mithradates, and the Kallatis issue retains the traditional Alexander portrait.

Another question to consider, since we cannot be certain that we are not looking at one hoard, is why would Brutus strike such a large issue that contains no Roman themes at all? The legends are the traditional Greek



AV

Website

467. Asander, as King. 46-17 BC. AV Stater (8.10 gm). Year 4. Diademed head of Asander right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΣΑΝΔΡΟΥ left, Nike standing left on prow, holding wreath in right hand, palm in left; Δ in left field. Nawotka, "Asander of the Bosporus: His Coinage and Chronology," in *ANSAJN* 3-4, 5a; RPC 1847; Anokin 228; Boston MFA Supplement, 137. EF. Very Rare! (See color plate 1) (\$7500)

The son-in-law of Pharnakes II, Asander seized the throne of Bosporus after killing the Roman nominee. He was confirmed in his position by Antony and later Augustus.

## A Masterpiece of Hellenistic Potraiture



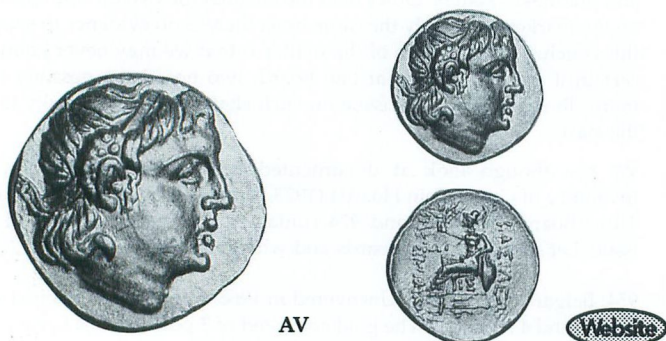
468. KINGS OF PONTOS. Mithradates IV. 169-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Diademed head of Mithradates right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΙΘΡΑΔΑΤΟΥ right, ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ left, Perseus standing facing, leaning slightly left, wearing a pointed cap, chlamys and winged boots, holding head of Medusa in right hand, harpa in left; eight pointed star and crescent above. Waddington, *Recueil*, pg. 12, 6; Boston MFA 1354; Gulbenkian 934 (same obverse die); Pozzi 2091 (same obverse die); Jameson 2153 (same obverse die); Kraay-Hirmer 771. Attractively toned, near EF, perfectly centered. Exceptional Hellenistic portrait. Extremely Rare. (See color plate 4) (\$25,000)



## TRITON III

legends used by Lysimachos, and the portraits resemble those of the defeated Mithradates VI and Ariarathes. The issues of T. Quinctius Flaminius, the issues of Pompey and the issues of Julius Caesar all set precedents for issuing coins with Roman themes from areas other than Rome. We also have to consider the huge issue of Koson staters. The general consensus is that this is the issue of coins the historian Appian describes Brutus striking from the treasures consigned to him by Polemocratia, the widow of the Thracian dynast Sadalas. This coinage is rife with traditional Roman themes and possibly even Brutus' monogram! Any occasion to issue coinage presented a huge opportunity for propaganda, one which the Romans were reluctant to ignore. What propaganda could be gained with an issue of Lysimachos staters? Why would Brutus issue a "foreign" coin alongside such a huge Roman issue. We also have to consider the role of the Dacian King Burebistas, who until 44 BC controlled the towns of Istros and Callatis. The reorganizing of these cities would not have been a quick process.

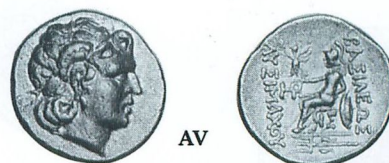
In conclusion, the evidence strongly suggests the posthumous staters of Lysimachos, struck at the mints of Tomis, Callatis and Istros, belong to the period of the First Mithradatic War. By using the designs of Lysimachos, Mithridates linked himself directly to the legend of Alexander, history's greatest conqueror, and put himself one step closer to completing his dream of uniting the Greek world against the rising power of Rome.



469. Mithradates VI. 120-63 BC. AV Stater (8.25 gm). Time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 BC. Istros mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ left, Athena seated left, left elbow resting on shield, holding Nike in extended right hand; ΔΙ above knee, ΙΣ on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataj pg. 139 (D-/R-, unpublished dies); SNG Copenhagen 1094; McClean 4481; Pick, AMNG, 482. Superb EF, reverse slightly double struck. Unpublished dies, obverse die of unusually fine style! (\$1250)



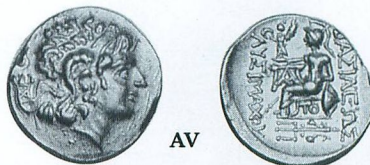
470. Mithradates VI. 120-63 BC. AV Stater (8.27 gm). Time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 BC. Istros mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ left, Athena seated left, left elbow resting on shield, holding Nike in extended right hand; ΔΙ above knee, ΙΣ on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataj pg. 139 (D1/R1); SNG Copenhagen 1094 (same dies); McClean 4481 (same dies); Pick, AMNG, 482. Superb EF. (\$1250)



471. Mithradates VI. 120-63 BC. AV Stater (8.38 gm). Time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 BC. Istros mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ left, Athena seated left, left elbow resting on shield, holding Nike in extended right hand; Η above knee, ΙΣ on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataj -; SNG Copenhagen -; Pick, AMNG, -. Near EF. Unpublished monogram! (\$1000)



472. Mithradates VI. 120-63 BC. AV Stater (8.42 gm). Time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 BC. Tomis mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ left, Athena seated left, left elbow resting on shield, holding Nike in extended right hand; ΔΙΟΝ above knee, ΤΟ on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataj pg. 141 (D4/R-, unlisted with ΔΙΟΝ); Pick, AMNG, 2476 var. (ΔΙΟ). Superb EF, die break on reverse. Unpublished variety! (\$1250)



473. Mithradates VI. 120-63 BC. AV Stater (8.28 gm). Time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 BC. Tomis mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ left, Athena seated left, left elbow resting on shield, holding Nike in extended right hand; Ω above knee, ΤΟ on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataj pg. 141 (D4/R-, unlisted monogram); Pick, AMNG, -. EF. Unpublished monogram! (\$1250)



474. Mithradates VI. 120-63 BC. AV Stater (8.33 gm). Time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 BC. Tomis mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ left, Athena seated left, left elbow resting on shield, holding Nike in extended right hand; Η and Υ above knee, ΤΟ on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataj pg. 141 (D1/R1); SNG Copenhagen 1090 (same dies); Pick, AMNG, 2477. Superb EF. (\$1250)





475. **Mithradates VI.** 120-63 BC. AV Stater (8.24 gm). Time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 BC. Tomis mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ left, Athena seated left, left elbow resting on shield, holding Nike in extended right hand; monogram above knee, TO on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataÿ pg. 141 (D7/R1); SNG Tubingen 203 (same dies); Pick, AMNG, 2485. EF. (\$1000)



476. **Mithradates VI.** 120-63 BC. AV Stater (8.28 gm). Time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 BC. Tomis mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ left, Athena seated left, left elbow resting on shield, holding Nike in extended right hand; ΘΕΜ above knee, TO on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataÿ pg. 141 (D4/R1); SNG Copenhagen 1091 (same dies); Pick, AMNG, 2480. EF. (\$1000)



477. **Mithradates VI.** 120-63 BC. AV Stater (8.42 gm). Time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 BC. Tomis mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ left, Athena seated left, left elbow resting on shield, holding Nike in extended right hand; ΗΡΑ above knee, TO on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataÿ pg. 141 (D1/R1); Pick, AMNG, 2479. EF. (\$1000)



478. **Mithradates VI.** 120-63 BC. AV Stater (8.42 gm). Time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 BC. Tomis mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ left, Athena seated left, left elbow resting on shield, holding Nike in extended right hand; ΔΙΟ above knee, TO on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataÿ pg. 141 (D4/R-, unlisted reverse die); SNG Copenhagen 1093; Pick, AMNG, 2476. EF. (\$1000)



479. **Mithradates VI.** 120-63 BC. Contemporary Imitation Fourré (?) AV Stater (7.54 gm). Time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 BC. Imitating the Tomis mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ left, Athena seated left, left elbow resting on shield, holding Nike in extended right hand; ΘΕΜ above knee, TO on throne, trident in exergue. Cf. De Callataÿ pg. 141; cf. SNG Copenhagen 1091; cf. Pick, AMNG, 2480. Near EF, reverse flan flaws. (\$750)



480. **Mithradates VI.** 120-63 BC. AV Stater (8.25 gm). Time of the First Mithradatic War, 88-86 BC. Byzantium mint. Diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ left, Athena seated left, left elbow resting on shield, holding Nike in extended right hand; Μ above knee, ΒΥ on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataÿ pg. 142 (D-/R-, unpublished dies). EF, perfectly centered. The issues from Byzantium are much rarer than those from Tomis, Kallatis and Istros! (\$1500)



481. **PAPHLAGONIA, Sinope.** Circa 425-410 BC. AR Drachm (6.19 gm). Head of sea eagle left; dolphin below / Double incuse squares, line in one square. SNG BMC Black Sea 1370/1367 (same obverse die as 1370, reverse type as 1367); Weber 4808. Attractively toned EF. (\$1250)



482. **BITHYNIA, Herakleia.** Circa 415-364 BC. AR Quarter-Drachm (1.16 gm). Bearded head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress / ΗΡΑΚ-ΛΕΙΑ, club. Waddington, Recueil, pg. 347, 12; SNG Copenhagen 409; Dewing 2148. Attractively toned, EF, well centered, choice flan. (\$850)



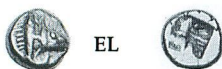


483. **Kalchedon**. Circa 387-340 BC. AR Stater (15.20 gm). KAAX, Bull standing left on wheat ear; caduceus and A before / Quadripartite incuse square, granulated. SNG BMC Black Sea 94; SNG Copenhagen 351; Dewing 2136; Waddington, Recueil, pg. 292, 14. VF. (\$750)

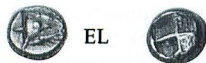


484. **KINGS OF BITHYNIA. Prusias II**. 183-149 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.91 gm). Diademed (with wing) head of Prusias right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΠΡΟΥΣΙΟΥ left, Zeus standing left, holding wreath and sceptre; eagle on thunderbolt and monogram to left. Waddington, Recueil, pg. 221 var. (monogram not listed); SNG von Aulock 251 var. (monogram); Boston MFA 1382 var. (monogram). Near EF. Nice. (\$1000)

## A Broad Selection of Mysian Electrum



485. **MYSIA, Kyzikos**. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Twelfth Stater - Hemihekte (1.30 gm). Tunny head right; tunny upwards on left / Quadripartite incuse. Von Fritze -; SNG von Aulock 1166; Rosen -; Boston MFA -. Near EF. Nicely centered. Rare variety. (\$400)



486. **Kyzikos**. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Twelfth Stater - Hemihekte (1.35 gm). Tunny head right; tunny above and below left / Quadripartite incuse. Von Fritze 28; Rosen 418; Traité pl. vii, 7. Near EF. Nicely centered. (\$400)

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!*

## Von Fritze Plate Coin

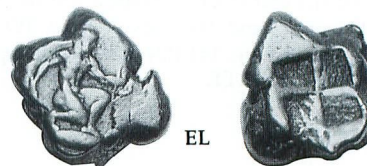


EL

Website

487. **Kyzikos**. Circa 500-475 BC. EL Stater (16.01 gm). Goat's head left; tunny upwards behind / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze 48, pl. 1, 49 (this coin); Rosen 438 (this coin); Dewing 2164; Boston MFA 1421; Jameson 1410; Traité pl. clxxvii, 17; Weber 5018. Near EF, well centered. Rare. (See color plate 1) (\$10,000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Rosen Collection (Monnaies et Médailles Vente 72, 6 October 1987), lot 184; Philipsen Collection (Hirsch Auktion 25, 29 November 1909), lot 1751.*



EL

488. **Kyzikos**. Circa 500-460 BC. EL Stater (16.11 gm). Herakles kneeling right on tunny, holding bow in extended left hand, club downwards in right / Quadripartite incuse punch. Von Fritze 69; Boston MFA 1481. VF, irregular flan. (\$2500)



EL

489. **Kyzikos**. Circa 500-460 BC. EL Stater (15.92 gm). Herakles kneeling right on tunny, holding bow in extended left hand, club downwards in right / Quadripartite incuse punch. Von Fritze 69; Boston MFA 1481. VF, oblong flan. (\$2500)



EL

490. **Kyzikos**. Circa 500-475 BC. EL Hekte (2.65 gm). Upper body of a winged woman (Harpy?) left, holding tunny by the tail / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze 75; Traité pl. vii, 22; cf. Boston MFA 1448 (stater); cf. Rosen 454 (stater). Near EF, slight double striking. (\$750)



## TRITON III



EL

491. Kyzikos. Circa 500-475 BC. EL Hekte (2.65 gm). Roaring lion, with right forepaw raised, seated left on tunny / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze 85; Boston MFA 1452; Rosen 462; Dewing 2167. EF. (\$1500)

### Rare Kyzikos Dog



EL

Website

492. Kyzikos. Circa 500-475 BC. EL Stater (16.32 gm). Dog walking left, forepaw raised, tail curled over back; tunny left below / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze 93; Boston MFA 1469; Traité pl. clxxvii, 6. VF. Rare. (\$6000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



EL

493. Kyzikos. Circa 500-460 BC. EL Stater (16.07 gm). Nude youth on dolphin left, holding tunny in extended right hand, left hand behind; tunny below / Quadripartite incuse punch. Von Fritze 110; Boston MFA 1486; Traité pl. clxxv, 12. VF. (\$2500)



EL

494. Kyzikos. Circa 500-460 BC. EL Stater (16.07 gm). Nude youth kneeling right, holding tunny in extended right hand, knife downwards in left / Quadripartite incuse punch. Von Fritze 113; Boston MFA 1479. Nice VF, small dig in field. (\$7500)



EL

495. Kyzikos. Circa 500-460 BC. EL Stater (15.97 gm). Nude youth kneeling left on tunny, holding crested Corinthian helmet in extended right hand, sheathed sword in left / Quadripartite incuse punch. Von Fritze 114; Boston MFA 1483; Dewing 2173; Jameson 1417. VF, light scuff across high points. (See color plate 2) (\$6000)



EL

496. Kyzikos. Circa 460-400 BC. EL Stater (16.08 gm). Nude, helmeted warrior kneeling right, checking the straightness of his arrow, bow hung over his left wrist; tunny downward behind / Quadripartite incuse punch. Von Fritze 117; Boston MFA 1490; Traité pl. clxxiv, 10. VF. (\$4000)

*This type is part of a sub-series of Kyzikene staters that depict a warrior, in this case an archer, in the various stages of preparing his equipment for battle (Von Fritze 115-117). It is not known whether this sub-series depicts a hero from mythology, perhaps of Trojan war fame, or is simply just "generic art" on the part of the celator.*



497. Kyzikos. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.25 gm). SQTEIPA, head of Kore Soteira left, hair in sphendone covered with a veil, two grain ears in hair / KY-ZI, head of lion left, mouth open with tongue protruding, tunny fish below; kantharos behind. Cf. SNG von Aulock 1217. Not published with this symbol in the standard references. Lightly toned, good VF. Small punch well hidden within the lion's mouth. Apparently unpublished! (\$2000)

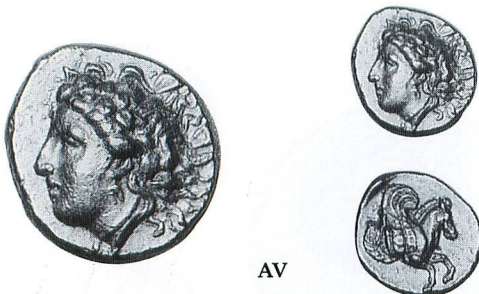


Very Rare Lampsakos Electrum Stater



498. **Lampsakos.** Circa 460 BC. EL Stater (15.32 gm). Forepart of winged horse left, surrounded by grapevine / Quadripartite incuse square. Baldwin 13, pl.1, 11 (same obverse die). Good VF, a few striking splits around the edges. Very Rare, much rarer than the later issue, Baldwin 14, with the  $\Xi$  below the horse. (\$5000)

Rare Lampsakos Gold Stater



499. **Lampsakos.** Circa 370 BC. AV Stater (8.45 gm). Head of maenad left, wearing wreath of ivy, triple-pendant earring and a necklace / Forepart of Pegasus right. Baldwin, "Lampsakos: The Gold Staters, Silver and Bronze Coinages," in *AJN* 1924, 17f, (dies IV/d); Boston MFA 1590; Gulbenkian 687; BMC Mysia pg. 81, 29. Near EF. Very Rare. (See color plate 2) (\$7500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

Obscure references to Dionysos on electrum staters of Lampsakos are embellished in the 4th century by an orgy of Dionysiac celebration. Beside the god himself, a parade of his followers appear on Lampsakene gold staters, including his frenzied maenads.

A Second Lampsakos Gold Stater



500. **Lampsakos.** Circa 350-340 BC. AV Stater (8.40 gm). Laureate and bearded head of Zeus left; thunderbolt protruding behind head / Forepart of Pegasus right. Baldwin, "Lampsakos: The Gold Staters, Silver and Bronze Coinages," in *AJN* 1924, 29p-r (dies I/e); Boston MFA 1594 (same obverse die); Weber 2449 (same reverse die); Gulbenkian 692; Kent-Hirmer 729; Jameson 1442. EF, obverse die shows sign of wear. Very Rare. (See color plate 2) (\$12,500)



501. **Pergamon. Eumenes I.** 263-241 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.76 gm). Laureate head of Philetairos right /  $\Phi\Lambda\epsilon\tau\alpha\iota\rho\upsilon\varsigma$ , Athena enthroned left, holding shield and spear; ivy leaf above knee, bow behind, A on throne. Westermarck Group III, V.XXV:B/R.3; SNG von Aulock 1355 (same obverse die). Lightly toned, nice VF. (\$500)



502. **Pergamon. Attalos I.** 241-197 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Laureate head of Philetairos right /  $\Phi\Lambda\epsilon\tau\alpha\iota\rho\upsilon\varsigma$  left, Athena enthroned left, holding wreath in right hand, left elbow resting on shield set on ground behind; A above knee, bow behind, grape cluster in outer left field. Westermarck Group IV, V.LXIX/R2b (this coin). Toned EF. (\$1250)

Ex *Ars Classica* XII (18-23 October 1926), lot 733.





503. TROAS, Abydos. Circa 480-450 BC. AR Drachm (5.27 gm). ABVA-[H]IOI, eagle standing left / Facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue, within incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 3; SNG Munich 3; BMC Troas pg. 1, 1; Rosen 527 var. Toned, good VF. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Sotheby's, 19-20 June 1991), lot 578 (part of).



504. AEOLIS, Kyme. After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing taenia / KYMAION, horse prancing right, one-handed cup below; eagle on thunderbolt, magistrate MHTPOΦANHΣ. Oakley, ANSMN 27, 1; SNG Lockett 2746. Superb EF, fully struck and perfectly centered. Exceptional. (\$1000)

### Very Rare Hellenistic Drachm



505. Myrina. After 165 BC. AR Drachm (3.96 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / MYPINAIΩN, Apollo Grynios holding branch and phiale, omphalos and amphora at feet; M to left. Sacks, ANSMN 30, pg. 43, Issue 39, 3a (same obverse die); BMC Troas pg. 135, 4. Toned, good VF, slight double striking. Very Rare. (\$1500)

### Extremely Rare Methymna Didrachm



506. LESBOS, Methymna. Circa 420-377 BC. AR Didrachm (6.19 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / MAΘ-YMN-AI-ON, lyre on a raised square, all within a larger incuse square. BMC Troas pg. 178, 10. Toned, good VF, light porosity, reverse scratches. Extremely Rare. (\$2000)



507. Mytilene. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.54 gm). Forepart of a winged lion left / Incuse head of a cock left. Bodenstedt 9; BMC Troas pg. 158, 25. Near EF, well centered. Rare. (\$1500)



508. Mytilene. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.55 gm). Head of a roaring lion right / Incuse head of calf right. Bodenstedt 13; Dewing 2233; Boston MFA 1679ff. EF, well centered. (\$750)



509. Mytilene. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.56 gm). Forepart of a winged boar right / Incuse roaring lion's head right. Bodenstedt 15; Boston MFA 1676. EF, well centered. (\$1250)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

### Extremely Rare Ephesian Tetradrachm



510. IONIA, Ephesos. Circa 5th Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.43 gm). ΕΦ-ΕΣΙ-Ο-Ι, bee / Quadripartite incuse. BMC Ionia pg. 49, 11; Head, pg. 20, 6; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock -; Rosen -. Toned, good VF. Extremely rare early issue from Ephesos. (\$6000)





511. **Ephesos. C. Fabius M.f., Proconsul.** 57-56 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.11 gm). Cista mystica within ivy wreath / [C.] FABI.[M.F.] PRO. COS, bow case between two serpents; [O]H/[E]ΦE in two lines left, head of Isis above, torch right, ΔΙΟΔΩΡΟΣ below. Stumpf, *Numismatische Studien Zur Chronologie Der Römischen Statthalter in Kleinasien*, 23, pl. 1, 18 (same reverse die). VF. Very Rare.

(\$750)



512. **Erythrae.** Circa 480 BC. AR Didrachm (6.76 gm). Rider on horseback galloping right / Quadripartite incuse. SNG von Aulock 1943; SNG Lockett 2814; Boston MFA 1835; McClean 8140; Jameson 2269. Toned, good VF. Rare.

(\$2000)

## Two Unpublished Ionian Issues



513. **Magnesia ad Maeandrum.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.17 gm). Rider with lance on horseback prancing right / ΜΑΓΝ, bull butting left; magistrate ΠΙΤΘΙΩΝ; all within circular maeander pattern. Kinns, "Two Studies in The Silver Coinage of Magnesia on the Maeander," in Kraay-Mørholm Essays, -; SNG von Aulock -; Cf. SNG Fitzwilliam 4505 (drachm with same magistrate); Leu Auktion 71, lot 200 (same dies). Toned, good VF, well centered. Extremely Rare variety of a rare type.

(\$3000)



LOT 514

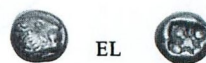
514. **Magnesia ad Maeandrum.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Didrachm (7.21 gm). Rider with lance on horseback prancing right / ΜΑΓΝ, bull butting left; grain ear behind, magistrate ΔΙΟΓΕΙΘΗ; all within circular maeander pattern. Kinns, "Two Studies in The Silver Coinage of Magnesia on the Maeander," in Kraay-Mørholm Essays, -; cf. BMC Ionia pg. 158, 2 (Tetradrachm from the same magistrate); SNG von Aulock -; SNG Fitzwilliam -. Toned, good VF, well centered. Apparently an unpublished variety of a rare type.

(\$1000)



515. **Magnesia ad Maeandrum.** Circa 160-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.56 gm). Diademed bust of Artemis right, quiver over shoulder / ΜΑΓΝΗΤΩΝ right, nude Apollo standing left, left elbow resting on tall tripod behind, holding branch tied with fillet in his right hand; magistrate ΠΑΥΣΑΝΙΑΣ ΠΑΥΣΑΝΙΟΥ on left, maeander pattern below; all enclosed in a laurel wreath. Jones, *ANSMN* 24, pg. 104, 8-22. Nice EF, well struck.

(\$750)



EL

516. **Miletos.** Circa 650-550 BC. EL 1/12 Stater - Hemihekte (1.10 gm). Milesian standard. Lion's head right / Quadripartite incuse, dot at center and ends connected by lines. Cf. *Münzen und Medaillen Auktion* 72 (6 October 1987), lot 40. Good VF. Rare!

(\$400)

## Two Archaic Ionian Electrum Staters



EL

Website

517. **Miletos.** Before 575 BC. EL Stater (13.84 gm). Lion reclining left, head reverted, within rectangular frame divided into smaller rectangular compartments / Central oblong punch containing a fox running left; square punch above containing a goat's head; square punch below containing stellate pattern. Weidauer 127 var. (two square punches reversed); Boston MFA 1882 (slightly different reverse punches); Kraay-Hirmer 591 (slightly different reverse punches). Good VF. Very Rare.

(\$3000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

Over the last several auctions we have handled a number of these Miletos staters, all with a stag's head punch on the reverse. This is the first we have handled with a goat's head punch.



## TRITON III



EL



Website

518. **Miletos.** Circa 575 BC. EL Stater (14.08 gm). Two lion's heads back to back / Three irregular incuse punches, two square (of different sizes) and one rectangular. Weidauer 156 (same dies); Traité pl. i, 21 (same dies); Kraay-Hirmer pl. 177, 588; BMC Ionia pg. 1, 1. Near VF, flan crack between two heads. Very Rare. (\$5000)

*Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Auction XXV (29 November 1990), lot 131.*



EL



519. **Phokaia.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.50 gm). Head of a bull left; seal (φοκη) behind / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt 48; Boston MFA 1899-1900 (same obverse die). Toned near EF. Rare. (\$600)



520. **Teos.** Circa 495/490-478 BC. AR Stater (12.01 gm). Griffin with curled wings seated right, forepaw raised; T under belly / Quadripartite incuse. Balcer 24 (A24/P43). Good VF, broken obverse die, split in flan at 3:00. Rare. (\$750)



521. **Teos.** Circa 540-478 BC. AR Drachm (5.92 gm). Griffin with curled wings seated right, forepaw raised / Quadripartite incuse. Balcer 40 (A40/P623); Dewing 2313 (same dies). Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$1250)



522. **Teos.** Circa 478-465 BC. AR Stater (11.78 gm). T-H-I-O-VI, griffin with curled wings seated right, forepaw raised; grape bunch and leaf in front / Quadripartite incuse square. Balcer 102 (same dies); Jameson 1517 (same dies). Good VF, flan split at 3:00. (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions IV (21 September 1988), lot 103.*



EL



523. **Uncertain.** Circa 650-550 BC. EL Third Stater - Trité (4.63 gm). Milesian Standard. Stylized ear of barley / Two rectangular punches, each with a geometric pattern. Good VF. Rosen -; Traité -; SNG von Aulock -. Apparently unpublished and unique! (\$3000)



EL



524. **Uncertain.** Late 7th to Mid-6th Century BC. EL Sixth Stater - Hekte (2.51 gm). Phokaic Standard. Raised swastika / Quadripartite incuse. Rosen 314; SNG von Aulock 1777 and 7776; Boston MFA 1781. Near EF. Rare this nice. (\$750)



EL



525. **Uncertain.** Late 7th Century BC. EL Twenty-Fourth Stater (0.64 gm). Phokaic Standard. Raised swastika / Quadripartite incuse. Dewing 2344; SNG von Aulock 1788. EF. (\$300)

*Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion XII (18-19 November 1982), lot 232.*



EL



526. **Uncertain.** Circa 6th Century BC. EL Twenty-Fourth Stater (0.73 gm). Phokaic Standard. Duck standing left / Incuse square. Unpublished. Good VF. (\$750)



EL



527. **Uncertain.** Circa 7th Century BC. EL Forty-Eighth Stater (0.28 gm). Milesian standard. Eagle standing left, head reverted / Incuse punch. Rosen 297-298. Near EF. (\$400)



EL



528. **Uncertain.** Late 7th to Mid-6th Century BC. EL Forty-Eighth Stater (0.37 gm). Phokaic Standard. Fibula / Incuse square. Rosen 345; cf. Boston MFA 1791 (Hekte). EF. Rare. (\$300)

*If you would like to check on your bids,  
Prices Realized will be available  
the Monday after the sale  
on our web site at  
[www.historicalcoins.com!](http://www.historicalcoins.com!)*



### Pedigreed "Map" Tetradrachm



Website

529. **PERSIAN SATRAPS of IONIA. Ephesos(?)**. Circa 350-340 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.91 gm). Persian king kneeling right, holding bow in left hand, spear in right / Incuse relief map of the hinterland of Ephesos(?). A.E.M. Johnston, "The Earliest Preserved Greek Map: A New Ionian Coin Type," *JHS* (1967), 26 (this coin); Weber 6238 (this coin); Leo Mildenberg, "Money Supply under Artaxerxes III Ochus," in *Studies in Memory of Martin Price*, pl. 61, 81; BMC Ionia pg. 324, 3; *Traité* pl. 89, 8. Toned VF, light smoothing behind king. Very Rare. (\$4000)

*Ex Ars Classica Auktion XIII* (27 June 1928), lot 929; *Bement Collection* (*Naville Auktion VII*, 23-24 June 1924), lot 1783; *Hess Auktion* (1917), lot 1314; *Weber Collection*, 6238.

Particularly interesting is the reverse design depicting what Johnston has interpreted as a relief map of the hinterland of Ephesos, which if it is, would have been very useful to the Persians prior to Alexander's conquests and would also be the earliest Greek map and first physical relief map known. On the right (north) are the mountains Tmolos and Messogis between the river valleys of the Cayster and Maeander, to the left of which are three mountain ridges (Madrababa Dagi, Karincali Dagi, and Akaba Tepesi). Johnston follows Six in suggesting that the coins were probably struck under the Persian general Memnon at Ephesos, circa 336-334 BC, in order to pay his army after he had captured the city, but before his defeat by Alexander at the Battle of Granicus in 334. However, this theory is still debated and doubted by scholars, most recently by Leo Mildenberg.



530. **ISLANDS OFF IONIA. Chios**. Circa 510-500 BC. AR Didrachm (7.71 gm). Sphinx seated left, amphora to left; all enclosed in a wreath of ivy / Quadripartite incuse square. Baldwin 10, pl. ii, 2 (same obverse die?); Hill, *Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Greek Coins*, 678 (same obverse die?); SNG Copenhagen 1540. Toned VF. Very Rare early issue. (\$1000)

### Well Struck Archaic Samian Hekte



531. **Samos**. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Sixth Stater - Hekte (2.89 gm). Eagle flying right / Square incuse with irregular markings. *Traité* pl. ix, 17. Good VF. Extremely Rare. (\$2500)

### Attractive Facing Lioness Hekte



532. **Samos**. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Sixth Stater - Hekte (2.86 gm). Facing lioness head; wreath-like background / Square incuse with irregular markings. Weidauer 200 (same dies); Boston MFA 1778; *Traité* pl. ix, 20; Kraay, ACGC, 67. EF, well centered and attractive. Rare. (\$2000)



533. **Samos**. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Sixth Stater - Hekte (2.85 gm). Attic Standard. Uncertain type, perhaps an eagle standing right devouring a hare / Square incuse with irregular markings. Rosen 362; Boston MFA 1777; *Traité* pl. ix, 9; Pozzi 2364. VF. Rare. (\$1000)



534. **Samos**. Circa 400-365 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.90 gm). Facing lion's scalp / Forepart of bull right; branch behind, ΣΑ below; magistrate ΓΥΘΙΩΝ. Barron 149 (A74/P143); SNG Copenhagen 1689 (same dies). Toned, good VF. (\$1250)

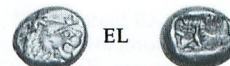
*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection* (*Sotheby's*, 19-20 June 1991), lot 371.



535. **KING of LYDIA. Uncertain King**. Before 561 BC. EL Third Stater - Trite (4.71 gm). Head of roaring lion right, knob with multiple rays on forehead / Double incuse punch. Weidauer 86-89; Rosen 655-656; Boston MFA 1764. EF. Rare this nice. (\$1250)



536. **Uncertain King**. Before 561 BC. EL Third Stater - Trite (4.70 gm). Head of roaring lion right, knob with multiple rays on forehead / Double incuse punch. Weidauer 86-89; Rosen 655-656; Boston MFA 1764. VF. (\$750)



537. **Uncertain King**. Before 561 BC. EL Sixth Stater - Hekte (2.32 gm). Head of roaring lion right, knob with four rays on forehead / Double incuse punch. Weidauer 76. Good VF. (\$500)



## TRITON III



EL

538. **Uncertain King.** Before 561 BC. EL Twelfth Stater (1.09 gm). Head of roaring lion right, knob on forehead / Double incuse punch. Weidauer 90; Dewing 2424. Nice VF. (\$400)

### Exceptional Kroisos Gold Stater



AV

Website

539. **Time of Kroisos.** Circa 550-520 BC. AV Stater (8.06 gm). Light Series. Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Two square incuse punches of different sizes. Boston MFA 2073 (same reverse punches); Dewing 2431 (same punches); SNG von Aulock 2875. Lustrous, superb EF. (See color plate 2) (\$7500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

*The light weight gold stater of circa 8.10 grams was introduced either late in the reign of Kroisos or after the Persian conquest of Lydia and continued as the primary medium of circulation in the western part of the empire until the introduction of the royal Persian series circa 510 BC. The new weight standard provided a more convenient ratio between gold and silver, with 20 silver pieces equaling one of the new gold staters.*



AV

540. **Time of Kroisos.** Circa 550-520 BC. AV Twelfth Stater (0.67 gm). Light Series. Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Incuse punch. Walburg, "Lydisch oder Persisch?," in SNR 70 (1991), VI. 2-4. EF. Rare. (\$2000)



541. **Time of Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Stater - Double Siglos (10.61 gm). Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 662; SNG von Aulock 2874. Toned, good VF, choice flan with nice metal. Very rare this nice. (\$2500)



542. **Time of Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Stater - Double Siglos (10.61 gm). Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 662; SNG von Aulock 2874 (same punches). Toned, good VF, choice flan with nice metal. Very rare this nice. (\$2500)



543. **Time of Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Half-Stater - Siglos (5.32 gm). Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 663-665; SNG Copenhagen 456; SNG von Aulock 2875ff. EF. Rare this nice. (\$1000)

### Two Rare Carian Cities



544. **CARIA, Aphrodisias and Plarasa.** 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (3.55 gm). Draped and veiled bust of Aphrodite right, wearing stephane, earring and necklace / ΠΛΑΡ|ΑΣΕΩΝΚΑΙ ΑΦΡΟΔ-ΙΣΙΕΩΝ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt; AP-T and ΣΩ in left field, ΣΗ in right field. MacDonald Type 10 (O11/R21 - this coin). Toned, nice VF. Rare, only two specimens listed by MacDonald for this type. (\$600)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Auction XXII (1 June 1989), lot 318; Bourgey Auction (5 December 1932), lot 239; Pozzi Collection (Naville, 14 March 1921), lot 2565.*



545. **Iasos.** Circa 250-190 BC. AR Drachm (5.26 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Hermias on dolphin; IA monogram above, magistrate [IAITH]. BMC Caria pg. 124, 1-3 var. (different magistrate); Weber 6522 var. (same). Good VF, light porosity. Very Rare! (\$2000)



546. **Kaunos.** Circa 490-470 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.95 gm). Winged female figure running right, head left / Griffin standing left, right foreleg raised, in incuse square. Cf. Konuk, "The Early Coinage of Kaunos," in Studies to Martin Price, 24 (same dies?); Troxell, "Winged Carians," in Essays Thompson, 14. Lightly toned, good VF, well centered, finely detailed obverse die. (\$1000)

*Please send your bid sheet to  
only one of the participating firms!*





547. **Kaunos.** Circa 490-470 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.37 gm). Winged female figure running left, head right / Griffin standing left, right foreleg raised, in incuse square. Konuk, "The Early Coinage of Kaunos," in *Studies to Martin Price*, 27 (O5/R5); Troxell, "Winged Carians," in *Essays Thompson*, 13 (same dies); SNG Helsinki 812 (same obverse die). Lightly toned, good VF. (\$600)

## Exceptional "Winged Carian"



548. **Kaunos.** Circa 430-410 BC. AR Stater (11.54 gm). Winged female figure running left, holding caduceus and wreath / Baetyl(?) with inverted  $\Delta$  and grape clusters. Konuk, "The Early Coinage of Kaunos," in *Studies to Martin Price*, 99 (O41/R40); Troxell, "Winged Carians," in *Essays for Margaret Thompson*, pg. 260, 27 (same dies). Toned, superb EF. (\$6000)

## Impressive Archaic Knidos Drachm



Website

549. **Knidos.** Circa 520-490 BC. AR Drachm (6.27 gm). Forepart of roaring lion right / Archaic head of Aphrodite right, within incuse square. Cahn 46 (V25/R37); SNG Copenhagen 209-210 (same dies); SNG Lockett 2882 (same dies). Toned, good VF. (\$3000)

*Rare early issue displaying the severe archaic style.*



550. **Knidos.** Circa 465-449 BC. AR Drachm (6.05 gm). Forepart of roaring lion right / Archaic head of Aphrodite right, within incuse square. Cahn 72 (V36/R53); SNG Finland 129 (same dies); Boston MFA 1987 (same dies); Jameson 2299 (same dies); McClean 8477 (same dies). Toned, nice VF. (\$1250)



551. **Knidos.** Circa 190-167 BC. AR Didrachm (5.25 gm). Head of the Rhodian Helios facing, slightly right / KNI, forepart of a roaring lion right; rose behind, magistrate ΔΙΟΚΛΗΣ. BMC Caria pg. 94, 74-75; Dewing 2369; SNG Lockett 2901. EF, reverse slightly double struck. (\$600)

## Extremely Rare Archaic Stater



552. **Uncertain.** Circa 450 BC. AR Stater (11.40 gm). Forepart of a roaring lion right / TME'MTC downwards on left, laureate male head left; monogram behind; all in an incuse square. Troxell, "Winged Carians," in *Essays for Margaret Thompson*, pg. 263, 45 = Thompson, "Some Noteworthy Greek Accessions," in *ANSMN XII* (1966), 12, pl. I, 12 (same dies). Toned VF, light porosity. Extremely Rare. (\$1000)

*Attribution to Caria is based on the small monogram on the reverse that also appears on staters with the kneeling male diety (See SNG von Aulock 2351 or CNG Auction 51, lot 462). In 1979, only one stater and two hemidrachms (see the next lot) were known of this type.*

## Third Known Carian Triobol



553. **Uncertain.** Circa 450 BC. AR Triobol (2.92 gm). Forepart of a roaring lion right / TME'MTC downwards on left, laureate male head left; monogram behind; all in an incuse square. Troxell, "Winged Carians," in *Essays for Margaret Thompson*, pg. 263, 46 = SNG von Aulock 8043 (same dies); Thompson, "Some Noteworthy Greek Accessions," in *ANSMN XII* (1966), pl. I, B (same dies). Toned, good VF. Extremely Rare. (\$1000)



## TRITON III



554. **Uncertain.** Circa 450 BC. AR Stater (11.82 gm). Winged male deity kneeling left, right arm raised / Incuse square. Troxell, "Winged Carians," 33 (same dies); Asyut 686 (same dies); de Luynes 2775 (same dies); Traité pl. xxv, 5 (same dies); SNG von Aulock 2343. Toned VF. Extremely Rare. (\$1500)



555. **Uncertain.** 425-350 BC. AR Triobol (2.19 gm). Forepart of a bull left / Forepart of a bull left; within incuse square. BMC Ionia 352, 24 (Samos); cf. Troxell, "Carians in Miniature," in Studies Mildenberg, pg. 256, 12 (Carian letters on reverse); SNG Finland 916. Toned, good VF, very minor porosity. (\$400)

*Although attributed to Samos by BMC, Barron did not consider these coins Samian. Similarities with issues inscribed with Carian letters or EKA (Hekatomnos) suggests that these uninscribed issues must also be Carian.*

### A Superb Offering of Carian Satrapal Issues

The Achaemenid kings, ruling a land empire too vast to be governed from Persepolis, divided their territory into twenty districts, to be administered by satraps, from the Old Persian xshathrapavan - "kingdom protector". These governors were responsible for all military and fiscal affairs within their provinces, and many quickly followed the route to wealth and power, often becoming dire threats to their royal overlords. Using their autonomy to its fullest, the satraps governing the eastern Greek states gained control of the wealth of Asia Minor, represented by the region's productive mines, the profitable trade routes between east and west, and battle-trained Greek mercenaries spun-off by the interminable wars between the states, all available to the strongman willing to use them. All of these factors had played a role in the development of the earliest coinage from Asia Minor, and a Persian satrap is probably responsible for the earliest true portrait found on a coin, Tissaphernes of Mysia.

The satraps of Caria, starting with Hyssaldomos, would rule as a virtually independent dynasty for almost a century, strengthening their own position against that of their ostensible overlord, the Persian king in far Persepolis. Hekatomnos struck the first coins for the Carian satrapy, copying the lion types of Miletos. His later issues introduced the type that would become the emblem of the dynasty, the figure of Zeus Labraundos, whose temple was near Mylasa, the birthplace of Hekatomnos. Hekatomnos died in 377 BC, to be followed in succession by each of his three sons, Maussollos, Hidrieus and Pixodaros. Maussollos expanded his territory at the expense of his neighboring satraps and in defiance of the Persian king. He moved the capital from Mylasa to Halikarnassos, at which point the facing head of Apollo/Helios becomes the standard obverse type for the Carian tetradrachm. Although condemned by the Greek authors for his avarice and thirst for power, the satrap was acknowledged as a man of culture, embellishing his capital with remarkable architecture (his Mausoleum being one of the Wonders of the Ancient World), and encouraging the study of science and art. Hidrieus continued in his brother's footsteps and added the islands of Chios, Kos and Rhodes to his domain, three important centers of commerce which had until then managed to fend off the growing Carian empire (which by now it was in all but name).

The Carians appear to have overextended themselves, however, for by the reign of Pixodaros the satrap is seen making dynastic marriages to preserve his position between Persia and the Greeks. As Philip commenced his invasion of Asia, Pixodaros, proposed an alliance to be sealed by the marriage of Pixodaros' daughter with Philip's son Philip Arrhidaeos. As negotiations progressed, Alexander learned of the plans and secretly sent the famous actor Thettalos to Pixodaros to tell Pixodaros that Philip Arrhidaeos was a half-wit and to offer Alexander himself as bridegroom. Alexander's meddling ruined the negotiations, no alliance was made, and Caria remained an enemy to resist Alexander in his eventual march through Asia.



556. **SATRAPS of CARIA. Hekatomnos.** 395-377 BC. AR Drachm (4.26 gm). Forepart of roaring lion left; EKA above / Stellate pattern. SNG von Aulock 2356. Toned EF. (\$600)



557. **Maussollos.** 377-353 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.06 gm). Head of Apollo facing, slightly right / MAYΣΣΩΛΛΟ, Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre; ME behind. SNG von Aulock 2358; Kraay-Hirmer 638. Near EF, obverse slightly double struck, reverse die starting to break. Finest style dies in the entire series! See Triton II, lot 439 for another specimen from the same dies. (\$4000)



558. **Hidrieus.** 353-344 BC. AR Drachm (3.76 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / IAPIEΩΣ, Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) over shoulder and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG von Aulock 2367 (this coin); SNG Finland 278. Lightly toned, choice EF, well centered, fine style. Rare denomination. (\$2500)

*Ex von Aulock Collection, 2367.*

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!*

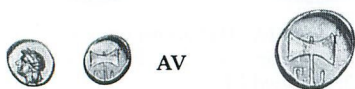


## TRITON III



559. **Pixodaros.** 340-334 BC. AV Hekte - 1/6 Stater (1.38 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / ΠΙΞΩΔΑ(ΡΟ), Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. Babelon, Les Perses, 410. EF. (\$1500)

*Pixodaros was the only Carian satrap to issue gold coins, a policy at odds with his nominal subservient position to the Persian Great King. His extensive issues instead reflect both his initial usurpation of the throne from his sister-in-law Ada, widow of Hidrieus, and his attempts to align himself with the growing power of the Macedonian Greeks, which culminated in an offer of a dynastic marriage of his daughter to one of the sons of Philip II. Either political maneuver would likely entail the distribution of large sums of cash to potential or actual supporters. Pixodaros reconciled with the Persians prior to his death in 334 BC, but nonetheless the Hekatomnid dynasty fell to Alexander of Macedon the following year.*



560. **Pixodaros.** 340-334 BC. AV 1/24 Stater (0.36 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / ΠΙ, double axe (labrys). SNG von Aulock 2374; SNG Lockett 2387; Dewing 2380. Good VF. Rare. (\$700)



561. **Pixodaros.** 340-334 BC. AR Didrachm (7.05 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / ΠΙΞΩΔΑΡΟΥ, Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 597; SNG von Aulock 2375; Boston MFA 2007; Weber 6608. Lightly toned, FDC. Exceptional style and as nice as they come. (\$3000)



562. **ISLANDS off CARIA. Karpathos.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (13.69 gm). Two dolphins, top one swimming left, bottom swimming right; all within a double square border / Incuse square horizontally divided by a broad band. SNG Finland 283 var. (obverse legend); Rosen 640 var. (same); Asyut 692 var. (same). VF. Extremely Rare. (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



563. **Rhodes.** Circa 304-275 BC. AR Didrachm (6.80 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Helios, slightly right / ΡΟΔΙΟΝ, rose with bud right; grape bunch attached to rose stem by a tendril and E left. SNG Finland 449 (same dies); Ashton, Revue Numismatique 1988, Group 2. Toned EF. Stunning. (\$750)



564. **Rhodes.** Circa 230-205 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.60 gm). Facing radiate head of Helios, slightly right / ΡΟΔΙΟΝ, rose with bud; prow to left, magistrate ΑΜΕΙΝ-ΙΑΣ below. SNG Finland 542; SNG von Aulock 2799 (same obverse die); SNG Lockett 2949; Boston MFA 2054. Near EF, wonderful facing head of Helios. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



565. **Rhodes.** Circa 230-205 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.56 gm). Facing radiate head of Helios, slightly right / ΡΟΔΙΟΝ, rose with bud; aplus-tre to left, magistrate ΑΡΙΣΤΟΚ-ΡΙΤΟΣ below. SNG Finland 544 (same obverse die); SNG von Aulock 2800; BMC Caria pg. 241, 122. Near EF, nicely centered. (\$1000)



566. **Rhodes.** Circa 125-88 BC. AR Drachm (2.47 gm). Radiate head of Helios right / Rose with leaf to left; P left, rising sun to right, magistrate ΑΝΤΑΙΟΣ. Jenkins, "Rhodian Plinthophoroi," in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays, 128; SNG Helsinki -. FDC. (\$400)





567. **Rhodes.** Circa 40 BC-25 AD. AR Drachm (3.99 gm). Facing radiate head of Helios, slightly right / Open rose; three stars, magistrate IHNSΩN. Ashton & Weiss, "The Post-Plinthophoric Silver Drachms of Rhodes," in *NumChron* 1997, 344 (A116/-, reverse die not listed); SNG Finland -; BMC Caria -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. EF, slight double striking on reverse. (\$400)

## A Diverse Offering of Lycian Dynastic Issues

The dynasts of Lycia came to power in the early fifth century BC, encouraged by weakened Persian control of the area after Xerxes' failed invasion of Greece. Their coinage is one of the most interesting in Asia Minor, due to its wide variety of designs. The triskeles became their standard symbol. Portraiture was to become an important element of their coins, with early satraps using idealized portraits representing strength and authority. Later satraps issued coins showing much more individualized detail, reflecting a surprising amount of influence by masterpieces of engraving from far-away Syracuse.



568. **DYNASTS of LYCIA. Uncertain.** Circa 520-480 BC. AR Stater (9.33 gm). Forepart of boar left / Incuse punch of bisecting lines. BMC Lycia pg. 1, 1; cf. SNG von Aulock 4044-4045; cf. Rosen 688; cf. Dewing 2436. Lightly toned, good VF. Rare, especially this nice. (\$500)



569. **Uncertain.** Circa 520-480 BC. AR Stater (9.33 gm). Forepart of boar left; AM and symbol on shoulder / Incuse punch of bisecting lines. Cf. BMC Lycia pg. 2, 6; cf. Pozzi 2740. Lightly toned VF. Unpublished. (\$500)



570. **Uncertain.** Circa 500-460 BC. AR Stater (9.82 gm). Flying Pegasus right on round shield; ♯ below / Triskeles; diskeles and ♯ below. SNG von Aulock 4090. Good VF, well centered. (\$1000)



571. **Āru (?).** Circa 480-460 BC. AR Stater (9.64 gm). Forepart of a roaring lion left / Triskeles within incuse square; Lycian legend around. SNG von Aulock -; Vismara -; BMC Lycia -; SNG Copenhagen -; Traité - . VF, Unpublished! (\$2500)



572. **Kuprilli.** Circa 470-440 BC. AR Stater (9.61 gm). Pegasus left; triskeles below; all on raised square / KO-ΠΙ[Λ]-ΛΕ, triskeles; all within incuse square. Unpublished variety with Pegasus. Toned, good VF. (\$1500)



573. **Teththiveibi.** Circa 450-420 BC. AR Stater (7.04 gm). Head of Aphrodite left wearing earring and necklace, band of pearls in hair / Triskeles within incuse square; Lycian legend around. SNG von Aulock 4161 var. (legend); Vismara -; BMC Lycia pg. 19, 89 var. (legend); Pozzi 2759; Traité pl. xcvi, 17 var. (legend). Near EF. Rare. (\$2500)

*Ex Peus Auktion 334 (4 November 1992), lot 460.*



574. **Vekhssere I.** Circa 450-425 BC. AR Stater (8.41 gm). Forepart of Pegasus left; diskeles above / Triskeles within incuse square; Lycian legend around, diskeles lower left. SNG von Aulock -; Vismara I, 22 (this coin); BMC Lycia -; SNG Copenhagen -; Traité -. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$1000)

*Ex Münz Zentrum Auktion 65 (9 November 1988), lot 224; Peus Auktion 343 (26-28 April 1995), lot 158.*



575. **Uvug.** Circa 450-425 BC. AR Drachm (5.85 gm). Forepart of winged human-headed bull right / Female head left in incuse square. Traité pl. xcvi, 1. VF. Very Rare. (\$2500)



## TRITON III



576. **Ddenevele.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Stater (8.33 gm). Head of the Satrap right, wearing Persian tiara; symbol in right field /  $\square\uparrow\text{F}\uparrow\Lambda\uparrow\text{[]}$ , helmeted head of Athena right; within incuse circle. SNG von Aulock 4181 var.; *Traité* pl. ci, 5; S. Hurter, "Der Tissaphernes Fund," in *Essays Thompson*, 8. Toned VF. (\$600)



577. **Mithrapata.** Circa 380-375 BC. AR Stater (9.91 gm). Forepart of a roaring lion right / ME-(PA-ΠATA, head of the dynast left; triskeles behind, all within incuse square. Mørkholm & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia," in *NumChron* 1971, 37 (A2/P2); SNG von Aulock 4237 (same dies). Good VF, some striking weakness, not affecting the central design elements. (\$1500)



578. **Mithrapata.** Circa 380-375 BC. AR Stater (9.90 gm). Facing lion's scalp; small triskeles below nose, M on right cheek / ME-(PA-ΠATA, head of the dynast left; triskeles behind, all within incuse square. Mørkholm & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia," in *NumChron* 1971, 74 (A6/P6); SNG von Aulock 4239 (same dies). EF, split on edge. (\$1500)



579. **LYCIAN LEAGUE.** Myra-Maicytus. Circa 30 BC - 40 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.29 gm). M-A across fields, laureate and draped bust of Apollo right; lyre at point of bust /  $\Lambda\text{YK}\text{I}\Omega\text{N}$  in outer circle, tripod, branch left, M-A on either side. Troxell Period V, unlisted variety; *Peus Auktion* 351 (23-25 April 1997), lot 237 (same obverse die). Near EF, black patina on the obverse, dark green on the reverse, light roughness on obverse. Unpublished in the standard works. The second recorded specimen! (\$500)



LOT 580

580. **PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos.** Circa 465-430 BC. AR Stater (11.01 gm). Nude, helmeted warrior walking right, holding shield and short sword; countermark / Triskeles; E upper right; countermark. SNG France 3, 4 (same dies); SNG von Aulock 4477. VF, nicely centered. (\$500)



581. **Aspendos.** Circa 400-370 BC. AR Stater (10.82 gm). Two wrestlers grappling /  $\text{E}\Sigma\text{T}\text{F}\text{E}\Delta\text{I}\text{I}\text{Y}\Sigma$ , slinger to right; triskeles in field. SNG France 3, 54; SNG von Aulock 4539. Lightly toned EF, well centered and well struck. Exceptional. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



582. **CILICIA, Aigeai.** Year 16 (89/88 BC?). AR Tetradrachm (14.17 gm). Turreted and veiled bust of Tyche right /  $\text{A}\text{I}\text{G}\text{E}\text{A}\text{I}\Omega\text{N}$ , Athena standing left, holding Nike in her right hand, spear and shield to right;  $\Delta\text{I}$  and club in left field, IC in exergue,  $\Delta$  to lower right. Bloesch, "Tetradrachms of Aegeae (Cilicia)," in *Essays to Thompson*, 3 (same obverse die); Bloesch, "Hellenistic Coins of Aegeae (Cilicia)," in *ANSMN* 27 (1982), 111 (same obverse die); SNG Levante 1655 (same obverse die). Toned, nice VF. Rare. (\$500)

## Two Attractive Kelenderis Goats



583. **Kelenderis.** Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.67 gm). Nude youth, holding whip, dismounting from horse rearing right / KEAEN, goat kneeling right with head reverted; dolphin in exergue. SNG Levante 23 (same dies); SNG von Aulock 5631 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 83. EF, perfectly centered. (\$1500)





584. **Kelenderis.** Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.71 gm). Nude youth, holding whip, dismounting from horse rearing right / KEΛE, goat kneeling left with head reverted; T in exergue. Cf. SNG France 2, 75 (no T). EF, well centered, large die break on the obverse. (\$1000)

### Early Persian Portrait



585. **Mallos.** 385-333 BC. AR Stater (9.86 gm). Head of Aphrodite right, hair bound in ampyx and sphendone; sphendone decorated with three rows of dots / Head of satrap right, wearing Persian headdress. SNG Levante 151 var. (ethnic on reverse); SNG France 392 var. (same). Good VF, a few light spots of corrosion on the obverse. Apparently an unpublished variant. (\$600)



586. **Soloi.** Circa 390-375 BC. AR Stater (9.38 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with a griffin / ΣΟΛ-ΙΚΟ within incuse, grape cluster diagonally oriented within incuse square. Cf. SNG France 167 (ΣΟΛΙΚΟΝ); Triton II (1-2 December 1998), lot 457 (same dies). Toned, good VF. (\$600)

### Two Exceptional Tarsos Staters



587. **Tarsos. Pharnabazos, Satrap.** 379-374 BC. AR Stater (10.70 gm). "BLTRZ", Baaltars seated left / "FRNBZW" left, "HLK" right, helmeted head (of Ares?) left. SNG Levante 72; SNG France 251. Toned EF. (\$1250)



588. **Tarsos. Datames.** 378-372 BC. AR Stater (10.80 gm). Female head facing slightly left, wearing necklace / Bearded male head, wearing crested Athenian helmet; Cilician "TRDMW" (=Datames) before. SNG Levante 79; SNG France 2, 258ff; SNG von Aulock 5937 (same dies). Superb EF, attractively toned with golden iridescence around devices, fully struck, well centered. (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



589. **Tarsos. Mazaios, Satrap.** 361-334 BC. AR Stater (11.07 gm). Baaltars seated left, head facing; holding grapes, grain ear and eagle in right hand, sceptre in left; 'BLTRZ' in Aramaic behind / Lion bringing down bull to the left; 'MZDI' in Aramaic above. SNG Levante 105 var; SNG France 331. EF. (\$500)





590. **Tarsos. Mazaios, Satrap.** 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.86 gm). Baaltars seated left, head facing; holding grapes, grain ear and eagle in right hand, sceptre in left; 'BLTRZ' in Aramaic behind, 'M' under throne / Lion bringing down bull to the left; 'MZDI' in Aramaic above; ⲙ below. SNG Levante 106; SNG France 335 var. Choice EF. (\$500)



591. **Tarsos. Mazaios, Satrap.** 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.98 gm). Baaltars seated left, head facing; holding grapes, grain ear and eagle in right hand, sceptre in left; 'BLTRZ' in Aramaic behind, 'M' below throne / Lion bringing down bull to the left; 'MZDI' in Aramaic above, grain ear and monogram below. SNG Levante -; SNG France 350 var. EF. Unpublished variety with the grain ear on the reverse? (\$500)



592. **Issos. Balakros, Satrap.** 333-323 BC. AR Stater (10.90 gm). Facing bust of Athena, wearing triple-crested helmet / Baaltars seated left; grain ear, grapes to left, B to right, I below. SNG France 420 (same dies). Lightly toned EF. (\$1000)

*Alexander appointed Balakrosto as satrap of Cilicia to replace Arsames who ruled for only the brief period between the withdrawal of Mazaios and the Macedonian conquest.*



593. **Tarsos. Balakros, Satrap.** 333-323 BC. AR Stater (10.96 gm). Three-quarter facing bust of Athena, slightly left, wearing triple-crested helmet and necklace; grape bunch left, T right / Baaltars seated left holding sceptre on right knee; grain ear and grapes to left, B and Ivy leaf to right, M below. SNG France 370 var. (T under throne, B and ivy leaf reversed). Good VF. Apparently an unpublished variant. (\$600)



594. **Olba. M. Antonius Polemo.** Year 11 (28/29 AD). Æ 25mm (16.74 gm). ΜΑΡΚ ΑΝΤΩΝΙΟΥ ΠΟΛΕΜΩΝΟΣ ΑΡΧΙΕΡΕΩΣ, draped bust of Polemo right / ΔΥΝΑΣΤΟΥ ΟΛΒΕΩΝ ΤΗΣ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΚΕΝ-ΝΑΤΩΝ] ΚΑΙ ΑΛΛΑΣΣΕΩΝ Ε ΙΑ, throne placed right; triskeles behind. RPC 3738; SNG Levante 643; SNG von Aulock 5793. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$500)

## Rare Early Cappadocian Issue



595. **KINGS of CAPPADOCIA. Ariarathes I.** 333-322 BC. AR Drachm (5.04 gm). Gaziura mint. Baal of Gaziura seated left, holding eagle, grain ear and grape cluster in right hand, sceptre in left; ⲙ before, Aramaic "Baal-Gazur" behind (not visible on this specimen) / "Ariorath" in Aramaic, griffin left attacking a kneeling stag. Simonetta 1; BMC Galatia pg. 29, 1. VF, light porosity. Rare. (\$750)



596. **ASIA MINOR, Uncertain.** Circa 6th Century BC. EL 1/12th Stater (1.17 gm). Phokaic Standard. Forepart of Pegasus left / Roughly quartered incuse square. Weidauer 143; cf. Rosen 287 (1/24th). Good VF. Very Rare. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



597. **Uncertain.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Diobol (?) (1.11 gm). Scorpion / Dolphin in incuse square. Rosen 400; SNG von Aulock 6664. Lightly toned, good VF. Very Rare. (\$1250)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



598. **CYPRUS, Kition. Pumiathon.** 361-312 BC. AV Hemistater (4.16 gm). Dated 336 BC. Herakles advancing right, brandishing club with his uplifted right hand, wearing lion skin as headdress and rest of pelt draped over extended left arm, ankh to right / Lion attacking stag, both to the right, Phoenician inscription above and date IIIIIM(?) (regnal year 26) vertically to the right; all within incuse square. BMC Cyprus 77-78 var. (date); Babelon, Traité II 1236, pl. cxxxi, 28 var. (date); Pozzi 2882. EF, minor marks. Rare. (\$2500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

*The Phoenician-founded city of Kition was one of the few centers to resist the growing power of the kings of Salamis, and retained some degree of independence until the arrival of Alexander put an end to the competition over Cyprus. The types show a close relationship to the city's Phoenician origins, illustrated here by the figures of Herakles/Melkart and a lion attacking a stag. Melekiathon initiated the Kition gold issues, and his son Pumiathon minted an extensive sequence of dated gold coins that continued - after a short interruption caused by Alexander - to the end of his reign, when Pumiathon was executed by Ptolemy I of Egypt.*



LOT 599



## TRITON III

599. **Salamis. Euclithon.** Circa 520 BC. AR Stater (10.99 gm). Ram kneeling left / Blank. Asyut 800 (same obverse die); BMC Cyprus pg. 46, 1; Rosen 754; Dewing 2528; Boston MFA 2143; Kraay, ACGC, 1078. Good VF, nicely centered. (\$2000)



600. **Salamis. Evagoras I.** 411-374 BC. AR Stater (10.60 gm). Herakles seated right on rock draped with lion's skin, holding club on ground in right hand, cornucopiae in left / Goat lying right. Cf. BMC Cyprus pg. 57, 56 (tetrol); cf. SNG Copenhagen 49 (same). Toned, good VF, light porosity. Unpublished as a stater? (\$1500)



601. **Uncertain.** Circa 515-485 AD. AR Didrachm (10.67 gm). Head of a roaring lion right / + Ϙ (Ba-Phi) head of a bull right within circular incuse. Cf. Dikaïos, "A Hoard of Silver Cypriote Staters from Larnaca," in *NumChron* 1935, pg. 174, 535; cf. SNG Delepierre 2925-2926. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

### An Important Selection of Seleukid Coins



602. **SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Seleucia on the Tigris mint. Circa 295-294 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ left, ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ in exergue, Athena Promachos, with spear and shield, standing right in quadriga drawn by four horned elephants; two monograms in exergue. Newell, ESM 48a var. (slightly different monograms); Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. Near EF. Rare. (\$2000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Auction XXII (1 June 1989), lot 339.*

### Unpublished Ai Khanoum Obol



603. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Obol (0.55 gm). Ai Khanoum mint. Circa 295-294 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / [Σ]ΕΛΕΥΚΟ[Υ] in exergue, Athena Promachos, with spear and shield, standing right in biga drawn by two horned elephants; ☉ above the elephants. Newell, ESM 670-671 var.; Houghton -; SNG Spaer -; Kritt -. Near EF, porous, reverse legend weak. Unpublished variety. (\$750)

### Unpublished Ai Khanoum Gold Stater



604. **Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. AV Stater (8.47 gm). Ai Khanoum mint. Circa 268-261 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, [ΑΝ]ΤΙΟΧΟΥ left, Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding arrow in right hand, left hand resting on bow; TAP monogram above arrow, ☉ above knee. Cf. Newell, ESM 700 (different monogram, same obverse die); Houghton -; SNG Spaer -. EF. Unpublished monogram. (See color plate 2) (\$6000)

### Extremely Rare Antiochos I Tetradrachm Ex Bunbury Collection



605. **Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 gm). Sardes mint. Struck circa 277-272 BC. Diademed and horned head of Seleukos I right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ANTIOXΟΥ left, nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding a bow in his right hand; Δ before (recut over another monogram), I in exergue. Newell, WSM 1365, pl. liv, 7 (this coin); Houghton 596 var. (different monogram); SNG Spaer 231 var. (different letter in exergue). Toned, nice VF. Extremely Rare variety, only this specimen listed in Newell! (\$1000)

*Ex Naville X (15-18 June 1925), lot 821; Bunbury Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 15-23 June 1896), lot 443.*



### From the Tarik Darreh Find



AV

Website

606. **Seleukos II Kallinikos.** 246-226 BC. AV Stater (8.50 gm). Uncertain mint. Diademed head of Seleukos II right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ right, ΣΕ-ΑΕΥΚΟΥ left, nude Apollo standing slightly left, holding arrow with his right hand and resting left on bow balancing on the ground; Α outer left and Φ outer right. Houghton 425 (this coin); Houghton, "Tarik Darreh (Kangavar) Hoard", *ANSMN* 25 (1980) p. 33, 7 (this coin); Newell, *WSM* -; SNG Spaer -. Near EF. Extremely Rare. (See color plate 2) (\$6000)

The Tarik Darreh hoard from western Iran, was buried sometime after the year 235 BC, when Seleukos II ordered the striking of vast issues of gold at all the major Seleukid mints in preparation for his grand campaign to recover the eastern provinces. His military talents were not up to the effort, however, and when rebellion threatened in Antioch in 228 BC the Seleukid army was forced to withdraw, leaving Arsakes in firm control of Parthia. The number of die links within the hoard and the general pristine condition of the staters of Seleukos II generally proves that these issues were struck for this campaign and were most likely lost in the course of it.

### A Pair of Elephants from Nisibis



Website

607. **Antiochos III.** 223-186 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.56 gm). Nisibis mint. Circa 204-200 BC. Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ[Σ] above, ANTIOXOY below, elephant walking right; † to left and † to right, tiny anchor by rear foot. Newell, *ESM* -; Houghton, "The Elephants of Nisibis," in *ANSMN* 31 (1986), pg. 109, 13 (A2/P6 - this coin); SNG Spaer 691 (same obverse die); Boston (C) 272a (same obverse die). Toned VF, old scratch across neck. Very Rare. (\$5000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Lanz Auktion 28 (7 May 1984), lot 312.

This special coinage was probably inaugurated c. 204 BC, when Antiochos would have passed through Nisibis on the homeward journey from his eastern campaign, with 150 war elephants in his retinue.



Website

608. **Antiochos III.** 223-186 BC. AR Drachm (4.08 gm). Nisibis mint. Circa 204-200 BC. Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ above, ANTIOXOY in exergue, elephant walking right; monogram to the right. Newell, *ESM* 631 (same obverse die); Houghton, "The Elephants of Nisibis," in *ANSMN* 31 (1986), pg. 109, 66 (A1/P22 - this coin); Houghton CSE 1186 (same obverse die); SNG Spaer 692-694 var. (different monogram); SNG Copenhagen 144 (same dies). Toned EF. Very Rare. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Auction VIII (6 June 1980), lot 336.



609. **Antiochos IV.** 175-164 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Seleucia on the Tigris mint. Diademed head of Antiochos right; filleted border / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ right, ANTIOXOY left, nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding arrow in right hand, left hand resting on bow; monogram at knee. Houghton 981; SNG Spaer 1197; SNG Lockett 3122 (this coin). Good VF, light encrustation on reverse. (\$500)

Ex R.C. Lockett Collection (Glendining's, 27-28 May 1959), lot 2581; Naville V (18 June 1923), lot 2797.

# Website

Coins marked with this special web symbol are photographed in color on our Web Site at [www.historicalcoins.com](http://www.historicalcoins.com)



# Extremely Rare Alexander & Cleopatra Marriage Tetradrachm



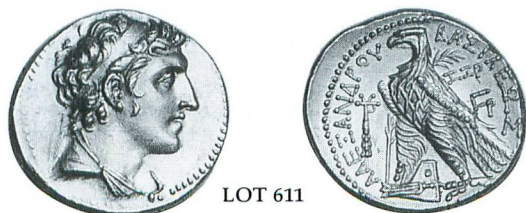
Website

610. **Alexander I Balas and Cleopatra Thea.** 150-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.21 gm). Seleucia Pieria mint. Struck 150 BC. Conjoined busts right of Cleopatra, veiled, wearing diadem and kalathos, and Antiochos, diademed;  $\Delta$  and cornucopiae behind /  $\text{ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ}$  right,  $\Theta\epsilon\text{-}\text{ΟΠΑΤΟΡ[ΟΣ ΕΥ]ΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ}$  left, Zeus seated left, holding Nike, who stands facing holding a thunderbolt, in right hand, lotus tipped sceptre in left. Houghton 407; Houghton, "The Double Portrait Coins of Alexander I Balas and Cleopatra Thea," in SNR 67 (1988), 4 (A1/P2 - this coin); SNG Spaer 1483; SNG Copenhagen 267; Boston MFA Supplement, 280 (same dies). Lightly toned VF. Extremely Rare, only 19 specimens known! (\$7500)

Year 162 in the Seleukid Era (151-150 BC) was a turbulent period in Seleukid history. A Seleukid pretender, Alexander Balas, had come on the scene, and with the help of Attalos II of Pergamum, Ariarathes V of Cappadocia, Ptolemy VI and the Roman Senate, arrived in Ake-Ptolemais, probably early in the spring of 150 BC, to lay claim to the Seleukid throne. Within months he won a decisive military victory over Demetrios I who was killed in battle.

Phoenicia and Southern Syria had been in Seleukid control for over 50 years. With the defeat of Demetrios, this disputed territory that separated the Seleukids and Ptolemies was now in the hand of an Egyptian ally. To cement the alliance between the two empires, Ptolemy VI offered his daughter in marriage, Cleopatra Thea, to Alexander Balas. This tetradrachm commemorated their marriage and can probably be dated immediately after their arrival at Seleucia. The iconography of Cleopatra as Tyche may be a response to the numismatic propaganda of Demetrios I claiming Tyche as his personal patroness.

In his article on the series, Arthur Houghton recorded only 19 known specimens, of which 5 were in Museums.



LOT 611



611. **Alexander I Balas.** 150-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.09 gm). Tyre mint. Year 167 (146/145 BC). Diademed head right /  $\text{ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ}$ , eagle standing left on prow, palm behind right shoulder; club surmounted by  $\Upsilon$  to left,  $\text{ΙΕΡ}$  and monogram right. Newell, "The Seleucid Coinages of Tyre," ANSNNM 73 (1936), 79; Houghton 749 (same obverse die); SNG Spaer 1545 (same obverse die). EF. (\$500)



612. **Demetrios II. First Reign.** 145-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.32 gm). Seleukeia on Tigris mint. Diademed head of Demetrios right /  $\text{ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ}$  right,  $\Phi\text{ΙΛΑΔΕ-ΛΦΟΥ [ΝΙ]ΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ}$  left, Tyche seated left holding baton and cornucopiae, Nereid supporting throne;  $\text{Α}$  in exergue. Houghton 1010; SNG Spaer 1752; Le Rider, Suse, pl. XXIX, S. Lightly toned, near EF. Youthful portrait of Demetrios. (\$750)

Ex Bonhams/Vecchi Auction 8 (11-12 October 1982), lot 393.

## Tryphon, A Short Lived Usurper



613. **Tryphon.** 142-138 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.76 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right /  $\text{ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΤΡΥΦΩΝΟΣ}$  right,  $\text{ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΡΟΣ}$  left, Macedonian cavalry helmet with ibex horn, thunderbolt on cheek guard;  $\text{Α}$  left,  $\text{Η}$  below; all within oak wreath. Newell, SMA -; Houghton 257 var. ( $\text{ΑΓ}$  instead of  $\text{Η}$ ); SNG Spaer -; Seyrig, "Notes on Syrian Coins," ANSMN 119, 17 var. ( $\Delta\text{Ι}$ , same obverse die). Lightly toned, good VF. Very rare, choice portrait of this short-lived usurper. (\$2500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions 25 (24 March 1993), lot 384.



## TRITON III



614. **Antiochos VII.** 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.10 gm). Sidon mint. Year 177 (136/135 BC). Diademed and draped bust right / ANTI-OXOY BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left, palm behind right shoulder; IOP and  $\alpha$  left, ΣΙΔΟ and aphlaston right. Houghton -; SNG Spaer 1999 var. (different monogram); BMC Seleucid Kings pg. 70, 2; Rouvier, "Numismatique des villes de la Phénicie: Sidon," in *JIAN* 5 (1902), pg. 127, 1259. Toned EF. Attractive. (\$750)



615. **Cleopatra Thea & Antiochos VIII.** 125-121 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.36 gm). Antioch mint. Conjoined busts right of Cleopatra, veiled, wearing diadem and stephane, and Antiochos, diademed / BΑΣΙΛΙΣ-ΣΗΣ ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡΑΣ right, ΚΑΙ ΒΑ-ΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝ-ΤΙΟΧΟΥ left, Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike and lotus tipped sceptre; IE outer left, Π under throne. Newell, SMA 361-363 var. (different letters under throne); SNG Spaer 2437-2440 var. (same); Houghton 316 var. (AI under throne). Toned, good VF. Apparently unpublished with a Π under the throne. (\$750)



616. **Antiochos VIII. Second Reign.** 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.04 gm). Ake-Ptolemais mint. Struck circa 115-113 BC. Diademed head right / BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ right, ΕΠΙ-ΦΑΝΟΥΣ left, Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre, crescent moon over head;  $\Delta$  to left. Newell, LSM 35; Houghton 813; SNG Spaer 2592ff. Toned EF. (\$500)



LOT 617

617. **Antiochos VIII. Third Reign.** 108-96 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.15 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / BΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ] ΑΝΤΙΟ-ΧΟΥ right, ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ left, Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; PEA to left,  $\Phi$  under throne. Newell, SMA 405; Houghton 346; SNG Spaer 2555 (same obverse die). Attractively toned EF. (\$400)



618. **KINGS of COMMAGENE. Antiochos IV.** 38-72 AD.  $\mathcal{A}$  26mm (15.46 gm). BΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ [ΜΕΓ-ΑΣ] ΑΝ[ΤΙ]ΟΧΟΣ, diademed head right / KOMMAΓ-ΗNON, scorpion; all enclosed in wreath. RPC 3857; BMC Galatia pg. 106, 7. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$500)

### Two Early Phoenician Issues



619. **PHOENICIA, Byblos.** Circa 420 BC. AR Dishekel (13.83 gm). War galley left with a horse figurehead on the prow and a griffin head on the tiller, three hoplites within; hippocamp below / Vulture, with spread wings, standing left on the back of a recumbent ram (which is incuse). Kraay, ACGC, pg. 289/290, pl. 61, 1052; Traité II pg. 535, 858. Toned VF. Extremely Rare. (\$2,000)

*The unusual minting feature, with part of the design in relief and part incuse, is known from the mints of Arados, Sidon and Tyre. See the interesting article on this technique by Paul Naster in the Centennial Publication of The American Numismatic Society, pages 503-511. The technique was first used in Tyre in about 450 BC with the city's first coins and lastly at Byblos by King Elpaal circa 400 BC.*

*The reverse of this coin is particularly interesting for its use of ancient Egyptian iconography also found elsewhere on several Phoenician coins. Compare the walking king wearing the tall white crown of Upper Egypt on the reverse of the tetrashekel of Sidon, and the Egyptian owl holding the royal symbols of a crook and flail on the shekel of Tyre. Here the vulture and the ram represent the two major gods of the Egyptian pantheon: the animal of Amun, the chief of the gods, is a ram while the vulture is the symbol of his wife, the goddess Mut.*



620. **Byblos.** Circa 420 BC. AR 1/8th Shekel (0.77 gm). War galley left with a horse figurehead on the prow and a griffin head on the tiller, three hoplites within; hippocamp below / Vulture standing left on the back of a recumbent ram (which is incuse). BMC Phoenicia pl. 40, 11; cf. SNG Fitzwilliam 6027 (Half Shekel). EF. Extremely Rare, and surely one of the finest known of the type. (\$1000)



## TRITON III



621. Sidon. Baalshallim I. Circa 420-410 BC. AR Double Shekel (27.63 gm). War-galley to left before battlemented city wall with five towers; two lions back to back in exergue / King of Persia in chariot with driver, incuse goat below. BMC Phoenicia pg. 141, 7; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," *ANSMN* 21, 6. Good VF, unusually nice for this issue. Rare. (\$2000)



622. Sidon. 'Abd'ashtart I. 372-358 BC. Æ 15mm (3.80 gm). Year 12 (360/359 BC). Galley to left; date above / Head of 'Abd'ashtart right. Betlyon, *ANSMN* 21, 30; BMC Phoenicia pg. 149, 61; Lindgren III 1417. VF, glossy dark brown patina. (\$250)



623. Tyre. Circa 400-360 BC. AR Stater (13.51 gm). Melkart riding hippocamp right, holding reins in right hand, bow in left; double line of waves and a dolphin below / Owl standing right, crook and flail over left shoulder. BMC Phoenicia pg. 230, 19; *Traité* pl. cxxii, 16. Toned, good VF, nicely centered. (\$750)



LOT 624



624. Tyre. Year 19 (108/107 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.27 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣ[ΥΛΟΥ], eagle standing left on prow; ΘΙ and club to left, ρ between legs, ρ to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 238, 89. EF, hairline scratches on reverse. (\$400)

### A Varied Offering of Judaeae



625. JUDAEA, Hasmonean Kings. Mattathias Antigonos. 40-37 BC. Æ 20mm (7.07 gm). "Mattatayah the High Priest", cornucopiae / ΒΑCΙΑ/ΕΩC ΑΝ/ΤΙΓΟΝ, legend in three lines in wreath. *AJC* I, Group V, pl. 55, V2 (this coin); Hendin 482. VF, dark green patina under earthen encrustation. (\$300)



626. Herodian Kings. Herod I. 40 BC - 4 AD. Æ 2 Prutot (3.52 gm). ΗΡΩΔΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC, cross surrounded by an open diadem / Tripod table flanked by palm branches. *AJC* II pg. 236, 8; Hendin 490a; *RPC* 4905. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$250)

*Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Auction III (27 March 1976), lot 36.*



627. Herod Antipas. Year 24 (20 AD). Æ 12mm (3.57 gm). ΗΡΩΔΑ Τ[ΕΤΡΑΠ], [ΑΚΔ] across field, upright reed / ΤΙΒΕ/ΡΙΑC in two lines in wreath. *AJC* II pg. 242, 3; Hendin 511; *RPC* 4920. VF, brown patina. (\$500)



628. Herod Philip. Year 33 (29/30 AD). Æ 20mm (5.87 gm). [ΚΑΙCΑΡΟC CΕΒΑCΤΟΥ], laureate head of Tiberius right / ΦΙΑ-[ΙΙΠΠΟΥ ΤΕ]-ΤΡΑ-ΡΧΟΥ, tetrastyle temple, ΛΑΓ between columns. *AJC* II pg. 245, 10; Hendin 537; *RPC* 4947. Fine/VF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$500)



Well Struck Year 1 Shekel



629. **First Jewish War.** Year 1 (66 AD). AR Shekel (14.07 gm). "Shekel of Israel," chalice with two beads under rim; date  $\Phi$  above / "Jerusalem the Holy," sprig of three pomegranates. AJC II pg. 259, 3; Hendin 655. EF, golden iridescent toning around devices. Rare. (\$2500)



630. **First Jewish War.** Year 1 (66 AD). AR Half-Shekel (6.76 gm). "Shekel of Israel," chalice with two beads under rim; date  $\Phi$  above / "Jerusalem the Holy," sprig of three pomegranates. AJC II pg. 259, 6; Hendin 656. Toned, good VF, light porosity. Rare. (\$2500)



631. **First Jewish War.** Year 2 (67 AD). AR Shekel (13.78 gm). "Shekel of Israel," chalice with two beads under rim; date  $\Phi W$  above / "Jerusalem the Holy," sprig of three pomegranates. AJC II pg. 260, 8; Hendin 659. EF, light obverse roughness. (\$1500)



632. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Year 1 (132/133 AD).  $\mathcal{A}$  25mm (10.15 gm). "Shimon, Prince of Israel," palm branch in wreath / "Year 1 of the Redemption of Israel," harp (nebel) with six strings. Mildenberg 26 (O1/R7); AJC II pg. 265, 6a; Hendin 680; SNG ANS 512. EF, dark brown patina. (\$600)

Ex Spink, Numismatic Circular (November 1982), lot 7929.



LOT 633

633. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Year 1 (132/133 AD).  $\mathcal{A}$  18mm (10.15 gm). "Year 1 of the Redemption of Israel," bunch of grapes / "Eleazar the priest," palm tree. Mildenberg 150 (O1/R4); AJC II pg. 266, 7; Hendin 681. Choice EF, dark brown patina under light earthen encrustation. (\$750)



634. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Year 2 (133/134 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.32 gm). "Shim" in wreath / "Year two freedom of Israel," fluted jug, handle left, palm branch right. Mildenberg 32 (O5'/R20); AJC II pg. 269, 33; Hendin 692. EF, undertype not visible. (\$700)



635. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Sela (Tetradrachm) (14.20 gm). "Shim'on," temple facade; star above / "For the freedom of Jerusalem," lulav with etrog. Mildenberg 64 (O14/R49); AJC II pg. 272, 51; Hendin 711. Good VF, overstruck on an Antioch tetradrachm of Vespasian, with much of the undertype visible. Rare die combination, only two specimens recorded by Mildenberg. (\$1500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



636. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Sela (Tetradrachm) (14.05 gm). "Shim'on," temple facade; star above / "For the freedom of Jerusalem," lulav with etrog. Mildenberg 78 (O12/R61); AJC II pg. 272, 51; Hendin 711. Near EF. (\$1500)



637. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.33 gm). "Shimon" in wreath / "For the freedom of Jerusalem," two trumpets. Mildenberg 67 (O14/R39); AJC II pg. 273, 59b; Hendin 716; SNG ANS -. EF, overstruck on a Trajan drachm. (\$600)



638. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.37 gm). "Shimon" in wreath / "For the freedom of Jerusalem," palm. Mildenberg 122 (O18/R80); AJC II pg. 274, 62; Hendin 724; SNG ANS 555. EF, light golden toning, overstruck on a Trajan(?) drachm with only slight traces of the undertype visible. (\$600)





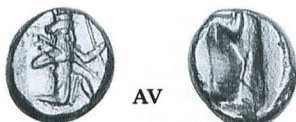
639. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.53 gm). "Shimon" in wreath / "For the freedom of Jerusalem," lyre. *Mildenberg 130 (O19/R67); AJC II pg. 273, 55c; Hendin 728; SNG ANS 560 (same dies).* EF, overstruck on a Trajan(?) drachm with only slight traces of the undertype visible. (\$500)



640. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.28 gm). "Shimon," bunch of grapes / "For the freedom of Jerusalem," palm. *Mildenberg 149 (O11/R102); AJC II pg. 274, 64; Hendin 729; SNG ANS 556.* EF, overstruck on a Trajan drachm. (\$600)



641. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.37 gm). "Shimon," bunch of grapes / "For the freedom of Jerusalem," lyre. *Mildenberg 203 (O24/R131); AJC II pg. 273, 57a; Hendin 734; SNG ANS 552.* EF, overstruck on a Trajan drachm. (\$600)



642. **ACHAEMENID KINGS of PERSIA.** Circa 475-420 BC. AV Daric (8.33 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding transverse spear and bow / Incuse punch. *Carradice Type IIIb, 27-28.* EF. (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



643. **Achaemenid Kings.** Circa Mid 4th Century BC. AV Daric (8.35 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding spear and bow / Incuse punch. *Carradice Type IV, 50.* Near EF. (\$1500)



644. **Achaemenid Kings.** Circa Mid 4th Century BC. AV Daric (8.34 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding spear and bow / Incuse punch. *Carradice Type IV, 50.* Near EF. (\$1500)



645. **Achaemenid Kings.** Circa Mid 4th Century BC. AV Daric (8.34 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding spear and bow / Incuse punch. *Carradice Type IV, 50.* VF. (\$1000)

## An Exceptional Offering of Egyptian Rarities

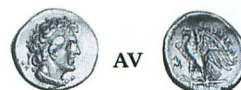
### Early Ptolemaic Portrait in Gold



646. **PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I.** 305-285 BC. AV Stater (7.14 gm). Struck circa 305-300 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, deified Alexander in elephant drawn quadriga left; Π, Α, and Χ in exergue. *Svoronos 147; SNG Copenhagen -; Mørkholm, Early Hellenistic Coinage, 96.* Near EF. Very Rare. (See color plate 2) (\$10,000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Auction XXII (1 June 1989), lot 373.*

*Ptolemy struck staters and distaters in the name of Alexander until about 310 when gold coinage production was suspended. Gold coinage did not resume until 305/304 when Ptolemy assumed the royal title. This reformed coinage, after a six year hiatus, was remarkable for two reasons. First, these new staters were struck at a reduced weight (7.12 grams), a new standard which would become known as Ptolemaic. Second, and more importantly, Ptolemy became the first king in history to place his own portrait on his coinage, a precedent still followed today. The obverse of this stater shows Ptolemy wearing the royal diadem and the aegis, a symbol implying a special relationship with Zeus. The reverse type emphasizes Ptolemy's claim to be the rightful successor of Alexander.*



647. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AV Hemidrachm (1.74 gm). Struck 286/285 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / [ΠΤΟΛΕΜ]ΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt; Π before. *Svoronos 197; SNG Copenhagen 45; Boston MFA 2262.* VF. Scarce. (\$500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



## TRITON III



648. **Ptolemy I.** 323-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.66 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ left, Athena Alkidemos walking right, with spear and shield; Η behind, Κ and eagle in right field. Svoronos 139; SNG Copenhagen 23; Jenkins Group b. Toned, near EF, overstruck but under-type not readily identifiable. (\$750)



649. **Ptolemy I.** 323-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.61 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ left, Athena Alkidemos walking right, with spear and shield; Χ, helmet and eagle in right field. Svoronos 162; SNG Copenhagen 29; Jenkins Group e. EF. (\$750)



650. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.76 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ left, Athena Alkidemos walking right, with spear and shield; ΔΙ, helmet and eagle standing on a thunderbolt in right field. Svoronos 169; SNG Copenhagen 30. Attractively toned, near EF, overstruck but under-type not readily identifiable. (\$750)



AV

651. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. AV Pentadrachm (17.84 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / [ΙΤΤΟΛ]ΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt; Σ and shield left, Α right. Svoronos 551. Good VF, light graffiti behind eagle's head. Rare. (\$7500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



AV

652. **Ptolemy II Philadelphos.** 285-246 BC. AV Oktodrachm (27.43 gm). Struck after 265 BC. ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ, conjoined busts of Ptolemy II and Arsinoë II right; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Arsinoë is diademed and veiled; Gallic shield behind their heads / ΘΕΩΝ, conjoined busts of Ptolemy I and Berenike I; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Berenike is diademed and veiled. Svoronos 603; SNG Copenhagen 132; Dewing 2752. Good VF, ex jewelry, shield on obverse smoothed off, minor marks in fields. (\$4000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

Circa 265/264 BC a spectacular commemorative coinage was introduced, bearing the portraits of Ptolemy I and Berenike, his wife, on one side and Ptolemy II and Arsinoë II, his wife and sister, on the other side. This coinage is commonly referred to as the 'Theon Adelphon' series, a name derived from the inscription found on the coins. The 'Theon Adelphon' coinage consists of oktadrachms, tetradrachms, didrachms and drachms, much of which was produced by removing earlier gold coinage from circulation and melting it down for striking.



AV

653. **Ptolemy II Philadelphos.** 285-246 BC. AV Oktodrachm (27.66 gm). Struck after 265 BC. ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ, conjoined busts of Ptolemy II and Arsinoë II right; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Arsinoë is diademed and veiled; Gallic shield behind their heads / ΘΕΩΝ, conjoined busts of Ptolemy I and Berenike I; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Berenike is diademed and veiled. Svoronos 603; SNG Copenhagen 132; Dewing 2752. Nice VF, one old scratch on reverse in right field. (\$4000)



AV

654. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. AV Tetradrachm (13.86 gm). Struck after 265 BC. ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ, conjoined busts of Ptolemy II and Arsinoë II right; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Arsinoë is diademed and veiled; Gallic shield behind their heads / ΘΕΩΝ, conjoined busts of Ptolemy I and Berenike I; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Berenike is diademed and veiled. Svoronos 604; SNG Copenhagen 133. Lustrous, good VF. (\$2000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!*





AV

655. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. AV Tetradrachm (13.85 gm). Struck after 265 BC. ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ, conjoined busts of Ptolemy II and Arsinoë II right; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Arsinoë is diademed and veiled; Gallic shield behind their heads / ΘΕΩΝ, conjoined busts of Ptolemy I and Berenike I; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Berenike is diademed and veiled. Svoronos 604; SNG Copenhagen 133. Lustrous, good VF, a few light edge bumps. (\$2000)

## Gold Didrachm of Ptolemy II Ex Hunt Collection



AV

Website

656. **Ptolemy II Philadelphos.** 285-246 BC. AV Didrachm (6.94 gm). Struck after 265 BC. ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ, conjoined busts of Ptolemy II and Arsinoë II right; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Arsinoë is diademed and veiled; Gallic shield behind their heads / ΘΕΩΝ, conjoined busts of Ptolemy I and Berenike I; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Berenike is diademed and veiled. Svoronos 605; SNG Copenhagen -. EF, light marks. Extremely rare denomination, only one specimen cited by Svoronos! (\$10,000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Sotheby's, 19-20 June 1991), lot 507; J. Vinchon Auction (1974), lot 119; R. Peyrefitte Collection.



657. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. AR Dekadrachm (33.77 gm). Struck circa 261-252 BC. Diademed and veiled head of Arsinoë II right, lotus-tipped sceptre over shoulder; O behind / ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopiae bound with fillet. Svoronos 492; SNG Copenhagen -; Troxell, "Arsinoë's Non-Era," in ANSMN 28, Group 2, pl. 4, 1 (same dies). Good VF, light surface roughness, small flake on edge. Very Rare, only one specimen cited by Troxell. (\$2000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



658. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.09 gm). Struck circa 261-252 BC. Diademed and veiled head of Arsinoë II right, lotus-tipped sceptre over shoulder; B behind / ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt (the letter X, usually found between the legs of the eagle, has been erased from the die). Svoronos 429; SNG Copenhagen 139; Troxell, "Arsinoë's Non-Era," in ANSMN 28, Group 2, pl. 4, 6 (this coin); SNG Lockett 3408 (this coin). Good VF, attractive old toning. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 34 (6 May 1995), lot 235; R.C. Lockett Collection (Glendining's, 2 February 1961), lot 2794; Bement Collection (Naville VII, 23 June 1924), lot 1831; Egger Auktion 40 (2 May 1912), lot 1228; Rollin et Feuarent (9 May 1910), lot 678.



659. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. Æ 28mm (17.58 gm). Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt; shield to left. Svoronos 610; SNG Copenhagen 114. Good VF/EF, glossy brown patina, a few small spots of encrustation on the obverse. Very nice. (\$300)

If you would like to check on your bids,  
Prices Realized will be available  
the Monday after the sale  
on our web site at  
[www.historicalcoins.com!](http://www.historicalcoins.com!)



# Four Coins of Berenike, Sister of Ptolemy III



660 AV



662 AV



661 AV



663



**660. Ptolemy III, in the name of his sister, Berenike.** 246-221 BC. AV Pentadrachm (21.39 gm). Struck after 241 BC. Diademed and veiled bust of Berenike right / BEPENIKHΣ BΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ, cornucopiae bound with fillet, star to either side, E below. Svoronos 973, pl. 29, 3 (this coin); Boston MFA 2278; Classical Numismatic Auction 26, lot 145 (same obverse die). EF. Extremely Rare, with only five specimens known. (See color plate 2) (\$12,500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Bank Leu Auktion 28 (5-6 May 1981), lot 220.*

**661. Ptolemy III, in the name of his sister, Berenike.** 246-221 BC. AV 2 1/2 Drachms (10.67 gm). Struck after 241 BC. Diademed and veiled bust of Berenike right / BEPENIKHΣ BΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ, cornucopiae bound with fillet, star to either side. Svoronos 979, pl. xxix, 7 (same dies); BMC Ptolemies p. 59, 3. Good VF, minor marks. Extremely Rare, eight specimens cited by Svoronos in 1904. (\$5000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Auction XXII (1 June 1989), lot 379.*

**662. Ptolemy III, in the name of his sister, Berenike.** 246-221 BC. AV Hemidrachm (2.11 gm). Struck after 241 BC. Diademed and veiled bust of Berenike right / BEPENIKHΣ BΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ, cornucopiae bound with fillet, star to either side. Svoronos 981; Boston MFA 2280; Dewing 2758. EF, light marks in fields, mount marks on edge. Rare. (\$2500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

**663. Ptolemy III, in the name of his sister, Berenike.** 246-221 BC. AR Dodekadrachm (49.71 gm). Diademed and veiled bust of Berenike right / BEPENIKHΣ BΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ, cornucopiae bound with fillet between two pilei. Svoronos 988, pl. XXXV, 2. Toned, near EF, flan chipped behind Berenike's head. Extremely Rare. (\$2000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

Most scholars, including Otto Mørkholm, have attributed this issue to Berenike II, wife of Ptolemy III, but in his monograph, *Ptolemaic Coins: An Introduction For Collectors*, R.A. Hazzard argues convincingly for an attribution to Berenike, Ptolemy III's sister and widow of the Seleucid king, Antiochos II. Under the terms of Berenike's marriage arrangement with Antiochos II, he was to disinherit his elder children by his prior wife, Laodike, and bequeath the throne to Berenike's son. But this agreement was violated when Antiochos II died at Laodike's home under suspicious circumstances, and "she claimed that he had changed his will at the last moment and had left his throne to Seleucus II, her son. Berenike asked her brother to support her dynastic claims, and he marched his army from Alexandria to Antioch, where the crowds greeted him warmly... He soon discovered that the Seleucid party had killed Berenike and her child, although her attendants had suppressed word of her death until her brother had arrived at Antioch. According to Polyaeus (8.50), Ptolemy III continued to suppress the news and started to dispatch letters in the name of his sister and nephew, as though they were still alive. Ptolemy was able by this ruse to get the nominal support of governors of provinces from as far west as Tarsus to as far east as the Euphrates. Because his intervention required funds, he gathered about 40,000 talents of silver and authorized a silver and gold coinage in the name of his dead sister.

"This coinage, struck on the Attic weight standard for the Ptolemaic army in Syria, included some of the largest pieces ever minted by the ancients: silver dodekadrachms, silver pentadrachms, silver 2 1/2 drachms, gold dekadrachms, gold pentadrachms, gold 2 1/2 drachms, gold drachms, gold hemidrachms, and gold trihemidrachms. All of these coins bore the diademed and veiled bust of Berenike, sister of Ptolemy III, on the obverse, while a horn of plenty and a legend BEPENIKHΣ BΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ appeared on the reverse. The silver pieces showed a round cap on either side of the cornucopiae; the gold pieces showed a star in the same positions. These symbols alluded to the apotheosis of the queen, whose spirit, like Arsinoë's before her, had been lifted to heaven by the Dioscuri on the evening of her death." Hazzard continues: "Ptolemy III seemed to be meeting every success when he heard of a revolt so menacing in his own kingdom that he turned his army around and marched it back to Egypt in an effort to restore order. His army carried Berenike's coins with it, so that these gold and silver pieces have often turned up in the Egyptian delta. Because they have turned up in that region, O. Mørkholm supposed that the mint of Alexandria coined them about 245 and that they depicted the head of Berenike II, the daughter of Magas of Cyrene and wife of Ptolemy III. The present writer [Hazzard] has dismissed this theory for three reasons. In the first place, the find sites of the coins do not necessarily imply where circulation commenced, but where it ended. In the second place, the portraits on the coins do not resemble the image of Berenike II on gold octadrachms struck at Ephesus under Ptolemy III (Svoronos 899 and 900). In the third place, the Ptolemies had abandoned the Attic standard for their coins about 310. Mørkholm himself confessed that 'the use of the Attic standard at this date at the mint of Alexandria has not yet received a satisfactory explanation.'" (See Otto Mørkholm, *The Early Hellenistic Coinage*, Cambridge 1991).



## TRITON III



AV

664. **Ptolemy IV.** 222-205 BC. AV Hemidrachm (1.54 gm). Commemorative issue for Berenike II. Deified head of Berenike II right, wearing a diademed stephane and a veil, tip of a lotus sceptre visible above head / ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ ΒΕΡΕΝΙΚΗΣ, cornucopiae bound with fillet. Svoronos 983. VF, light scrapes and bumps. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

This rare issue also included gold drachms of Ptolemy III and hemidrachms of Arsinoë II. The obverse portrait of Berenike is quite unusual in that she has been given the divine attributes of Arsinoë II, the stephane and veil and the ram's horn. However, the single cornucopiae on the reverse is Berenike's, Arsinoë having used the double cornucopiae. The iconographic confusion suggests a lack of leadership with respect to the royal cults, and this coin probably dates early in the reign of Ptolemy IV.



AV

665. **Ptolemy VI or Ptolemy VIII.** 180-116 BC. AV Oktadrachm (27.87 gm). Commemorative issue for Arsinoë II. Diademed and veiled head of Arsinoë II right, lotus-tipped sceptre over shoulder; K behind / ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopiae bound with fillet. Svoronos 1499; SNG Copenhagen 322. EF, light reverse die rust. (\$6000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

The commemorative coinage of Arsinoë II experienced a resurgence at the Cypriote mints under Ptolemy V. This revival was continued by his successors, who supplemented the Cypriote issues with a large gold coinage, consisting of oktadrachms, tetradrachms and didrachms, from Alexandria.



AV

666. **KYRENAICA, Kyrene.** Circa 315-313 BC. AV Stater (8.58 gm). Attic Standard. KYPANAI-ON, prancing horse drawn quadriga right, charioteer standing erect, wearing chiton and holding goad, half-sun in upper right field; all within linear border / ΠΟΛΙΑΝΘΕΥΣ to right, Zeus-Ammon standing slightly left, wearing himation over lower limbs and draped over left shoulder, sacrificing from phiale over thymiaterion with right hand, holding sceptre with his left. L. Naville, *Les Monnaies d'Or de la Cyrénaïque* (Geneva, 1951), 85; Boston MFA 1324 (same dies); SNG Lewis 1212 (same dies). VF. Very Rare. (\$1500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

Very Rare transitional issue between the issues of the magistrate Chairis and the magistrate Polianthes. This obverse die was used to strike one issue for Chairis (Naville 79), and the reverse die was used to strike coins for Polianthes (Naville 86). Polianthes' usual type has Nike driving a quadriga with the obverse legend in a horizontal line above the horses.



EL

667. **ZEUGITANIA, Carthage.** Circa 310-290 BC. EL Stater (7.56 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace; pellet before neck / Horse standing right on ground line, pellet in exergue. Jenkins & Lewis Group V, 257 (same dies). VF. (\$600)

### Attractive Gold Tridrachm



AV

668. **Carthage. Time of the First Punic War.** Circa 264-260 BC. AV Attic Tridrachm or 1 1/2 Stater (12.42 gm). Head of Tanit left with rolled hair, wearing necklace with twelve pendants (necklace tied at the back of her neck with the ends hanging loosely), triple pendant earring and wreath of grain / Horse standing right on exergual line, head reverted. Jenkins and Lewis, *Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins*, Group IX, 398 (same dies); De Luynes 3749. Choice EF, small dig below chin. Rare. (\$7500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Probably ex Tunis hoard of 1948 (IGCH 2271).

This rare type was unique (the de Luynes specimen) until the discovery of the Tunis hoard brought to light at least 35 more specimens. The single known find spot would seem to point to Carthage as the mint, but unfortunately, without any other coin types in the hoard for comparison, the assignment of a date is somewhat conjectural. It may have been part of a special gold issue to finance the beginning of the First Punic War, and if so, it is the last large gold issue of Carthage.

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!*



## Rare Double Shekel of the Libyan Revolt



Website

669. **ZEUGITANIA, Libyan Revolt.** Circa 241-238 BC. Billon Double Shekel (12.23 gm). ΛΙΒΥΩΝ before, laureate head of Zeus right; ♀ behind / Bull butting right; Punic "M" above, [ΛΙΒΥΩΝ] in exergue, A between back legs. Robinson, "The Coinage of the Libyans and Kindred Sardinian Issues," in *NumChron* 1943, 3; Robinson, "A Hoard of Coins of the Libyans," in *NumChron* 1953, 20. Toned, nice EF, overstruck on a Tanit/Horse Double Shekel (Copenhagen 185-186), with the back of Tanit's head visible at Zeus' chin, and the back of the horse visible in the exergue on the reverse. Extremely Rare. (\$2500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

At the end of the First Punic War in 246 BC, Carthage found herself confronted with a dilemma. Large numbers of Greek, Italian and African mercenaries had been hired to pursue the war with Rome, and now Carthage, defeated and bankrupt, had no money for the pay owed to them. Rebellion broke out in Sardinia and Africa. The latter situation became critical when one of the leaders, Matho, a native Libyan, inspired the native population to join the mercenaries against their Punic Carthaginian overlords. Military unrest became a nationalist war of liberation. Coins were struck in the name of Libya and "M", which has been taken as either "machanat" - the Camp (of the mercenaries), or perhaps Matho, their leader. The first issues were apparently on overstruck Carthaginian silver shekels, but later issues are found on newly prepared flans, although the fineness of the silver seems to vary greatly. Hamilcar Barca, the great Carthaginian general, finally suppressed the revolt in 238 BC.

## Oriental Coinage

### Attractive Orodes Tetradrachm



Website

670. **KINGS of PARTHIA. Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.81 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Diademed bust left / ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣ-ΑΚΟΥ right, ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ left, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ above, ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ below, archer seated right on throne, holding bow; monogram above bow. Shore 129 var. (monogram); Sellwood 30.2 (Unknown King). Lightly toned, near EF. (\$5000)

Unusually well centered obverse. Full busts on Parthian coins are rarely found.



Website

671. **Phraates IV.** 38-2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.11 gm). Bare-headed bust left with short beard, wearing diadem; horse medallion end to torque, star emblems on shoulder / ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ right, ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ left, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ above, ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ below, Phraates seated right on throne, Tyche standing left before him, presenting a diadem and holding cornucopiae, uncertain year between throne legs, month in exergue ΟΛΩ (July). Shore 268 var. (date); Sellwood 50.1-5. Toned, good VF, some light porosity. (\$1500)

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Auction XXVIII (23 April 1992), lot 779.

### Musa - Only Parthian Queen on a Coin



672. **Phraatakes and Musa.** 2 BC-4 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.74 gm). Struck July 1 AD. Seleukeia mint. [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ] ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ, diademed bust of Phraatakes left, Nike to left (off flan); year ΒΙΤ on diadem end / [ΘΕΑΚΟΥ ΠΑΝΙΑΚ ΜΟΥ] CHC ΒΑΣΙΛΙΧC, crowned bust of Musa right, Nike to right; month ΔΑΙ behind. Shore 323 var. (date); Sellwood 58 (unlisted year/month combination). Toned, good VF, a few old field scratches. Rare. (\$4000)

Musa was the only Parthian queen powerful enough to have her portrait placed on coins.



673. **Phraatakes and Musa.** 2 BC-4 AD. AR Drachm (3.83 gm). Bare-headed bust left of Phraatakes without royal wart, with medium square cut beard, wearing diadem; Nike on each side of bust crowning him with wreath / Bust left of Musa wearing tiara and diadem, necklace with central medallion, legend ΜΟΥΧC ΒΑΣΙΛΙΧC vertically before bust, [ΘΕΟ]ΚΟΥ ΠΑΝΙΑC vertically behind bust, Α below chin. Shore 324; Sellwood 58.9. Toned VF, some scratches. Rare. (\$1000)

Overstruck, probably on a Roman denarius, as remnants of a legend appear on the rim in front of Musa's bust.



LOT 674



## TRITON III

674. **Vologases I.** 51-78 AD. AR Drachm (3.68 gm). Eastern mint. Diademed bust with beard of medium length left; monogram behind / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend blundered, A below bow. Shore 376; Sellwood 71.2. Toned, good VF, light field scratches. (\$750)

*The obverse monogram was the royal symbol of the Arsakid family.*



675. **Osroes I.** 109-129 AD. AR Drachm (3.21 gm). Bare-headed bust left with long pointed beard, wearing earring and diadem with two ends, hair in circular bunch both on top of head and side of head / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend blundered, A below bow. Shore 422; Sellwood 80.1. Nicely toned VF, thin flan crack. Rare. (\$600)

*The rarity of Osroes' drachms indicate that he was in control in Iran for only a short period of time. No tetradrachms of Osroes I are known. Since it is certain that he was king in Mesopotamia during the invasion of Trajan and we have bronzes from Seleukia at that period, it is likely that his tetradrachms exist but are as yet undiscovered.*



676. **Vologases IV.** 147-191 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (10.47 gm). Struck December(?) 171 AD. Bust of king left with long tapered beard with square cut end, wearing diadem and tiara with hooks on crest, horn on side and long curved earflap, wearing earring, lock of hair on forehead representing royal wart; B behind head / [APΣAKOY O]ΔOΓ[AΣOY] right, EΠIΦA[NOYΣ ΦIAEΛΛHNOΣ] left, [BAΣIAEΩΣ BAΣIΛEΩN] above, [...]ΨΔE[...] ΔIKAIΟΥ] below, King seated left on throne, Tyche standing right before him, presenting a diadem and holding sceptre; year ΓΤΥ above diadem. Shore 427; Sellwood 84.42 variety. Choice EF, nice surfaces. (\$300)



677. **SAKAURAKAE. Tanlesm.** Circa 80-40 BC. AR Drachm (3.37 gm). TANAICMAIDATHI, helmeted bust of Tanlismaidates right / PATΓΔHH KYPIA; head of Rangodeme right; countermark: TANAHC(M?) around head right. Alram 1269A; MIG 608. Toned VF, green spots of encrustation, old edge filing. (\$500)

*The name on this countermark has been read as Otannes by Mitchener, but Alram reads it as Tanlesm. What was seen as an O at the beginning of the legend on earlier specimens is probably the end of the loose leather cap worn by the person depicted. The relationship between this Tanlesm and Tanlismaidates is uncertain.*



LOT 678

678. **KINGS of PERSIS. Artaxerxes I.** Circa 200-150 BC. AR Drachm (4.17 gm). Head of king, wearing diadem and leather cap / Fire altar, flanked by king and standard. Alram 523. Beautifully toned EF. (\$750)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



679. **Vahbarz.** Circa 200-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.01 gm). Head of king, wearing diadem and leather cap / Fire altar, flanked by king and standard. Alram 526. EF, a few tiny obverse pits. Very Rare. (\$2500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



680. **SASANIAN. Varhran II.** 276-293 AD. AR Drachm (4.61 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl I/2a. Choice EF. (\$750)



681. **Varhran VI.** 590-591 AD. AV Dinar (4.44 gm). Year 1, AYLAN = uncertain mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl II/2, 204 (same dies). EF, a few flat spots. Rare. (\$1500)



682. **NEZAK HUNS. Sero. Contemporary of Sahi Tigin.** Circa 710-720 AD. AR Drachm (3.41 gm). Bust right wearing crown with two intertwined snakes around a rosette within a crescent / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl Hunnen Em. 242 var. (double obverse border); Alram 1482 var. (double obverse border). Lightly toned EF, reverse double-struck, small flan cracks. (\$400)



## TRITON III

### Baktrian Coinage



683. **BAKTRIA, Sophytes.** Circa 325-300 BC. AR Drachm (3.23 gm). Head right, wearing laureate helmet with jawguard / ΣΦΥΤΟΥ, cock standing right, caduceus to left. MIG 29; SNG ANS 9, 21. Good VF, uncleaned with rough surfaces and chipped edge. (\$500)



684. **INDO-GREEK KINGS of BAKTRIA. Diodotos I and II.** Circa 250-230 BC. Æ Dichalkon (7.62 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed head of Zeus right / BA-ΣΙΑΕΩΣ right, ΔΙΟΔΟΤ[ΟΥ] left, Artemis running right holding long torch, dog at her feet. MIG 82; Bopearachchi Série 8; SNG ANS 96ff; Rahman 99. Good VF, dark brown patina. Exceptional for this issue. (\$400)



LOT 685



Website

685. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Balkh mint? Circa 205-200 BC. Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΕΥΘΥΔΗΜΟΥ left, nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club in right hand resting on rock beside him; Α to right. MIG 89c; Bopearachchi Série 5D; SNG ANS 128; Rahman 110-111. EF, fantastic style. (\$2500)



686. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.42 gm). Balkh mint? Circa 205-200 BC. Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΕΥΘΥΔΗΜΟΥ left, nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club in right hand resting on rock beside him; Α to right. MIG 89c; Bopearachchi Série 5D; SNG ANS 128; Rahman 110-111. Near EF. (\$1250)



687. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Panjhir mint? Draped bust right, wearing elephant's scalp headdress; bead and reel border / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ left, nude Herakles crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; Κ to left. MIG 103d; Bopearachchi Série 1D; Rahman 122-123. Lightly toned, good VF, attractive compact style. Rare with the bead and reel border. (\$2000)

www.historicalcoins.com We invite you to visit our Web Site



### Superb Demetrios I Portrait Tetradrachm



688. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.87 gm). Merv mint? Draped bust right, wearing elephant's scalp headdress / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ left, nude Herakles crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; ♣ to left. MIG 103c; Bopearachchi Série 1F; SNG ANS 190ff; Rahman 125. Superb EF. (\$3000)

### Remarkable Bronze Dichalkon



689. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-185 BC. Æ Dichalkon (7.84 gm). Balkh mint? Laureate bust of Herakles right, club over shoulder / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ left, radiate figure of Artemis, drawing arrow from quiver with her right hand, holding bow in left; ♣ right. MIG 109b; Bopearachchi Série 4C; SNG ANS 204; Rahman 129 var. (monogram). Good VF, reddish brown patina. (See color plate 5) (\$400)



LOT 690

690. **Euthydemos II.** Circa 185-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 gm). Merv mint? Diademed and draped bust right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΕΥΘΥΔΗΜΟΥ left, nude Herakles standing facing, wearing oak-wreath, holding another oak-wreath, club and lion's skin; ♣ to left. MIG 113b; Bopearachchi Série 1D; SNG ANS 217-218; Rahman -. Near EF. Remarkable high-relief portrait. (\$1500)



691. **Agathokles.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Panjhir mint? Diademed and draped bust right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ left, Zeus standing facing, holding figure of Hekate with torches and sceptre; ♣ to left. Cf. MIG 137 (monogram not listed); Bopearachchi Série 1C; SNG ANS -; Rahman -. Lightly toned, VF. High relief portrait. Extremely Rare variety, missing from the major collections. (\$2000)

### Exceptional High-Relief Hellenistic Portrait of Agathokles



Website

692. **Agathokles.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Merv mint? Diademed and draped bust right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ right, ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ left, Zeus standing facing, holding figure of Hekate with torches and sceptre; ♣ to left. MIG 137a; Bopearachchi Série 1D; SNG ANS 230; Rahman 148-149. Superb EF. Exceptional high relief portrait. (\$4000)



Exceptional 'Pedigree' Tetradrachm of Agathokles Depicting Diodotos



693. Agathokles. Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Merv mint? ΔΙΟΔΟΤΟΥ right, [Σ]ΩΤΗΡ[ΟΣ] left, diademed head of Diodotos I right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΟΝΤΟΣ right, ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ left, ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ in exergue, nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing shield and thunderbolt, eagle at feet, wreath before; ♣ to right. MIG 144a; Bopearachchi Série 14; SNG ANS 259; Rahman 165 (same dies). EF. Very Rare and exceptional! (\$5000)



LOT 694

694. Agathokles. Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.45 gm). Merv mint? ΕΥΘΥΔΗΜΟΥ right, ΘΕΟΥ left, diademed head of Euthydemos right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΟΝΤΟΣ right, ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ left, ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ in exergue, nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club in right hand resting on rock beside him; ♣ behind. MIG 145; Bopearachchi Série 16; SNG ANS -; Rahman -. EF, several hairline flan cracks, very light surface roughness. Exceptional. (\$3000)



695. Antimachos. Circa 174-165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.92 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΩΣ ΘΕΟΥ right, ΑΝΤΙΜΑΧΟΥ left, Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; ♣ to right. MIG 124f; Bopearachchi Série 1A; SNG ANS 274 (same reverse die); Rahman 173-174. FDC. (\$2000)



696. Antimachos. Circa 174-165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΩΣ ΘΕΟΥ right, ΑΝΤΙΜΑΧΟΥ left, Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; ♣ to right. MIG 124f; Bopearachchi Série 1A; SNG ANS 274-275; Rahman 173-174. EF, light marks. (\$1500)



Rare Drachm of Apollodotos



697. Apollodotos I. Circa 180-160 BC. AR Drachm (1.92 gm). Kapisa mint? ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, elephant standing right / Legend in Karosthi; Zebu bull standing right. MIG 203; Bopearachchi Série 2A; SNG ANS 301; Rahman 195. Toned, good VF, light porosity. Rare circular drachm. (\$500)



698. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Pushkalavati mint? ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ above, ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ in exergue, the Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; ♣ to right. MIG 177ee; Bopearachchi Série 6E; SNG ANS 465; Rahman 240-242. Superb EF. (\$750)



699. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Merv mint? Heroic bust of Eukratides left, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear, seen from behind, holding spear to the right side of his body / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ above, ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ in exergue, the Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; ♣ below front legs of horses. MIG 179a; Bopearachchi Série 8B; SNG ANS 485; Rahman 255. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$3000)



LOT 700

Website

700. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Balkh mint? ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΜΕΓΑΣ above, ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΗΣ below in a straight line, bust of Eukratides right, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn / ΗΛΙΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ above, ΚΑΙ ΛΑΟΔΙΚΗΣ below, conjoined busts of Heliokles and Laodike right; ♣ behind. MIG 182b; Bopearachchi Série 13; SNG ANS -; Rahman 263. Superb EF. Very Rare and exceptional! (\$6000)



701. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Merv mint? ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΜΕΓΑΣ above, ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΗΣ curved below, bust of Eukratides right, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / ΗΛΙΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ above, ΚΑΙ ΛΑΟΔΙΚΗΣ below, conjoined busts of Heliokles and Laodike right; ♣ behind. MIG 182a; Bopearachchi Série 15A; SNG ANS 526-527; Rahman -. Lightly toned, good VF. Remarkable high-relief Hellenistic portraits. Very Rare. (\$3000)

*Eukratides usurped power from Antimachos, the designated successor to Demetrios. To strengthen his position, and to declare his intentions of founding a dynasty, he struck this coinage naming his parents, Heliokles and his wife Laodike.*



702. Eukratides I. Circa 171-145 BC. Æ Hemiobol (9.27 gm). Pushkalavati mint? ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ left, ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ above, ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΗΣ below, bust of Eukratides right, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn / Legend in Karosthi; the Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram to right. MIG 190m; Bopearachchi Série 19M; SNG ANS 567ff; Rahman 279 var. (monogram). Good VF, dark brown patina, minor smoothing in fields. (\$250)



703. Eukratides I. Imitation AR Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Helmeted and draped bust right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ above, ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ in exergue, the Dioskouroi holding palms and lances, on rearing horses right; ♣ below horses front legs. MIG -; Cf. Bopearachchi Série 6, 33; SNG ANS 9-. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$500)



# TRITON III

704. **Eukratides I.** Circa 171-145 BC. Lot of Three AR Tetradrachms, each as follows: Helmeted and draped bust right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ above, ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ in exergue, the Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; ☿ to right. MIG 177ee; Bopearachchi Série 6E; SNG ANS 465; Rahman 240-242. All three EF with moderate porosity. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$750)



705. **Menander.** Circa 155-130 BC. Æ Indian Standard Diobol or Sixteen Chalkoi (44.83 gm). ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΕΝΑΝΔΡΟΥ, helmeted bust of Athena right / Legend in Karosthi; prancing horse right; monogram below. MIG 231 var. (different monogram); Bopearachchi Série 24A var. (different monogram); SNG ANS, 912 var. (different monogram). Good VF, green-black patina. Rare. (\$1200)



706. **Antialkidas.** Circa 115-95 BC. Æ Hemiobol (6.28 gm). Pushkalavati mint? ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΝΙΚ[ΗΦΟ]ΡΟΥ above, ΑΝΤΙΑΛΚΙΔΟΥ below, laureate bust of Zeus right, seen from behind, hurling thunderbolt / Legend in Karosthi; caps of the Dioskouroi; two palms between, monogram below. MIG 281; Bopearachchi Série 15A; SNG ANS 1107ff; Rahman 459 var. (monogram placement). Near VF, smooth dark brown patina. Rare. (\$300)



707. **Antialkidas.** Circa 115-95 BC. Æ Hemiobol (8.22 gm). Pushkalavati mint? ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ left, ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ above, ΑΝΤΙΑΛΚΙΔ[ΟΥ] right, laureate bust of Zeus right; thunderbolt over shoulder / Legend in Karosthi; caps of the Dioskouroi; two palms between, ☿ below. MIG 280c; Bopearachchi Série 17C; SNG ANS 1131; Rahman 460 var. (monogram). Good VF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$300)



LOT 708



708. **Philoxenos.** Circa 100-95 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.84 gm). Pushkalavati mint? ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΙΚΗΤΟΥ above, ΦΙΛΟΞΕΝΟΣ below, diademed and draped bust right / Legend in Karosthi; king on horseback right; monogram below. MIG 338d; Bopearachchi Série 3E; SNG ANS 1162; Rahman 472. EF. (\$1000)



709. **Philoxenos.** Circa 100-95 BC. AR Tetradrachm (10.11 gm). Pushkalavati mint? ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΙΚΗΤΟΥ above, ΦΙΛΟΞΕΝΟΣ below, diademed and draped bust right / Legend in Karosthi; king on horseback right; ☿ below. MIG 338h; Bopearachchi Série 3G; SNG ANS 1162ff var. (monogram); Rahman 472 var. (monogram). Toned, near EF, small spot of horn silver on reverse. (\$500)



710. **Philoxenos.** Circa 100-95 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.69 gm). Kapisa mint? ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΙΚΗΤΟΥ above, ΦΙΛΟΞΕΝΟΣ below, diademed and draped bust right / Legend in Karosthi; king on horseback right; monogram below. MIG 338b; Bopearachchi Série 3I; SNG ANS 1168 (same dies); Rahman 472 var. (monogram). Lightly toned, near EF. (\$750)



711. **Philoxenos.** Circa 100-95 BC. AR Drachm (1.73 gm). Pushkalavati mint? ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ left, ΑΝΙΚΗΤΟΥ above, ΦΙΛΟΞΕΝΟΣ right, diademed and draped bust right / Legend in Karosthi; king on horseback right; ☿ below. MIG 339c; Bopearachchi Série 4E; SNG ANS 1171; Rahman 473 var. (monogram). Toned EF, minor obverse roughness. (\$300)



LOT 712



712. **Philoxenos**. Circa 100-95 BC. Æ Hemiobol (1.73 gm). Pushkalavati mint? ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ left, ΑΝΙΚΗΤΟΥ above, ΦΙΛΟΞΕΝΟΣ right, city goddess standing left, holding cornucopiae in left hand, making gesture with outstretched right hand; ☯ at feet left / Legend in Karosthi; humped Zebu bull standing right; Γ (retrograde) below. MIG 344d; Bopearachchi Série 10F; SNG ANS 1205ff; Rahman 481 var. (monogram). EF, dark brown patina. Exceptional Baktrian Æ!

(\$500)



713. **Artemidoros**. Circa 85 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.13 gm). Pushkalavati mint? ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΙΚΗΤΟΥ above, ΑΡΤΕΜΙΔΟΡΟΥ below, diademed and draped bust right / Legend in Karosthi; Nike walking right, holding wreath and palm; monogram behind. MIG 402b; Bopearachchi Série 5B; SNG ANS 1276 var. (monogram); Rahman 505 (same dies). Good VF, reverse toned and a little porous. Very Rare.

(\$1500)



714. **Hippostratos**. Circa 65-55 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.78 gm). Taxila mint? ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ above, ΙΠΠΟΣΤΡΑΤΟΥ below, diademed and draped bust right / Legend in Karosthi, king on rearing horse right; monogram below. MIG 443a; Bopearachchi Série 5K; SNG ANS -; Rahman 666 (same dies). Toned EF. Rare.

(\$1250)



715. **INDO-SCYTHIAN KINGS of BAKTRIA**. Spalirises, associated with Azes I. AR Tetradrachm (9.46 gm). Circa 50 BC. Ghazni mint? ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ above, ΠΙΣΑΛΙΠΙΟΥ below, king on horseback, holding lance / Legend in Karosthi citing Azes, Zeus standing left, holding sceptre and thunderbolt; monogram to left. MIG 695a. EF.

(\$500)



716. **Spalirises, associated with Azes I**. AR Tetradrachm (9.75 gm). Circa 50 BC. Ghazni mint? ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ above, ΠΙΣΑΛΙΠΙΟΥ below, king on horseback, holding lance / Legend in Karosthi citing Azes, Zeus standing left, holding sceptre and thunderbolt; monograms to either side. MIG 695b. Good VF.

(\$400)

## Two Rare Sakastan Drachms



717. **INDIA. Sakastan. Indo-Parthian Kings. Abdagases II**. Second Century AD. AR Drachm (3.40 gm). Diademed bust left; hair bound with headband with trailing ends; abbreviated name to right / Parthian style archer seated right; monogram below bow; corrupted Parthian style legend around. Alram 1142; MIG 1077. Good VF, dark hoard patina. Very fine style. Rare.

(\$3000)

*Alram believes that coinage in the name of Abdagases must be divided between two rulers of that name, the second succeeding the first but ruling in different areas.*



718. **Sakastan. Indo-Parthian Kings. Pakores**. Second Century AD. AR Drachm (3.10 gm). Diademed bust left / Parthian style archer seated right; monogram below bow; corrupted Parthian style legend around. Alram 1189; MIG 1078. VF, reverse encrusted, small obverse scrape. Very Rare.

(\$1500)

## Very Rare Taxila Gold Quarter Stater



AV

Website

719. **Taxila. Anonymous**. Period of Pantaleon and Agathokles, circa 185-170 BC. AV Quarter Stater (2.35 gm). Humped bull standing left; Taxila symbol before / Symbol. MIG 163 (Pushkalavati); Bopearachchi -; SNG ANS -; BMC India pl. 35, 11. EF. Third known specimen.

(\$1000)

*Taxila-Gandhara formed an independent territory from the late 3rd to the early 2nd century BC. Its two important cities, Taxila and Pushkalavati, were situated on the eastern and western sides respectively of the upper Indus river. Each city struck its own coinage, almost exclusively in copper. During the wars of succession in Baktria, Pantaleon and Agathokles were expelled from Baktria and created their own kingdom in Taxila-Gandhara, ruling from circa 185-170 BC. This anonymous coin probably represents the final issue of the local coinage attributable to Taxila during the period of these Greco-Baktrian kings, as well as one of India's earliest native gold coins.*



## TRITON III



AV

720. **Kushans. Vima Kadphises.** Circa 90-100 AD. AV Dinar (7.90 gm). Crowned bust on clouds right; tamgha behind / Siva standing facing; tamgha to left and right. Göbl Kushan 18. VF, a few obverse scratches, nicks on edge. (\$500)

*The discovery of the Rabatak inscription has changed Kushan history by providing evidence to verify the elusive identity of 'Soter Megas'. His name was Vima Tak[to], the last syllable still uncertain. He was Vima Kadphises' father. Certain coin series formerly attributed to the son have now been reattributed to the father, one effect of this being the shortening of Kadphises' reign. The Rabatak inscription has helped confirm what Joe Cribb earlier proposed, i.e., that the Kanishka Era started between 100 AD and 120 AD. The precise date can not be more closely defined at this time. Based on this we will follow Mr. Cribb in dating KE 1=100 AD, bearing in mind the possibility of a 20 year variance.*



AV

721. **Kushans. Kanishka I.** Circa 100-126 AD. AV Dinar (7.93 gm). King standing left, sacrificing at altar / Nana standing right; tamgha before. Göbl Kushan 35. Choice EF, one small obverse scratch. (\$600)



AV

722. **Kushans. Huvishka.** Circa 126-164 AD. AV Dinar (7.97 gm). Crowned half-length figure on clouds left / Four-armed Siva standing left, pouring from vessel; Kanishka's tamgha to left, animal to right. Göbl Kushan 155.1. Choice EF. (\$600)



AV

723. **Kushans. Vasudeva I.** Circa 164-200 AD. AV Dinar (8.01 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Kushan 509. VF. (\$300)



AV

724. **Kushans. Vasudeva II.** 270-310 AD. AV Dinar (7.99 gm). King standing left before lighted altar, holding trident; Brahmi letters in field / Siva standing facing, holding trident and diadem, bull behind; Brahmi letter in field. Göbl Kushan 535 var. (different reverse field symbol). VF. Rare. (\$400)



AV

725. **Kushans. Vasudeva II.** Circa 270-310 AD. AV Dinar (7.93 gm). King standing left before lighted altar, holding trident / Siva standing facing, holding trident and diadem, bull behind. Göbl Kushan 657. EF, mount mark, edge nick. (\$400)



726. **Kidarites. Kidara.** After 350 AD. AR Drachm (4.00 gm). Bust of Sasanian king, wearing raised ribbon crown / Fire altar flanked by attendants with drawn swords. Göbl Hunnen Em 8; cf. Cribb 78. EF. (\$500)



AV

[Website](#)

727. **Kushano-Sasanian. "Varahran" (Kidara?).** After 350 AD. AV Dinar (7.74 gm). King standing left, wearing lotus crown, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Cribb 9; Göbl Kushan 718. Good VF. (\$750)

*The last Kushano-Sasanian, who ruled circa 325-350 AD (approximately the date the Sasanian king Shapur II took direct control of the area), was named Varahran. After his reign ended others struck in his name. Referred to as 'Kidarites' after the name of the last king of the line, Kidara, it is not certain whether these men were Sasanian, Kushan or Hun.*





728. Kushano-Sasanian. "Varahrán" (Kidara). After 350 AD. AV Dinar (7.70 gm). King standing left, wearing long ribbon crown, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Cribb 11; Göbl Kushan 724 var. (different symbols). Good VF. (\$750)

## Roman Provincial Coinage



729. SPAIN, Caesaraugusta. Time of Tiberius. AE 31mm (12.59 gm). PIETATIS AVGVSTAE, diademed, draped and veiled bust of Pietas right / IVNIANO LVPO PR G CAESAR POMPON PARRA II V, legend around large CCA. RPC 363. Good VF, black patina. Very Rare, only 4 specimens cited by RPC. (\$2500)



730. Uncertain. Time of Augustus. 27 BC-14 AD. AE 22mm (6.53 gm). CN. STATI. LIBO [PRAEF], bare head of Libo right / SACERDOS in exergue, patera and capis. RPC 483; Burgos 449. Nice VF, dark green patina, light earthen encrustation. (\$1000)



731. MOESIA INFERIOR, Marcianopolis. Septimius Severus & Julia Domna. 193-211 AD. AE 28mm — 5 Assaria (13.95 gm). AV K Λ CEPT CEVHPOC IOYΛΙΑ ΔΟΜΝΑ CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Severus vis à vis draped bust left of Domna / V ΦΑ ΟΥΑΠΙΑΝΟΝ Μ-ΑΡΚΙΑΝΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ, Tyche standing facing, head left, holding rudder and cornucopiae; E to left. Pick 601; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 77, 133; SNG Copenhagen 215. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)



732. Marcianopolis. Caracalla & Geta. 198-209 AD. AE 28mm — 5 Assaria (11.67 gm). AV K M AV ANTΩNINOC AV K Π C ΓΕΤΑC, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Caracalla vis à vis laureate and draped bust left of Geta / [V + Λ ΟΥΑΠΙ]ΑΝΟΝ ΜΑΡΚΙΑΝΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ, Tyche standing facing, head left, holding rudder and cornucopiae; E to left. Pick 652; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 86, 190; SNG Copenhagen 220; SNG Munich 283. Near EF, dark brown and green patina. (\$400)



733. Marcianopolis. Caracalla & Julia Domna. 198-217 AD. AE 26mm — 5 Assaria (14.17 gm). ANT-ΩNINOC AVΓOYCTOC IOYAI-A ΔΟΜΝΑ, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Caracalla vis à vis draped bust left of Julia Domna / VII KVNTIAIANOV ΜΑΡΚΙΑΝΟΠ-ΟΛΙΤΩΝ, Caracalla in military dress standing right, holding spear in right hand, parazonium in left, left foot on back of a kneeling captive; E to left. Pick 682. Near EF, glossy dark brown patina. (\$400)



734. Marcianopolis. Macrinus & Diadumenian. 217-218 AD. AE 27mm — 5 Assaria (12.39 gm). AVT K ΟΠΕΑ CEVH ΜΑΚΡΕΙΝΟC K M ΟΠΕΑ ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟC, laureate head right of Macrinus vis à vis bare head left of Diadumenian / VII ΠΟΝΤΙΑΝΟΝ ΜΑΡΚΙΑΝΟΠΟΛΕΙΤΩΝ, Nemesis-Aequitas standing left, holding scales in right hand, cornucopiae in left, wheel at feet left; E to left. Pick 763; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 89, 206; SNG Copenhagen 224 var. (E right). EF, glossy dark brown patina. (\$400)





735. **Marcianopolis. Macrinus & Diadumenian.** 217-218 AD. Æ 28mm — 5 Assaria (13.71 gm). AVT K M OΠEΛ CEV MAKPEINOC K M OΠE ANTΩNINOC K, laureate head right of Macrinus vis à vis bare head left of Diadumenian / VII ΠONTIANOY MAPKIANOΠOΛEITΩN, Concordia standing left, holding patera in right hand, cornucopiae in left, flaming altar to the left; E to right. Pick 764 var. (obverse legend); Mionnet -; SNG Copenhagen -. Superb EF, glossy dark brown patina. (\$600)



736. **Marcianopolis. Macrinus & Diadumenian.** 217-218 AD. Æ 25mm — 5 Assaria (11.64 gm). AVT K OΠEΛ CEV MAKPEINOC K M OΠEΛ ANTΩNEINOC, laureate head right of Macrinus vis à vis bare head left of Diadumenian / VII ΠONTIANOY MAP-KIANOΠOΛEITΩN, Tyche standing left, holding rudder in right hand, cornucopiae in left; E to left. Pick 774 var. (obverse legend); Mionnet -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Munich -. EF, glossy dark green and brown patina. (\$400)



737. **Viminacium. Herennia Etruscilla. Wife of Trajan Decius.** 250-251 AD. Æ 27mm (19.57 gm). HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, diademed and draped bust right / P M S (Provincia Moesia Superior) COL VIM-AN XII, Moesia standing left, holding branch in right hand, globe in left; at her feet a bull left, lion right. Pick, AMNG, 138; Niggeler 562. Superb EF, dark brown patina, light porosity on the obverse. Exceptional quality, the finest dies of the period. (\$1500)

## Unique AR "Proclamation" Medallion



LOT 738

Website

738. **PROVINCIA DACIA. Trajan Decius.** 249-251 AD. Billon 30mm Medallion (22.33 gm). Year 4 (249/250 AD). IMP CAES C M Q DECIVS P F AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / PROVINC-IA DACIA, AN IIII in exergue, Dacia standing left, holding branch in right hand, transverse sceptre surmounted by a small figure of victory in left hand, emblems of legions V (eagle) and XIII (lion) at her feet to the left and right. Cf. Pick, AMNG, pg. 14, 37 (Æ, different obverse legend with TRAIANVS). Near EF. Unpublished and apparently unique! (\$7500)

*This unpublished medallion uses a previously unrecorded obverse legend that omits Decius' adopted name Traianus, and probably represents a special presentation piece given to his most senior officers at the time of his proclamation and prior to his assumption of the name Traianus. The date "Year 4" is based on a provincial era which commenced at the time of Philip I's victory over barbarian invaders in the province in 246 AD.*



739. **THRACE, Anchialos. Gordian III & Tranquillina.** 238-244 AD. Æ 26mm (10.52 gm). AVT K M ANT ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC AVT CAB TPANKVΛΛI-NA, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Gordian III vis à vis diademed and draped bust left of Tranquillina / ΟΥΑΠΙ-ΑΝΩΝ ΑΓΧΙΑΛΕ-ΩΝ, galley under sail right; side of galley decorated with a dolphin, fish and octopus. Strack 682 note; BMC Thrace -; Mionnet Supp. II -. Nice VF, dark green and brown patina. (\$1000)



740. **Mesembria. Philip I & Otacilia Severa.** 244-249 AD. Æ 25mm (11.12 gm). AVT M IOYΛ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΧ AVT M W-TA CEBHP-A, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Philip vis à vis diademed and draped bust left of Otacilia / Μ-ΕCΑΜΒ-Ρ-ΙΑΝΩΝ, Nemesis-Dikaosyne standing left, holding scales in left hand, cubit-rule in right; wheel at feet left. BMC Thrace -; Mionnet -; SNG Copenhagen -; Lindgren -. Nice EF, dark olive green patina. Unpublished type for Philip and Otacilia. (\$600)

## Rare Octavia Bronze



741. **Perinthos. Octavia, first wife of Nero.** 59-63 AD. Æ 27mm (11.29 gm). [OKT]ΑΟΥΙΑ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΗ, draped and diademed bust right / ΗΡΑ ΠΙΕ-ΠΙΝΘΙΩΝ, statue of Hera of Samos left. RPC 1755; Schönert 255-258. Good VF, brown patina, a few small spots of porosity and encrustation. Very Rare (only seven specimens cited in RPC). (\$1500)





742. **Perinthos. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. AET 41mm (46.19 gm). AYT K M AVP CEOYHP ANTΩNINOC AVT, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / ΠΕΡΙΝΘΙΩΝ ΝΕΩΚΟ-ΡΩΝ, Herakles standing facing, head right, holding club resting on ground in right hand, lion's skin draped over left arm; looking at the apple tree of the Hesperides, around which is wrapped the coiled body of the serpent Ladon, dead. Voegtli, *Bilder Der Heldenepen In Der Kaiserzeitlichen Griechischen Münzprägung*, pl. 7, 1e and pl. 13, 1 var. VF, brown surfaces, minor roughness. Apparently an unpublished variety. (\$3000)

For his 11th Labor, Herakles is sent to secure the holy guarded apples of the Hesperides (the Hesperides were Atlas' daughters to whom Hera had entrusted the tree that grew the apples, but they were caught stealing the apples themselves; Hera set the ever-watchful serpent Ladon to coil around the tree as its guardian). After difficulties locating the garden, Herakles could not pick the apples himself. He got Atlas to do this for him by holding the sky on his own shoulders. Atlas had to be tricked by Herakles into resuming his heavy burden.

## An Impressive Offering of Bosporan Gold and Electrum Staters



Website

743. **KINGS of the BOSPOROS. Rheskaporis I with Domitian.** 68-92 AD. AV Stater (7.83 gm). Year 379 (82/83 AD). BACIAEWC PHCKOYΠOΠIOΔOC, diademed and draped bust right / Laureate head of Domitian right; ΘOT below. Frolova pg. 95; Anokin 362. Lightly toned, good VF. Extremely rare year! (See color plate 6) (\$1500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Christie's (London, 7 October 1986), lot 299.

Only one specimen is listed in Frolova and it is listed as "location unknown" with a reference to A.L. Bertier de la Garde. Anokin references the same piece and neither Frolova nor Anokin illustrates a coin for this date. That specimen is listed as weighing 7.83 gm, the same as this piece. Is this the missing coin and the only one recorded with this date?



744. **Sauromates II with Commodus.** 172-211 AD. EL Stater (7.73 gm). Year 485 (188/189 AD). BACIAEWC CAVPOMATOY, diademed and draped bust right / Laureate head of Commodus; star before, EIIV below. Frolova pg. 171, pl. 30, 10 (dies C/c); Anokin 566a. VF, obverse rough, several small cuts in hair on reverse. (\$400)



745. **Sauromates II with Commodus.** 172-211 AD. EL Stater (7.67 gm). Year 486 (189/190 AD). BACIAEWC CAVPOMATOY, diademed and draped bust right / Laureate head of Commodus; star before, CIIV below. Frolova pg. 172, pl. 30, 18 (dies D/g); Anokin 567. VF. (\$500)



746. **Sauromates II with Septimius Severus.** 172-211 AD. EL Stater (7.74 gm). Year 490 (193/194 AD). BACIAEWC CAVPOMATOY, diademed and draped bust right / Laureate head of Septimius Severus right; star before, IV below. Frolova pg. 173 (dies C/d - unlisted combination); Anokin 571. Good VF. (\$500)



747. **Sauromates II with Septimius Severus.** 172-211 AD. EL Stater (7.83 gm). Year 493 (196/197 AD). BACIAEWC CAVPOMATOY, diademed and draped bust right / Laureate head of Septimius Severus right; star before, IIV below. Frolova pg. 175, pl. 32, 4 (same obverse die); Anokin 574a. EF. (\$1000)



748. **Sauromates II with Septimius Severus.** 172-211 AD. EL Stater (7.74 gm). Year 494 (197/198 AD). BACIAEWC CAVPOMATOY, diademed and draped bust right; club before / Laureate head of Septimius Severus right; ΔIV below. Frolova pg. 176, pl. 32, 11-12 (dies C/c); Anokin 575. VF, small flan flaw on reverse. (\$400)



749. **Sauromates II with Septimius Severus.** 172-211 AD. EL Stater (7.72 gm). Year 494 (197/198 AD). BACIAEWC CAVPOMATOY, diademed and draped bust right / Laureate head of Septimius Severus right; trident before, ΔIV below. Frolova pg. 176, pl. 32, 15 (dies E/e); Anokin 575s. Nice VF. (\$750)



# TRITON III



EL

750. **Sauromates II with Septimius Severus & Caracalla.** 172-211 AD. EL Stater (7.79 gm). Year 495 (198/199 AD). BACILEWC CAVPOMATOY, diademed and draped bust right / Laureate head right of Septimius vis à vis laureate head left of Caracalla; pellet between, EIV below. Frolova pg. 176, pl. 32, 24 (dies A/c); Anokin 579B var. Near EF/EF, fantastic portraits of Septimius and Caracalla. (\$1500)



EL

751. **Sauromates II with Septimius Severus & Caracalla.** 172-211 AD. EL Stater (7.74 gm). Year 495 (198/199 AD). BACIAEW CAVPOMATOY, diademed and draped bust right; club before / Laureate head right of Septimius vis à vis laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left of Caracalla; EIV below. Frolova pg. 177, pl. 32, 34 (same obverse die); Anokin 579B. Good VF. (\$750)



EL

752. **Sauromates II with Septimius Severus & Caracalla.** 172-211 AD. EL Stater (7.85 gm). Year 495 (198/199 AD). BACIAEW CAVPOMATOY, diademed and draped bust right / Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Septimius vis à vis laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left of Caracalla; crescent between, EIV below. Frolova pg. 177, pl. 32, 36 (dies F/h); Anokin 579B var. Good VF. (\$750)



EL

753. **Sauromates II with Septimius Severus.** 172-211 AD. EL Stater (7.71 gm). Year 498 (201/202 AD). BACIAEW CAVPOMATOY, diademed and draped bust right / Laureate head of Septimius Severus right; trident before, HIV below. Frolova pg. 179, pl. 34, 4 (dies A/b); Anokin 579. Nice VF. (\$750)



EL  
LOT 754

754. **Sauromates II with Septimius Severus & Caracalla.** 172-211 AD. EL Stater (7.42 gm). Year 500 (203/204 AD). BACIAEW CAVPOMATOY, diademed and draped bust right / Laureate head right of Septimius vis à vis laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left of Caracalla; spear between, Φ below. Frolova pg. 179, pl. 34, 11 (unlisted dies); Anokin 580. VF/Good VF. (\$750)



EL

755. **Sauromates II with Septimius Severus & Caracalla.** 172-211 AD. EL Stater (7.66 gm). Year 501 (204/205 AD). BACIAEW CAVPOMATOY, diademed and draped bust right / Laureate head right of Septimius vis à vis a laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left of Caracalla; spear between, ΔΦ below. Frolova pg. 179, pl. 34, 12 (dies A/a); Anokin 581. Good VF. (\$750)



EL

756. **Rheskuporis II with Caracalla.** 211-226 AD. EL Stater (7.55 gm). Year 508 (211/212 AD). BACIAEW PHCKOVΠIOPIΔOC, diademed and draped bust right; spear before / Laureate head of Caracalla right; HΦ below. Frolova pg. 197, pl. 44, 9 (obverse die A, unlisted reverse die); Anokin 628. Good VF, minor obverse roughness. (\$750)



EL

757. **Rheskuporis II with Caracalla.** 211-226 AD. EL Stater (7.80 gm). Year 509 (212/213 AD). BACIAEW PHCKOVΠIOPIΔOC, diademed and draped bust right / Laureate head of Caracalla right; trident before, ΘΦ below. Frolova pg. 198, pl. 44, 2 (die A/a); Anokin 629d. Good VF, minor scuff behind head. (\$750)

Same obverse die as the next lot.



EL

758. **Rheskuporis II with Caracalla.** 211-226 AD. EL Stater (7.71 gm). Year 510 (213/214 AD). BACIAEW PHCKOVΠIOPIΔOC, diademed and draped bust right / Laureate head of Caracalla right; trident before, IΦ below. Frolova pg. 199, pl. 44, 37 (same obverse die); Anokin 630B. Near EF. (\$1000)

Same obverse die as the previous lot.





759. **Rheskuperis II with Caracalla.** 211-226 AD. EL Stater (7.70 gm). Year 512 (215/216 AD). BACIAEWC PHCKOVΠIOPIAOC, diademed and draped bust right; club before / Laureate head of Caracalla right; star before, BIC below. Frolova pg. 201, pl. 45, 15 (dies B/b); Anokin 632a. EF/Good VF, light marks on reverse. (\$750)



760. **Rheskuperis II with Caracalla.** 211-226 AD. EL Stater (7.78 gm). Year 512 (215/216 AD). BACIAEWC PHCKOVΠIOPIAOC, diademed and draped bust right / Laureate head of Caracalla right; star before, BIC below. Frolova pg. 201, pl. 45, 40 (same obverse die); Anokin 632B. Near EF, small flan flaw. (\$750)



761. **Rheskuperis II with Elagabalus.** 211-226 AD. El Stater (7.83 gm). Year 515 (218/219 AD). BACIAEWC PHCKOVΠIOPIAOC, diademed and draped bust right; club before / Laureate and draped bust of Elagabalus right; star before, EIC below. Frolova pg. 205, pl. 46, 34 (same reverse die); Anokin 635B. Near EF/EF, light marks on reverse. (\$750)



LOT 762

762. **PONTOS, Amasia. Severus Alexander.** 222-235 AD. Æ 35mm (23.35 gm). Year 234 (232-233 AD). AY T K CEYHP AΛEΞANΔPOC, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and large round shield decorated with the head of Medusa / AΔP CEY AΛE A-MACIAC MH N Π I Π, ET CA Δ in left field, Tyche standing left, holding rudder in right hand, cornucopiae in left. SNG von Aulock -; Waddington, Recueil, pl. vi, 15 (different reverse type, same obverse die); BMC Pontus -; Traité - EF, dark brown patina, reverse slightly double struck. Apparently an unpublished variety. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



763. **MYSIA, Pergamum. Nero, as Caesar, and Britannicus.** Circa 50-54 AD. NEΩN KAICAP, bare head and draped bust of Nero right / BPETANNIK[OC] KAICAP, bare head and draped bust of Britannicus right. RPC 2371. Good VF, glossy black patina. Scarce. (\$600)



764. **Pergamum. Lucius Verus.** 161-169 AD. Æ 41mm Medallion (34.86 gm). AV KAI L AYPH-AIOC OYHROC, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / [EΠI CTPA AT]YA KPATIΠΠOY ΠEPΓAMHN, Verus(?), wearing crested helmet, on horseback left; NEOKOP in exergue. Unpublished in the major collections. VF, dark brown patina, small obverse flan flaw, a few scratches. (\$1000)

### Infant Dionysos Being Entertained



Website

765. **Pergamum. Commodus.** 180-192 AD. Æ 40mm (21.93 gm). AV KAI MAYP H KOMOΔO, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / [EΠI C]TPAΔIOΔPOY NEO, young satyr, wearing fawn's skin, seated on cippus, balancing the infant Dionysos on his right foot and holding him by the wrists; lagobolon and B below, ΠEPΓAMH-NΩN in exergue. BMC Mysia 306 (same reverse die). Good VF, black-brown patina; light smoothing. Very Rare. (\$4000)

Myths about divine children were popular subjects in Asia Minor. This reverse shows the godling being bounced on the toe of a satyr during a pause in his education in the Maeander valley.





766. **Pergamum. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 45mm Medallion (44.54 gm). AVT•KRAT•KNA PKO CAY•ANTΩNEINOC, laureate and cuirassed bust right, cuirass with gorgoneion; countermark of uncertain object / ΕΠΙ CTP IOYΛ ANΘINOY ΠΕΡΓΑΜΗΝΩΝ, Thalassa, with crab claw crown, and Gaia, with grain ear crown, standing facing, looking toward each other, Thalassa holding a rudder, Gaia, holding a cornucopiae, both extending arm toward the other on which stands a small figure of Zeus, holding sceptre and thunderbolt; eagle with spread wings standing between them, holding wreath in its talons; ΠΡΩΤΩΝ ΤΡΙΚ-ΝΕΩΚΟΡΩ-Ν in exergue. Cf. H. von Fritze, *Die Münzen von Pergamon*, pl. IV, 11. Good VF, brown patina with touches of red. (\$3000)

The three figures on the reverse represent Commodus' claim to power over the sea, earth and even the sky. Pergamum vied for imperial honors with other major cities in Asia. (For a fuller explanation see lot 769). This coin's legend specifically states that Pergamum has received the title of 'Neokoros' three times.

### Exceptional Triumvirs' Bronze



767. **IONIA, Ephesos. Mark Antony, Octavian & Lepidus.** After 43 BC. Æ 17mm (4.86 gm). Conjoined bare heads of the Triumvirs right / [APXII]ΕΡΕ-[Υ]Σ Π-ΡΑΜ [Γ]ΛΑΥ-ΚΩΝ Ε-ΦΕ Μ-Α-Ζ-ΖΑΣ, facing cult statue of Artemis with supports. RPC 2573; BMC Ionia pg. 71, 194 corrected. Good VF, glossy brown patina. Exceptional for this issue. (\$500)



LOT 768

768. **Ephesos. Annia Faustina, third wife of Elagabalus.** Æ 30mm (13.56 gm). Struck 221 AD. ANNIA ΦΑΥCΤΕΙΝΑ CEB, diademed and draped bust right / [E]ΦΕCΙΩΝ Δ ΝΕΩΚΟΡΩΝ, Diana standing right by tree, pulling bow from quiver, holding bow in outstretched left hand. Mionnet Supp. VI, pg. 175, 628; cf. SNG von Aulock 1908 (same obverse die, different reverse type); cf. SNG Munich 187 (same obverse die, different reverse type). Good VF, brown patina with green encrustation, reverse double struck. Very Rare. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

### Very Rare Architectural Bronze



769. **Smyrna. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 45mm (48.40 gm). A. K. M. AVP. ANTΩNEINOC, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / ΕΠΙ AVR. ΧΑΡΙ-ΔΗ-ΜΟΝ CΜΥΡΝΑΙΩΝ ΠΡΩ-ΤΩΝ ΑCΙΑC. Π ΝΕΩΚΟΡΩΝ ΤΩΝ CEB, three tetrastyle temples, each with a peaked roof with a wreath on top and inscribed pediments: the first inscribed ΑΔ with a statue of Hadrian within; the second inscribed ΡΩ with a statue of Roma seated left within; the third inscribed ΤΙ with a statue of Tiberius within. Klose (V3/R12); SNG von Aulock 2220 var. (same obverse die, Hadrian and Tiberius switched); BMC Ionia pg. 288, 403 var.(same). Good VF, choice green patina. Very Rare (Klose lists one specimen from this reverse die) and impressive. (\$6000)

During the imperial period a city could assume the title 'Neokoros' if it built a temple, especially one devoted to the cult of the emperor. The building of the temple required the approval of the emperor and the Senate. This temple, with its associated cult, title, and festival (as well as the commerce these generated) brought prestige to the city which had one, so competition was fierce. Smyrna was awarded the honor three times, as were Ephesos and Pergamum. These cities assumed the additional title of ΠΡΩΤΗ ΑCΙΑC, reflecting their status as the most important cities in Asia. Smyrna was recognized first by Tiberius, second by Hadrian, and finally by Caracalla. This coin shows the temples of Tiberius and Hadrian with the cult statue of each within. However the third (and central) temple has a statue of Roma instead of Caracalla. The reason for this is that a new temple was not built for Caracalla; instead the existing temple of Roma was rededicated to his cult.

This coin can be dated from mid 212 AD to mid 214 AD. The reason for this is that no coins of Geta from Smyrna reflect the honor, so it must have been struck after his murder. Also the date for Chairodemos occupying the annual office of Strategos could be not later than mid 214 AD, as three further Strategoi struck coins with the title.



## TRITON III



770. **Smyrna. Severus Alexander.** 222-235 AD. Æ 36mm (22.20 gm). A. K. M. AVP. CE. ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΣ, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / CMVPNAION ΠΡΩΤΩΝ ΑΔΙΑΣ Γ ΝΕΩΚ ΤΩΝ ΣΕΒ ΕΠΙ Σ ΠΟ-ΛΕΙΤΟΥ, radiate bust right of Helios vis à vis laureate and draped bust left of Selene with a crescent behind her shoulders. Klose pg. 297, 4 (V3/R4 - this coin specimen #3); SNG von Aulock 2225 (same dies); BMC Ionia pg. 293, 432-433. Near EF, brown patina, old scratch on obverse. Attractive. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex A. Riechmann Auktion XXX (11-12 December 1924), lot 730.



771. **LYDIA, Saïtta. Period of Gallienus?** Circa 3rd Century AD. Æ 41mm (27.74 gm). ΙΕΡΑ CYN ΚΛΗΤΟΣ, draped bust of Senate right / ΕΠΙ Κ Α[.] ΦΗCΙΝΟΥ ΥΙΟΥ ΑΔΙΑΡΧΑ Ρ Α [.] Β ΑΡ[.] ΙΙΕΡΕΩΣ, Kybele seated left, holding patera; CAITTHN-ON in exergue. Good VF, dark brown patina with touches of red, small obverse flan flaw and reverse die flaw. Apparently unpublished. (\$1250)



772. **Thyatira. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 41mm (42.93 gm). AVT. ΚΑΙ. ΣΕΠΙ CΕΩΗΡΟΣ ΠΕΡ, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / ΕΠΙ CΤΡΑ. ΑΔΙΑΤΙΚΟΥ ΕΡΜΟΓΕΝ, ΘΥΑΤΕΙΡΗ-ΝΩΝ in exergue, Hephaistos seated right holding tongs in left hand, hammer in right, hammering the brim of an Athenian helmet set on a short column; on the left stands Athena, holding a shield and spear in her left hand resting on the ground, right hand on column. SNG von Aulock -; BMC Lydia -; SNG Copenhagen -; Fontana, "Note Su Alcune Monete Inedite Della Serie Urbica Greca, Coniate Durante L'Impero Romano," in Revista Italiana 1965, pg. 94, 9 (same dies). Nice VF, dark brown patina. (\$3000)

Hephaistos was the son of Zeus and Hera. As the artisan for the gods he made many things. Among these was the rattle Herakles used to scare off the Stymphalian birds; Talos, the bronze man who guarded the island of Crete; and the Aegis of Zeus. On this coin he is making armor, most likely to replace that which Achilles lost after loaning it to Patroklos. Patroklos was killed at Troy by Hektor, who took Achilles' armor as a prize.



773. **CARIA, Stratonikeia. Caracalla & Plautilla.** Æ 37mm (23.37 gm). [ ]ΚΡΩ ΚΑΙ Μ ΑΥΡ ΑΙ ΚΑΙ ΘΕ C-ΕΒ ΝΕ [ ], diademed and draped bust right of Plautilla vis à vis laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left of Caracalla; c/m's: head of Athena right in incuse circle, ΘΕΟΥ in incuse rectangle / ΕΠΙΤ-ΩΝ ΠΕΡΤΒ ΚΑ ΔΙΟΥΥ CΙΟΥ CΤΡΑΤΟΙΕΙΚΕΩΙ, Hekate standing left, holding patera in right hand, flaming torch in left; dog at her feet left. SNG von Aulock 2695/2694 (same obverse die as 2695); BMC Caria pg. 158, 66/65; Howgego 188 and 536 (for countermarks). Nice VF, dark brown and green patina. Unpublished variety with Caracalla's portrait on the right and this reverse type? (\$600)

### One of The Finest Known Bronzes of Nikias



Website

774. **ISLAND OFF CARIA. Cos. Nikias.** Circa 30 BC. Æ 31mm (21.46 gm). ΝΙΚΙΑΣ, head of Nikias right wearing a slight beard, band in hair / ΚΩΙΩΝ ΕΙΡΗΝΑΙΟΣ, laureate head of Asclepius right. RPC 2726; Waddington, Inventaire, 2755. EF, choice dark green patina with a trace of tan earthen encrustation around devices, minor adjustment marks on either side. Extremely Rare and probably one of the finest known. (See color plate 5) (\$6000)

The elusive Nikias apparently seized power in Kos in the late Republican period, perhaps taking advantage of turmoil within the Roman Empire. He is usually dated between about 50 BC and the reign of Augustus, but the only firm evidence for his date is the style of his portrait on his extremely rare bronze coins, which seem to be strongly influenced by the portraiture of Octavian. His coinage, however, has not yet been fully studied, and even the sequence of his mint magistrates has not yet been established.



# Important Mythological Type



Website

775. **PHRYGIA, Apameia. Time of Commodus.** Circa 180-192 AD.  $\text{AE}$  38mm (36.13 gm).  $\Delta\text{IONVCOC KEAAINEVC}$ , diademed and draped bust of a bearded Dionysos Kelaineos right /  $\text{APIAME-ON, ΠΑΡΑΚΤΡΑΤΟ ΝΙΚΙΑΝΟΥ}$  in exergue, cista mystica, thyrsos and torch in biga drawn by two lions. Vermeule, Numismatic Studies, Part I: Divinities and Mythological Scenes in Greek Imperial Art, 30 (same dies); Löbbecke Collection, *ZfN* XV, 49f, pl. III, 13. EF, brown patina, strike a little soft on the high points of the obverse. Great style and very rare. (\$6000)

*The bust replacing that of the emperor on this coin is Dionysos Kelaineos, the local incarnation of the God of wine. Dionysos' portrait and the representation of the lion-drawn biga holding his attributes were largely influenced by older Asian styles such as Achaemenid, Phrygian and Lydian.*



776. **Laodikeia. In Alliance with Smyrna. Marcus Aurelius.** 161-180 AD.  $\text{AE}$  39mm (28.08 gm).  $\text{AV. KAI. MAP AY. ANTΩNINOC}$ , laureate head right /  $\Lambda\text{AOΔΙΚΕ-ΩΝ} \bullet \text{C-M-YPNAIΩN} \bullet$ ,  $\bullet\text{OMONOIA}\bullet$  in exergue, Zeus Laodikeos standing left holding small eagle and sceptre, flanked by the two Nemeses. BMC Phrygia pg. 326, 275 (same dies); Lindgren III 604. VF, green patina, nice surfaces. (\$600)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



777. **PISIDIA, Cremna. Valerian I.** 253-260 AD.  $\text{AE}$  33mm (15.79 gm). IMP. CAES. P. LICIN. VALERIANO. [P. F. A]OG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind /  $\text{DIVO AVG}$  above, COL CRE in exergue, Augustus plowing right, plow drawn by two Zebus. SNG von Aulock 5115 (same dies); von Aulock, *Pisidiens* II, 1518-1520 (same dies). EF, golden brown patina. Rare. (\$600)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



778. **CILICIA, Aegaei. Severus Alexander.** Year 277 (230/231 AD).  $\text{AE}$  31mm (17.22 gm).  $\text{AYT KAI M [AYP C]EV AΛEΞANΔPOC CE}$ , radiate and draped bust right /  $\text{CEY AΔ[R AΛ]EΞANΔPOY}$ , galley under sail being greeted by Tyche and people of the city; ZOC and goat above,  $\text{AITEAIΩN-ME Π Θ}$  in exergue. SNG Levante 1767. VF, red-brown patina. (\$600)



779. **Flaviopolis. Domitian.** Year 17 (89/90 AD).  $\text{AE}$  30mm (12.53 gm).  $\Delta\text{OMETIANOC KAICAP}$ , laureate head right; c/m: bust of Athena right in incuse square /  $\Phi\Lambda\text{YI-OΠAEI-TWN ETOY EZ}$ , confronted busts of the Dioskouroi, both laureate and draped with stars overhead. SNG Levante 1529; SNG France 2171; SNG von Aulock 5556; Howgego 190 (for countermark). Near EF, mottled brown patina. (\$400)





780. **Tarsos. Macrinus.** 217-218 AD. AR Didrachm (5.75 gm). AVT K M OPI CE MAKPINOC, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / TVXH T-APCOV MHT, AM-K across field, Tyche seated left on rocks holding poppy in right hand; river god Kydnos swimming left below. SNG Levante 1075 var. (laureate head); SNG France 1548 (same obverse die). Toned EF. Extremely Rare, only three traceable: 1) Oxford, 2) Paris, 3) this specimen. (\$1500)

### Exceptional Antinoüs From Ancyra



781. **GALATIA, Ancyra. Antinoüs, favorite of Hadrian.** Died 130 AD. Æ 34mm (25.39 gm). ΘΕΟC ANTINOOC, bare head right / IOYΛIOC [CATOPNI]NOC ANKVPAHOIC, Men standing facing, head left, holding anchor in right hand, sceptre in left, crescent at shoulders. Blum, "Numismatique D'Antinoos," in *JIAN* (1914), pg. 51, 2; Inventaire Waddington 6607 var. (draped bust). Nice VF, attractive golden brown patina. Choice. (See color plate 5) (\$7500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



782. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea. Archelaus.** 36 BC - 17 AD. AR Drachm (3.78 gm). Year 20 (17/16 BC). Diademed head of Archelaus right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΧΕΛΑΟΥ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΡΙΔΟΣ ΤΟΥ ΚΤΙΣΤΟΥ, club; K right. RPC 3601; Simonetta 1; SNG Copenhagen 165. Good VF/EF. (\$500)

Both RPC and Simonetta give the reverse legend as ΑΡΧΕΛΑΟΥ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΡΙΔΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΚΤΙΣΤΟΥ, but a review of both their plates show that the actual reading is as stated in this lot description.



783. **Caesarea. Tiberius & Drusus.** 14-37 AD. AR Drachm (3.52 gm). Struck circa 33/34 AD. TI CAES AVG P M TR P XXXIV, laureate head of Tiberius right / DRVSVS CAES TI AVG F COS II TR P, bare head of Drusus left. RPC 3621/3622 var.; Sydenham 43-47 var. EF, reverse slightly double struck. (\$2000)

The reverse die for this coin originally started out as a ...COS TR P IT die (RPC 3621) and has been recut to read COS II..., with traces of the original legend still visible. The recutting was not very well done and the last few letters are extremely difficult to decipher.



784. **Caesarea. Vespasian.** 69-79 AD. AR Didrachm (6.99 gm). Year 9 (77-78 AD). ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑ ΚΑΙCΑΡ ΟΥΕCΠΙΑCΙΑΝΟC CΕΒΑCΤΟC, laureate head right / ΤΙΤΟC ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤ-WP ΚΑΙCΑΡ ΕΤ Θ, Titus standing facing, head right, holding spear in right hand, paludamentum in left. Metcalf 5b; Sydenham 105; BMC Galatia pg. 48, 20 var. (ΕΤΟΥC Θ). Toned EF/Near EF. Very rare variety, only two specimens recorded by Metcalf. (\$500)



785. **Caesarea. Vespasian.** 69-79 AD. AR Hemidrachm (1.78 gm). ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙCΑΡ ΟΥΕCΠΙΑCΙΑΝΟC CΕΒΑ, laureate head right / ΝΙΚΗ walking right, holding wreath in right hand, palm in left. Metcalf 17; Sydenham 94; SNG von Aulock 6362. Lightly toned EF. (\$250)



786. **Caesarea. Nerva.** 96-98 AD. AR Didrachm (6.72 gm). COS III (97 AD). ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤ ΝΕΡΟΥΑC ΚΑΙCΑΡ CΕΒΑCΤΟC, laureate head right / ΥΠΑΤΟΥ ΤΡΙ[ΤΟΥ]C. Metcalf pg. 100, 33; Sydenham 146; SNG von Aulock 6378. Lightly toned EF. (\$600)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.  
We are not responsible for any errors due  
to illegible handwriting!



## Very Rare Galerius Antoninus Æ



787. **CYPRUS? Faustina Jr. & Galerius Antoninus.** Circa 140 AD. Æ 29mm (11.33 gm). ΘΕΑ ΦΑΥ-CTEINA, veiled and draped bust of Faustina right / Μ ΓΑΛΕΡΙΟC ANTWNINOC AYTOKΡΑΤΟΡΟC ANTWNINOY YIOC, bare headed draped bust right of the infant Galerius Antoninus. Lindgren III 940. Good VF, reddish brown patina, a few small spots of encrustation. Very Rare. (See color plate 5) (\$3000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

*The only portrait coin of Galerius, son of Antoninus Pius, who died in infancy.*



Website

788. **SYRIA, Seleukis and Pieria. Antioch. Aulus Gabinius, Proconsul.** 57-55 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.29 gm). Imitation of Philip Philadelphos tetradrachm. Diademed head right of Philip; bead and reel border / [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ right, ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ [ΦΙ]ΛΑΔΕΛΦ[ΟΥ] left, Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike in right hand, sceptre in left; before his legs, ΑΣ (for Aulus Gabinius). RPC 4124; BMC Seleukid Kings pg. 100, 5 (as Philip). Superb EF. (\$500)



LOT 789

789. **Seleukis and Pieria. Antioch. Augustus.** Year 27 (5/4 BC). AR Tetradrachm (15.02 gm). ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟC ΣΕ-ΒΑΣΤΟΥ, laureate head right / ΕΤΟΥC ZK ΝΙΚΗC, Tyche seated right, holding palm branch, river-god Orontes swimming to right below; Π, monogram and ΙΒ before. RPC 4152; Wruck 3. Toned, near EF, minor porosity. (\$600)



790. **Seleukis and Pieria. Antioch. Augustus.** Year 30 (2/1 BC). AR Tetradrachm (14.94 gm). ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟC ΣΕ-ΒΑΣΤΟΥ, laureate head right / ΕΤΟΥC Α ΝΙΚΗC, Tyche seated right, holding palm branch, river-god Orontes swimming to right below; Π, monogram and ΙΓ before. RPC 4156; Wruck 7. Toned, near EF, minor porosity. (\$600)



791. **Seleukis and Pieria. Antioch. Nero and Agrippina Jr.** 54-68 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.35 gm). Regnal Year 3 = Year 105 Caesarean era (56/57 AD). ΝΕΡΩΝΟ[Σ] ΚΛΑΥΔΙΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ ΥΙ ΚΑΙCΑΡΟC ΣΕΒ, laureate head of Nero right / ΑΓΡΙΠΠΕ[ΙΝΗC] ΣΕ|ΒΑΣΤΗC, draped bust of Agrippina right; Γ/ΕΡ in right field. RPC 4175; Wruck 32; BMC Galatia pg. 174, 187. Good VF. (\$750)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

## Impressive Otho Bronze



Website

792. **Seleukis and Pieria. Antioch. Otho.** 69 AD. Æ 22mm (7.63 gm). IMP M O-THO CAE AVG, laureate head right / SC in wreath. RPC 4321; Wruck 64. Good VF, black patina with light earthen encrustation, adjustment marks. Rare, only 4 specimens cited in RPC! (\$1000)





793. Seleukis and Pieria. Antioch. Nerva. Year 1 (96 AD). AR Tetradrachm (15.39 gm). AVT• NEPOVAS KAIS• ΣΕΒ, laureate bust right, wearing aegis / ΕΤΟΥΣ• ΝΕΟΒ• ΙΕΡΟΒ• Α, eagle standing facing on fulmen, head right; palm branch before. Wruck 124; BMC Galatia etc. pg. 183, 267; SNG Copenhagen 182. EF, choice original dark hoard patina, lightly double struck on reverse. Magnificent high-relief portrait. (\$750)



794. Seleukis and Pieria. Antioch. Elagabalus. 218-222 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.70 gm). AVT K M A ANTWNINOC CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΑΤΟΚΤΟΒ, eagle standing right with spread wings, head left holding a wreath in its beak; Δ-E on either side of head, star between legs. Bellinger -; SNG Righetti 1996. Near EF/EF, double struck. Rare bust variety. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

## Extremely Rare Æ of Uranus Antoninus



795. Seleukis and Pieria. Emisa. Uranus Antoninus. 253-254 AD. Æ 32mm (22.61 gm). Struck in year 565 of the Seleukid era (253/254 AD). AVTOK COVAΠ ANTWNINOC CE, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / ΕΜΙCWN ΚΟΛΩΝ, hexastyle temple containing the conical stone of Elagabal (ornamented with a facing eagle), shaded by two umbrellas; pediment ornamented with crescent; date ΕΕΦ in the exergue. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 241, 24; Delbrück, "Uranus of Emesa," *NumChron* 1948, pg. 12, 2d; Baldus 38-42 (Pl. IV, dies I/5). Good VF, dark brown patina with touches of red, minor smoothing in fields. Extremely Rare. (\$4000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



796. Seleukis and Pieria. Gabala(?). Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 28mm (10.95 gm). AYT K M AY ANTONINOC, laureate and cuirassed bust right / ΙΟΥΛΙΑΝ ΔΟΜΝΑ CEB, draped and diademed bust of Julia above eagle with spread wings. Apparently unpublished, cf. Lindgren III, A1191a (same obverse die). Good VF, dark brown patina, a few pits. (\$1000)



797. PHOENICIA, Sidon. Severus Alexander. Æ 24mm (7.56 gm). ...MAV., laureate and cuirassed bust right / ΑΡΓΟΝΑΥΤ, the ship Argo left, with steersman and rowers, the Dioscuri with stars above their heads seated in front of steersman; shield attached to aphlaston, COL AVRPIA METROSI-D, above and below. BMC Phoenicia 322 var. (legend variant). Fair/VF, dark green patina. (\$750)



798. Tyre. Trajan. Cos. 5 (103-110 AD). AR Tetradrachm (14.88 gm). AVTOKR KAIC NER TPAIANOC CEB ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ, laureate head of Trajan right; club before; beneath, eagle standing right / ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΕΥΠΑΤ. Ε, laureate bust of Melkart-Herakles right, lion's skin tied at throat. Wruck 150 (Antioch); BMC Phoenicia pg. 300, 11. EF. (\$750)

This type is attributed to both Antioch in Syria and Tyre in Phoenicia by the authors of the British Museum catalogues. Recent research indicates that all of the types with the club on the obverse belong to the mint of Tyre.



### Important Issue of Agrippa II



799. **KINGS of JUDAEA. Agrippa II.** Year 35 (95/96 AD). Æ 28mm (17.74 gm). [KAIC]AP A ΓΕΡΜΑΝΙΑ ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑ ΔΟΜΙΤΙΑ, laureate head of Domitian right / ΕΤΟΥ ΕΛ ΒΑ / ΑΓΡΙ-ΠΠΙΑ in two lines across fields, Tyche standing left on podium, holding grain ears and cornucopiae. AJC II pg. 258, 53; Hendin 631. Good VF, dark brownish green patina, light earthen encrustation on reverse. Very Nice. (\$2000)

### Attractive Julius Marinius Æ



800. **ARABIA, Philippopolis. Divus Julius Marinius, father of Philip I.** Æ 25mm (7.85 gm). ΘΕΩ ΜΑΡΙΝΩ, bare-headed bust right, draped on left shoulder; supported by eagle standing right, beating its wings / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ ΚΟΛΩΝΙΑC, S-C across fields, Roma standing left, holding patera in right hand, spear in left, shield at feet right. SNG ANS 1402; BMC Arabia pg. 42, 2; Spijkerman 2. Good VF, dusty green patina. Very Rare. (\$3000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

*Philip I deified his father and built a temple in his honor at Philippopolis.*

### Exceptional Nome Obol



801. **EGYPT, Alexandria. Herakleopolites Nome. Hadrian.** Year 11 (126/127 AD). Æ Obol (5.18 gm). ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙ ΤΡΑΙ ΑΔΡΙΑ CEB, laureate head right / ΗΡΑΚ, diademed head of Herakles right; year LIA before. Köln 3396; BMC 79; Milne 1237h; Dattari 6258. EF, brown patina, very attractive and superbly preserved. Rare. (\$1000)

### Dramatic Antinoüs Hemidrachm



802. **Alexandria. Antinoüs.** Year 19 (134/135 AD). Æ Hemidrachm (13.72 gm). ΑΝΤΙΝΟΟV ΗΡΩC, draped bust right, wearing hem-hem crown / Antinoüs as Hermes on horseback right, holding caduceus in right arm; in lower fields, [I]Θ-L. Köln -; Dattari 2083; BMC Supp. 2930; Blum, "Numismatique D'Antinoos," in JIAN (1914), page 55, no. 13. Near EF, dark brown patina. Exceptional and Rare. (\$3000)



803. **Alexandria. Gordian I.** Year 1 (238 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.45 gm). ΑΚ ΜΑΝ ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC CΕ Μ ΑΦ ΕΥCΕΒ, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Athena Nikephoros enthroned left, holding spear in left hand, Nike on globe in right; year LA left. Köln 2600; BMC 1826; Milne 3296; Curtis 1201; Dattari 4656. Good VF, brown patina. Rare. (\$1000)

### Possibly Finest Known Domitius Domitianus Didrachm



804. **Alexandria. Domitius Domitianus.** Year 2 (297 AD). Potin Didrachm (6.98 gm). ΔΟΜΙΤΙ-ΑΝΟC CΕΒ, laureate head right / Nike walking left, holding wreath in right hand, palm in left; date L-B across field. Köln 3368 var. (Nike right); BMC 2628 var. (date position); Milne -; Curtis 2136 var. (same); Dattari 6181 var. (same). Superb EF, attractive brown patina. One of the finest known and very rare. (\$2000)

*Ex Gilbert Steinberg Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica and Spink Taisei, 16 November 1994), lot 893.*



## Roman Republican Coinage

### A Remarkable Offering of Gold Coins of the Republic and Imperial Period.

The following group of 46 Roman Republican and Imperial gold coins, primarily a single collection formed over the last 25 years, represents the most comprehensive group to be publicly offered since Numismatic Fine Arts Auction XXII (1 June 1989). Although some Republican gold is quite common, many of the type are extremely rare, and come to the market only infrequently. Many of the following coins fall into this category, some of which are the only specimens available to collectors today.



805. **BYZACIUM, Hadrumetum. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 37mm - Sestertius (29.50 gm). Struck 12-8 BC. HADR AVGVSTVS, bare head of Augustus right; apex behind, simpulum before / CAESAR, bare head of Julius Caesar left; lituus before, star behind. RPC 771; Müller 30. VF, dark brown patina. Very Rare, only three specimens cited by RPC. (\$1000)

*The authors of RPC make no mention of the simpulum on the obverse, and it is not visible on the specimen plated. This is the only specimen struck well enough for all details to be visible.*



AV



Website

808. **Anonymous.** 211-207 BC. AV 60 As (3.33 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right; LX behind / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; ROMA below. Crawford 44/2; Sydenham 226; BMCRR 185; Bahrfeldt 4a. Nice EF, lustrous, well centered with no die rust. (\$3000)

### Two Exceptional Oath Scene Gold Coins of 216 BC



AV



Website

806. **Anonymous.** Circa 216 BC. AV Stater (6.82 gm). Laureate, janiform head of the Dioscuri / Oath taking scene with two warriors, one Roman and the other representing the Italian allies, standing facing each other, holding spears and touching with their swords a sacrificial pig held by a youth kneeling left; ROMA in exergue. Crawford 28/1; Sydenham 69; BMCRR (Romano-Campania) 75-76; Bahrfeldt 1; Treasures of Ancient Coinage (December 1996, ANS/New York International Numismatic Convention Exhibit Catalog), pg. 64, 57 (this coin). EF. Very Rare, only 24 specimens known to Crawford. (See color plate 13) *Ex Sotheby's (30 March 1995), lot 954.* (\$35,000)

*This, the first gold coinage of the Roman Republic, was minted at a time of national crisis. In 218 BC Hannibal, the Carthaginian leader in Spain, led his army across the Alps and invaded northern Italy, thus beginning the Second Punic War. The invader won a series of brilliant victories culminating in the disastrous battle of Cannae, in 216 BC, in which the Romans are said to have lost 70,000 men. Gold staters and half staters were struck at this time having as their obverse type a beardless janiform head perhaps representing the Dioscuri, the gods who gave special protection to the Romans on the field of battle. The attractive reverse type shows an oath-taking scene, the clear intention being to strengthen the resolve of Rome's allies in the face of Hannibal's intimidating presence.*



AV



Website

807. **Anonymous.** Circa 216 BC. AV Half-Stater (3.41 gm). Laureate, janiform head of the Dioscuri / Oath taking scene with two warriors, one Roman and the other representing the Italian allies, standing facing each other, holding spears and touching with their swords a sacrificial pig held by a youth kneeling left; ROMA in exergue. Crawford 28/2; Sydenham 70; BMCRR (Romano-Campania) 77, pl. lxxiv, 22 (same dies); Bahrfeldt 2; Treasures of Ancient Coinage (December 1996, ANS/New York International Numismatic Convention Exhibit Catalog), pg. 64, 58 (this coin). EF, obverse and reverse abrasions. Very Rare, only 16 specimens known to Crawford. (\$25,000)



## Rarest of the 211-207 BC Denominations



AV



Website

809. **Anonymous.** 211-207 BC. AV 40 As (2.25 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right; XXXX behind / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; ROMA below. Crawford 44/3; Sydenham 227; BMCRR 187-188; Bahrfeldt 5; Treasures of Ancient Coinage (December 1996, ANS/New York International Numismatic Convention Exhibit Catalog), pg. 66, 61 (this coin). EF, obverse off-center. Extremely rare, only 11 known specimens! (\$30,000)

*The reverse of this specimen shows a trace of a linear border, previously unrecorded.*



AV



Website

810. **Anonymous.** 211-207 BC. AV 20 As (1.10 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right; XX behind / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; ROMA below. Crawford 44/4; Sydenham 228; BMCRR 190; Bahrfeldt 6a. EF. (\$2500)

*Ex Credit Suisse Auction 7, (27-29 April 1987), lot 661.*



AV



811. **Anonymous.** 211-207 BC. AV 20 As (1.13 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right; XX behind / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; ROMA below. Crawford 44/4; Sydenham 228; BMCRR 190; Bahrfeldt 6a. Near EF. Different style than the previous lot, with a smaller obverse and reverse die. (\$2500)

## Very Rare Anchor 60 As



AV



812. **Anonymous - Anchor.** 209-208 BC. AV 60 As (3.36 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right; LX behind / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; ROMA below, anchor in right field. Crawford 50/1; Sydenham 236; BMCRR 19; Bahrfeldt 4b. VF. Very Rare. (\$15,000)



AV



813. **Anonymous - Grain-ear.** 211-210 BC. AV 20 As (1.21 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right; XX behind / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; ROMA below, grain ear below. Crawford 72/2; Sydenham 234; BMCRR -; Bahrfeldt 6b. EF. (\$3000)

## The Caruso, Montague & Borghesi Collections Pentagram 60 As- One of Two Known



AV



814. **Anonymous - Pentagram.** 209 BC. AV 60 As (3.36 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right; LX behind / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; ROMA below, pentagram in right field. Crawford 105/2; Sydenham 233; BMCRR 76; Bahrfeldt 4d.2 (this coin); Treasures of Ancient Coinage (December 1996, ANS/New York International Numismatic Convention Exhibit Catalog), pg. 66, 60 (this coin). Near EF. Only two known specimens, the other being in the British Museum. (\$30,000)

*ExNumismatic Fine Arts Auction XXII (1 June 1989), lot 7; August Voirol Collection (Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 38, 6-7 December 1968), lot 101; Arthur Evans Collection (Ars Classica AuKtion 17, 13 October 1934), lot 1001; Martini Collection (Ratto, 24 February 1930), lot 81; Enrico Caruso Collection (C & E Canessa, 28 June 1923), lot 126; H. Osborne O'Hagan Collection (Sotheby's, 13 July 1908), lot 3; Montague Collection (Rollin & Feuardent, 20 April 1896), lot 6; Count Bartolomeo Borghesi Collection (Sangiorgi, 19 January 1893), lot 1391; D'Ailly (Lyon 1868), pl. 82, 10.*



## TRITON III

### T. Quinctius Flaminius The First Portrait of a Living Roman



AV



Website

815. **T. Quinctius Flaminius.** 196 BC. AV Aureus (8.46 gm). Bare head of Flaminius right / T. QVINCTI, Nike standing left, holding wreath in right hand, palm in left. Crawford 548/1a; Bahrfeldt 9; Treasures of Ancient Coinage (December 1996, ANS/New York International Numismatic Convention Exhibit Catalog), pg. 68, 63 (this coin). Near EF. Extremely Rare, only 6 specimens known, 4 of which are in museums! (See color plate 13) (\$90,000)

*Ex Margaretha Ley Collection (Lanz Auktion 70, 21 November 1994), lot 65; Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 4 (27 February 1991), lot 110; Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 61 (7 October 1982), lot 104.*

*The coinage in the name of T. Quinctius Flaminius is technically a Hellenistic Greek coin, though it is more commonly included as part of a Roman collection. The circumstances and purpose of Flaminius' gold stater remain unknown, but it was most likely issued, not by Flaminius himself, but by a Greek authority in honor of Flaminius. Flaminius' was the first portrait of a living Roman to appear on a coin, predating the controversial portrait issues of Caesar by 152 years.*

*At the age of 30, Flaminius was awarded the consulship of 198 BC, and was sent to Greece to subdue Philip V. After several months of negotiations, Flaminius defeated Philip in 197 BC at the battle of Cynoscephalae, for which he later celebrated with a three day triumph. At the Isthmian Games of 196, Flaminius proclaimed that all Greeks should be free. In gratitude, Flaminius was showered with honors including divine worship (Flaminius was the first Roman to accept the worship of his fellow man) and most likely the issuance of a commemorative coinage bearing his portrait.*

### Rare Sulla Aureus



AV



Website

816. **SULLA.** 82 BC. AV Aureus (10.78 gm). L. Manlius Torquatus, moneyer. L. MANLI right, RPO. Q, left, helmeted head of Roma right / L. SVLLA. IM in exergue, Sulla, holding caduceus, in walking quadriga right, crowned by Victory who flies above. Crawford 367/4; Sydenham 756; BMCRR(East) 5; Bahrfeldt 13; Treasures of Ancient Coinage (December 1996, ANS/New York International Numismatic Convention Exhibit Catalog), pg. 70, 64 (this coin). EF. (\$20,000)

*Ex Bank Leu Auktion 52 (15 May 1991), lot 144; Moreira Collection (Superior, 31 May 1988), lot 1736.*

*As consul for the year 88 BC, Sulla was awarded the coveted assignment of suppressing the revolt of Mithradates VI of Pontus, but political maneuvers resulted in this assignment being transferred to Marius. In response, Sulla turned his army on Rome and captured it and reclaimed his command against Mithradates. His Prosecution of the first Mithradatic War was successful, but he spared the Pontic king for personal gain. In 83 BC, Sulla returned to Italy as an outlaw, but he was able to win the support of many of the leading Romans. Within a year he fought his way to Rome, where he was elected dictator. It was during this campaign to Rome that this Aureus was struck. The obverse type represents Sulla's claim to be acting in Rome's best interest. The reverse show Sulla enjoying the highest honor a Roman could aspire to, the celebration of a triumph at Rome.*

### Extremely Rare Pompey Aureus



AV



817. **CNAEUS POMPEIUS MAGNUS.** 71 BC. AV Aureus (8.92 gm). MAGNVS, head of Africa right, wearing elephant's skin headdress; jug on left with handle to the left, lituus on right; all enclosed within a laurel wreath / PRO. COS in exergue, Pompey in walking quadriga right, holding branch in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above. Crawford 402/1a-1b (obverse type of 1a, reverse of 1b); Sydenham 1028 var.; BMCRR 20 var. (handle of jug right); Bahrfeldt 15 var.; Treasures of Ancient Coinage (December 1996, ANS/New York International Numismatic Convention Exhibit Catalog), pg. 71, 65 (this coin). Near EF, minor marks, reddish encrustation around devices. Extremely Rare, only 5 specimens known of this type, three of which are in Museums! (See color plate 13) (\$30,000)

*If you would like to check on your bids,  
Prices Realized will be available  
the Monday after the sale  
on our web site at [www.historicalcoins.com/](http://www.historicalcoins.com/)!*





AV

818. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 47 BC. AV Aureus (7.79 gm). Military mint travelling with Caesar in the east. CAESAR on right, DICT on left, axe and culullus / ITER below, jug and lituus; all enclosed in a laurel wreath. Crawford 456/1a; Sear 15; Sydenham 1027; BMCRR (East) 36; Bahrfeldt 18. VF, light scratches and pin pricks on both sides. Very Rare, only 13 specimens known to Crawford! (\$4000)

*Ex Numismatik Lanz Auktion 54 (12 November 1990), lot 394; Numismatik Lanz Auktion 28 (7 May 1984), lot 378.*

*This very rare type is not accompanied by a corresponding silver issue. The actual place of minting is not known, but the wreath on the reverse possibly alludes to Caesar's victory over Pharnaces II of Bosphorus at Zela in August of 47 BC.*



AV

819. **JULIUS CAESAR.** Early 46 BC. AV Aureus (8.03 gm). Aulus Hirtius, Praetor. C. CAESAR COS TER, veiled head of Vesta right / A. HIRTIVS. P R, lituus, jug and axe. Crawford 466/1; Sear 56; Sydenham 1017; BMCRR 4050; Bahrfeldt 19. EF, light toning, finely styled dies for this issue. (\$3000)

*Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 6 (11 March 1993), lot 323.*



AV

820. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46 BC. AV Aureus (8.01 gm). C. CAESAR COS. TER, veiled head of Vesta right / A. HIRTIVS. P R, lituus, jug and axe. Crawford 466/1; Sear 56; Sydenham 1017; BMCRR 4050; Bahrfeldt 19. Near EF. (\$2000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV

821. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 45 BC. AV Aureus (8.11 gm). C. CAESAR left, DIC. TER right, draped bust of Victory right / L. PLANC PRAEF. VRB, jug. Crawford 475/1a; Sear 60; Sydenham 1019; BMCRR 4118-4119; Bahrfeldt 21. Good VF. (\$3000)



AV

822. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 45 BC. AV Aureus (8.08 gm). C. CAES left, DIC. TER right, draped bust of Victory right / L. PLANC PR. VRB, jug. Crawford 475/1b; Sear 60a; Sydenham 1019b; BMCRR 4122; Bahrfeldt 20. Good VF. (\$3000)

## Very Rare Julius Caesar Half Aureus



AV

823. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 45 BC. AV Half-Aureus (4.04 gm). C. CAES left, DIC. TER right, draped bust of Victory right / L. PLANC PRAEF. VRB, jug. Crawford 475/2; Sear 61; Sydenham 1020; BMCRR 4123; Bahrfeldt 22; Treasures of Ancient Coinage (December 1996, ANS/New York International Numismatic Convention Exhibit Catalog), pg. 77, 71 (this coin). Good VF. Very Rare, only 12 or so known specimens! (See color plate 13) (\$6000)

*Ex Theodore Prowe Collection (Hess, 2 May 1912), lot 1101.*



AV

824. **JULIUS CAESAR.** January 44 BC. AV Aureus (8.16 gm). CAES. DIC left, QVAR right, diademed bust of Venus right / COS. QVINC within laurel wreath. Crawford 481/1; Sear 117; Sydenham 1021; BMCRR 4129; Bahrfeldt 23, pl. iv, 14 (same dies); Banti & Simonetti, Vol. I, pg. 39, 26/5 (this coin). Good VF. Scarce type. (\$4000)

## Extremely Rare Julius Caesar Portrait in Gold



AV

Website

825. **OCTAVIAN & JULIUS CAESAR.** July-October 43 BC. AV Aureus (8.17 gm). Military mint travelling with Octavian in Italy. C. CAESAR. COS. PONT. AVG, bare head of Octavian right / C. CAESAR. DICT. PERP. PONT. MAX, laureate head of Caesar right. Crawford 490/2; Sear 132; Sydenham 1321; BMCRR (Gaul) 74; Bahrfeldt 28.8 (this coin). Near EF, obverse die break. Extremely Rare, only 5 specimens known to Crawford! (See color plate 13) (\$20,000)

*Ex Spink Auction 82 (27 March 1991), lot 502; Bank Leu Auktion 22 (8-9 May 1979), lot 186; Ex Henry Platt Hall Collection (Glendining's, 19 July 1950), lot 636; Sir Arthur Evans Collection (Naville III, 16 June 1922), lot 8; August de Belfort Collection (Hoffmann, 20 February 1888), lot 78.*

*In the summer of 43 BC following the battle of Mutina, Octavian demanded from the Senate one of the consulships recently left vacant by the deaths of Hirtius and Pansa. When they refused, Octavian marched into Rome and organized consular elections. This military issue of Octavian's is the first Roman coinage of portrait aurei, and was struck after he became consul on 19 August.*



## A Second Julius Caesar Portrait in Gold



826. OCTAVIAN & JULIUS CAESAR. 43 BC. AV Aureus (7.68 gm). Military mint traveling with Octavian in Italy. C. CAESAR. COS. PONT. AVG., bare head of Octavian right / C. CAESAR. DICT. PERP. PONT. MAX, laureate head of Caesar right. Crawford 490/2; Sear 132; Sydenham 1321; BMCRR (Gaul) 74; Bahrfeldt 28. VF, well centered. Extremely rare, only 5 specimens known to Crawford! (See color plate 13) (\$12,500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



827. L. CESTIVS & C. NORBANUS. January - April 43 BC. AV Aureus (8.09 gm). Draped bust of Africa right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / L. CESTIVS above, SC left, PR right, C. NORBA in exergue, curule chair with legs decorated with eagles; on top, Corinthian helmet. Crawford 491/1a; Sear 195; Sydenham 1153; BMCRR 4191; Bahrfeldt 24. Near EF. (\$6000)



828. L. CESTIVS & C. NORBANUS. January - April 43 BC. AV Aureus (7.96 gm). Draped bust of Africa right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / L. CESTIVS above, EX. S.C left, PR right, C. NORBA in exergue, curule chair with legs decorated with eagles; on top, two snakes facing each other. Crawford 491/1b; Sear 195a; Sydenham 1154; BMCRR 4192; Bahrfeldt 25. EF, strike a bit soft in centers. (\$6000)



829. L. CESTIVS & C. NORBANUS. January - April 43 BC. AV Aureus (8.05 gm). L. CESTIVS above, L. CESTIVS below, PR before, draped bust of Sibyl right / Cybele on throne in biga of lions standing left, holding patera in right hand, left arm resting on tympanum; SC above. Crawford 491/2; Sear 196; Sydenham 1155; BMCRR 4193; Bahrfeldt 26. Near EF, light surface roughness. (\$5000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

## Very Rare Antony & Octavian Aureus One of Fourteen Known



830. OCTAVIAN and MARK ANTONY. November -December 43 BC. AV Aureus (7.97 gm). Military mint travelling with Octavian in Gaul. C. CAESAR. IMP. III. VIR. R. P. C. PONT. AVG., bare head of Octavian right / M. ANTONIVS. IMP. III. VIR. R. P. C. AVG., bare head of Antony right. Crawford 493/1b; Sear 133; Sydenham 1167; BMCRR (Gaul) 59; Bahrfeldt 74b. Near EF, well centered with full legends on both sides. Very Rare, only 14 specimens known to Crawford! (See color plate 13) (\$20,000)

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Auction XXII (1 June 1989), lot 16; Münzen und Medaillen Auktion XXV (17 November 1962), lot 583.

## Three Rare Antony Aurei



831. MARK ANTONY. 42 BC. AV Aureus (7.93 gm). L. Regulus, moneyer. M. ANTONIVS. III. VIR. R. P. C., bare head of Antony right / L. REGVLVS right, III. VIR. A. P. F., Hercules seated facing on a pile of rocks, holding spear in right hand, parazonium in left, shield at his right side. Crawford 494/2b; Sear 143a; BMCRR 4256; Sydenham 1103a; Bahrfeldt 48. Near VF, field marks, slight wave in flan. Very Rare. (\$3000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



832. MARK ANTONY. 42 BC. AV Aureus (8.11 gm). L. Mussidius Longus, moneyer. M. ANTONIVS. III. VIR. R. P. C., bare head of Antony right / L. MVSSIDIVS. T. F. LONGVS. III. VIR. A. P. F., Mars, naked and wearing crested helmet, standing right with left foot on a shield, holding spear in right hand, scabbard in left. Crawford 494/8b; Sear 145 (this coin illustrated); Sydenham 1097; BMCRR 4226; Bahrfeldt 51b. VF, gouge on obverse, minor marks. Very Rare, only 11 specimens known to Crawford. (\$5000)



## TRITON III



AV

833. **MARK ANTONY**. 42 BC. AV Aureus (8.12 gm). L. Mussidius Longus, moneyer. M. ANTONIVS. III. VIR. R. P. C., bare head of Antony right / L. MVSSIDIUS left, LONGVS right, cornucopiae. Crawford 494/14; Sear 146 (this coin illustrated); Sydenham 1100; BMCRR 4230; Bahrfeldt 42.4, pl. VI, 3 (this coin); Buttrey, *The Triumviral Portrait Gold of the Quattuorviri Monetales of 42 B.C.*, ANSNNM 137 (1956), 42.4 (this coin). VF/Good VF, minor marks. Very Rare, only 11 specimens known to Crawford. (\$5000)

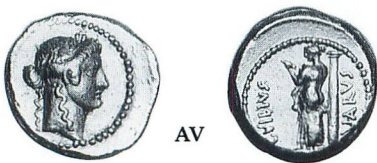
Ex Hess Auction 257 (12 November 1986), lot 183; *Münzen und Medaillen Auktion XVII* (2 December 1957), lot 332; Ratto (1924), lot 1364; *Vierordt Collection* (J. Schulman, 15 March 1923), lot 521; *Count Tolstoi Collection* (Hess, 11 March 1912), lot 250.



AV

834. **P. Clodius M.f. Turrinus**. 42 BC. AV Aureus (8.12 gm). Radiate head of Sol right; quiver behind / P. CLODIVS/M.F. legend in two lines below, five stars and a crescent moon. Crawford 494/20a; Sear 181a; Sydenham 1114a; BMCRR 4285; Bahrfeldt 31. Good VF. (\$5000)

### Ex Caruso Collection Aureus



AV

835. **C. Vibius Varus**. 42 BC. AV Aureus (8.03 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / C. VIBIVS left, VARVS right, Venus standing left, facing away, holding a mirror in her left hand; column behind. Crawford 494/34; Sear 190; Sydenham 1137; BMCRR 4300; Bahrfeldt 36. VF, off-center. (\$2500)

Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion (20-21 November 1986), lot 372; *Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 52* (19-20 June 1975), lot 448; *Enrico Caruso Collection* (C & E Canessa, 28 June 1923), lot 130; *Stroehlin Collection* (Sotheby's, 1903), lot 5.



AV

836. **L. Mussidius Longus**. 42 BC. AV Aureus (8.01 gm). Head of Ceres right, wearing wreath of grain / L. MVSSIDIUS/LONGVS, legend in two lines within wreath of grain tied at the top. Crawford 494/44a; Sear 185; Sydenham 1090; BMCRR p. 576, note 1; Bahrfeldt 33a. Good VF. Only 12 specimens known to Crawford! (\$5000)

Ex Busso Peus Auktion 330 (24-26 April 1991), lot 1037.



AV

837. **L. Mussidius Longus**. 42 BC. AV Aureus (8.12 gm). Head of Ceres right, wearing wreath of grain / L. MVSSIDIUS/LONGVS, legend in two lines within wreath of grain tied at the bottom. Crawford 494/45; Sear 185b; Sydenham 1090a; BMCRR 4234; Bahrfeldt 35b. Near EF. Only 10 specimens known to Crawford! (\$5000)

Ex *The Property of a Lady* (Christie's, 8 October 1985), lot 5.

### Choice Cassius Aureus



AV

838. **C. CASSIUS LONGINUS**. Early 42 BC. AV Aureus (8.05 gm). Smyrna mint? Marcus Aquinus, legate. M. AQVINVS. LEG behind, LIBERTAS below, diademed head of Libertas right / C. CASSI left, PR. COS right, tripod surmounted with a cauldron and two laurel branches, fillet hanging on either side. Crawford 498/1; Sear 217 (this coin illustrated); Sydenham 1302; BMCRR (East) 71; Bahrfeldt 56. EF, strike a little uneven. Very Rare, only 10 specimens known to Crawford, 7 of which are in Museums! (\$7500)

Ex Superior Galleries (10 December 1993), lot 1820.



AV

839. **C. CASSIUS LONGINUS**. Early 42 BC. AV Aureus (7.96 gm). Smyrna mint? Marcus Aquinus, legate. M. AQVINVS. LEG behind, LIBERTAS below, diademed head of Libertas right / C. CASSI left, IMP. right, tripod surmounted with a cauldron and two laurel branches, fillet hanging on either side. Crawford 499/1; Sear 218 (this coin illustrated); Sydenham 1303; BMCRR (East) 72; Bahrfeldt 57. VF, banker's mark on reverse. Extremely Rare, only 6 specimens known to Crawford! (\$4000)

Ex Vinchon (11 April 1988), lot 567.



AV  
LOT 840



840. **C. CASSIUS LONGINUS and LENTULUS SPINTHER.** Early 42 BC. AV Aureus (7.95 gm). Smyrna mint? C. CASSI IMP left, LEIBERTAS right, diademed, veiled and draped bust of Libertas right / LENTVLVS/SPINT in two lines below, jug and lituus. Crawford 500/4; Sear 222; Sydenham 1304; BMCRR (East) 73; Bahrfeldt 59. Good VF, light encrustation around devices. Very Rare, only 13 specimens known to Crawford. (\$4000)

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Auction XXVI (14 August 1991), lot 198.

P. Cornelius Lentulus Spinter and M. Servilius were joint legates to Cassius and Brutus, and both issued coins in the names of both generals. Lentulus Spinter was born in 74 BC and assumed the toga virilis in 57 BC, and in the same year was elected to the college of augurs. After the murder of Caesar, he joined the parties of Cassius and Brutus and was probably killed at Philippi. The reverse type of this coin refers to Lentulus' appointment to the college of augurs and is one of the few instances in imperial coinage in which a moneyer used a reverse type that was personal to himself.

### Brutus & Lentullus Spinther Aureus The Only Collectible Example



AV

841. **BRUTUS and LENTULUS SPINTHER.** Early 42 BC. AV Aureus (8.02 gm). Smyrna mint? BRVTVS, sacrificial axe, simpulum and knife / LENTVLVS/SPINT in two lines below, jug and lituus. Crawford 500/6; Sear 197; Sydenham 1309; BMCRR (East) pg. 483; Bahrfeldt 61.3 pl. vii, 11 (this coin). VF, several small cuts on both sides and other light marks. Extremely Rare, only 5 specimens known to Crawford, 4 of which are in museums! This is the only collectable example! (\$15,000)

Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Sotheby's, 19-20 June 1991), lot 670; St. Florian Collection.

### Exceptional Final Issue of Cassius



Website

842. **C. CASSIUS LONGINUS.** Summer 42 BC. AV Aureus (8.04 gm). Sardis mint? M. Servilius, legate. C. CASSI. IMP, laureate head of Libertas right / M. SERVILIUS left, LEG right, aplustre with each branch ending in a flower. Crawford 505/1; Sear 224; Sydenham 1311; BMCRR (East) 82; Bahrfeldt 60. Superb EF. Very rare. (See color plate 13) (\$15,000)

The final issue of Cassius. This reverse type commemorates the capture of Rhodes by Cassius, who seized booty amounting to eight thousand talents from the public treasury after he had contemptuously spurned the title of king which the terror-stricken Rhodians had offered him. The reverse design is significant in that the aplustre was a common symbol of naval superiority, while the floreate endings of its branches allude to the rose, the civic emblem of Rhodes.



AV

843. **BRUTUS.** Summer 42 BC. AV Aureus (8.08 gm). Sardis mint? M. Servilius, legate. M. SERVILIUS left, LEG right, laureate head of Libertas right / Q. CAEPIO. left, BRVTVS. IMP right, trophy of arms composed of a helmet, cuirass, two spears and a shield. Crawford 505/4; Sear 206; Sydenham 1314; BMCRR (East) 85; Bahrfeldt 66. VF, wavy flan, edge marks on reverse. (\$4000)

Ex Swiss Bank Corporation Auction 21 (24-26 January 1989), lot 103.

### Brutus Aureus The Only Collectible Example



AV

844. **BRUTUS.** Late Summer - Early Autumn 42 BC. AV Aureus (8.00 gm). L. BRVTVS PRIM. COS, bare head right of L. Junius Brutus; all within oak wreath / M. BRVTVS IMP above, COSTA LEG below, bare head of M. Junius Brutus right; all within oak wreath. Crawford 506/1; Sear 208; Sydenham 1295; BMCRR (East) 57; Bahrfeldt 64.6 (this coin). Fine. Extremely rare, only 8 specimens known, seven of which are in institutions. This is the only collectable example! (See color plate 13) (\$25,000)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 77 (18 September 1992), lot 141; Bibliotheque Nationale.



### Very Rare Aureus of Sextus Pompey, Pompey the Great & Cnaeus Pompey Junior



AV



Website

845. **SEXTUS POMPEY.** 42 BC. AV Aureus (7.95 gm). Mint in Sicily. MAG. PIVS. behind, IMP. ITER before, bare head of Sextus Pompey right; all within oak wreath / PRÆF above, CLAS. ET. ORÆ/MARIT. EX. S.C below in two lines, bare heads of Pompey the Great right and Cnaeus Pompey Junior left, face to face, lituus to left, tripod to right. Crawford 511/1; Sear 332; BMCRR (Sicily) 13; Sydenham 1346; Bahrfeldt 87. Nice VF. Very Rare. (\$25,000)

Sextus Pompey, the younger son of Pompey the Great, inherited his father's vast influence and personal following. He first established himself in Spain in 44 BC as the successful leader of the anti-Caesarian forces and following the death of Caesar, the Senate, believing itself freed from the domination of the Caesarians, bestowed on Sextus the title of *praefectus classis et orae maritimae* (Commander-in-Chief of the Fleet and of the Sea Coasts). But, four months later the Senate was forced by Octavian and the second triumvirate to rescind this title and Sextus was proscribed. Upon receiving word of the Senate's abrogation of his commission and seeing the hostilities the Caesarians were exacting on the leading figures in Rome, Sextus set sail from Massilia in Gaul and headed for Sicily. Here he would establish a powerful base from which he could blockade Italy and provide a safe haven for those fleeing the proscriptions. Alarmed at the developments, Octavian sent a naval squadron under the command of Salvidienus Rufus to handle the situation, but Salvidienus was defeated off the coast of Rhegium. Following this battle, Sextus took the title of *imperator iterum*. Sextus would continue the republican struggle against the second triumvirate until his death in 36 BC.

This remarkable dynastic aureus provides us with the most life-like portraits of Pompey's two sons and records many of the events of 43-42 BC. The oak wreath (*corona civica*) and the title *IMP ITER* on the obverse commemorate Sextus' defeat of Salvidienus, while the reverse legend records the title bestowed on him by the Senate in 43 BC. The lituus behind Pompey's head signifies Pompey's membership in the college of augurs, while the tripod behind Cnaeus' head represents his affiliation with the *quindecimviri sacris faciundis*.

### Very Rare Aureus of Clodius Vestalis



AV



846. **C. Clodius Vestalis.** 41 BC. AV Aureus (7.95 gm). C. CLODIVS C.F., laureate and draped bust of Flora right; lily at her shoulder / VESTALIS, veiled female (Vestal virgin) seated left, holding a two-handled bowl. Crawford 512/1; Sear 316; Sydenham 1134; BMCRR 4195; Bahrfeldt 73. VF. Very Rare. (\$10,000)

With the downfall of the Republican cause in Philippi in October of 42 BC, the political power was concentrated in the hands of Octavian and Antony. Their traveling military mints would provide the bulk of the currency requirements over the next decade. This final phase of republican coinage saw the appointment of four moneyers in 41 BC, C. Clodius Vestalis, M. Arrius Secundus, C. Numonius Vaala and L. Servius Rufus, and only two moneyers in 40 BC, Ti. Sempronius Gracchus and Q. Voconius Vitulus, after which the Capitoline mint ceases production.



AV



847. **MARK ANTONY.** Early 41 BC. AV Aureus (7.97 gm). Mint moving with Mark Antony in Asia. ANT. AVG. IMP. III. V. R. P. C., bare head of Antony right / PIETAS. COS below, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder in right hand, cornucopiae in left; at feet to left, stork. Crawford 516/1; Sear 240; Sydenham 1173; BMCRR (Gaul) 69; Bahrfeldt 82. VF, reverse a little off-center, edge bump. Very Rare, only fifteen known to Crawford. (\$5000)

Ex Stack's (8 April 1989), lot 23; Superior Galleries (7-10 June 1987), lot 4334; Ryan Collection.

Sydenham concludes that this issue appears to be of 'military' style, and was possibly struck in Cisalpine Gaul. Sear, following Crawford, refutes Sydenham's theory and favors an eastern minting, probably at Antony's headquarters at Ephesus. The reverse of this aureus celebrates the consulship in 41 BC of Lucius Antony, Mark Antony's brother. Fortuna and the stork (a symbol of good luck) heralds an auspicious tenure of office.

### Very Rare Ephesus Mint Aureus



AV



848. **MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIAN.** Spring - Summer 41 BC. AV Aureus (8.05 gm). Ephesus mint. M. Barbatius Pollio, moneyer. M. ANT IMP AVG III VIR. R P C. M. BARBAT. Q. P, bare head of Antony right / CAESAR. IMP. PONT. III. VIR. R. P. C., bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/1a; Sear 242; Sydenham 1180; BMCRR (East) 98; Bahrfeldt 77. Near EF. Very Rare. (\$10,000)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.  
We are not responsible for any errors due  
to illegible handwriting!



### Only Available Aureus of Antony & Ahenobarbus



AV

Website

849. **MARK ANTONY and CN. DOMITIUS AHENOBARBUS.** Summer 40 BC. AV Aureus (8.03 gm). Corcyra mint? ANT. IMP. left, III. VIR. R. P. C. right, bare head of Antony right; lituus behind / CN. DOMIT. AHENOBARBUS IMP., prow of galley right; 12 pointed star above. Crawford 521/1; Sear 257; Sydenham 1178; BMCRR (east) 111; Bahrfeldt 86. Near EF, light scratch on obverse. Extremely Rare, only three known specimens, and this is the only example in private hands! (See color plate 13) (\$20,000)

Ex Bank Leu Auktion 61 (17 May 1995), lot 218.

Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus was the son of the consul of 54 BC, and he was a member of the Pompeian party like his father. He was pardoned by Caesar in 46 BC, and after Caesar's assassination, he followed Brutus to Macedonia as he was among those condemned under the Lex Pedia. He won a decisive naval victory during the first battle of Philippi, and after the deaths of Brutus and Cassius, he became a pirate. In 40 BC, he was reconciled to Mark Antony, who made him governor of Bithynia, but deserted to Octavian right before the battle of Actium and died soon thereafter.

### Extremely Rare Aureus of Octavian



AV

850. **OCTAVIAN.** 40 BC. AV Aureus (7.95 gm). Q. Voconius Vitulus, moneyer. DIVI. F., bare head of Octavian right; lituus before / Q. VOCONIVS above, S. left, C. right, VITVLVS. Q. / .DESIG., in two lines in exergue, bull walking left. Crawford 526/3; Sear 330 (this coin illustrated); Sydenham 1131; BMCRR 4307; Bahrfeldt 101. Nice VF. Extremely rare, only 6 known specimens. (\$20,000)

Ex Münz Zentrum Auktion 88; Busso Peus Auction 271 (1969), lot 74; Ratto (January 1956), lot 34.



AV

851. **OCTAVIAN and MARK ANTONY.** 40-39 BC. AV Aureus (8.09 gm). Uncertain Italian mint. [CAESAR] left, IMP right, bare head of Octavian right / ANTONI[VS] left, IMP right, bare head of Antony right. Crawford 529/1; Sear 301 (this coin illustrated); Sydenham 1327; BMCRR (Gaul) 90; Bahrfeldt 29. VF, obverse off-center, graffiti before Octavian's face. Very Rare. (\$5000)

### Roman Republican Cast Coinage



852. **ETRURIA, Volaterrae.** Circa 230-220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Dupondius (252.05 gm). Janiform head wearing petasos / FE-LA-ODI retrograde, dolphin left. Thurlow-Vecchi 92; Haeblerlin pl. 84, 11-12. VF, green and brown patina, minor encrustation and corrosion, old scratches on right side of obverse. Rare. (\$2000)



# TRITON III



853. **Volaterrae.** Circa 230-220 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (116.93 gm). Janiform head wearing petasos / FE-LA-ODI retrograde, dolphin left. Thurlow-Vecchi 92; Haeberlin pl. 84, 13-15. VF, greyish green patina. (\$400)



854. **CAMPANIA, Cales (?).** Circa 269-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (83.14 gm). Dolphin left; ••• above / Kantharos; •••• around. Thurlow-Vecchi 257; Haeberlin pl. 62, 8-9. VF, light green patina. Very Rare. (\$1000)



855. **ROME.** Circa 275-270 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (92.16 gm). Two barley grains; ••• between / Open hand; ••• left. Thurlow-Vecchi 4; Crawford 14/4; Haeberlin pl. 40, 1. Near EF, dark gray patina. (\$500)



856. **ROME.** Circa 275-270 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (164.21 gm). Pegasus flying right, S below; all on raised disk / Pegasus flying left, S below; all on raised disk. Thurlow-Vecchi 9; Crawford 18/2; Haeberlin pl. 35, 7-10. VF, dark green patina, rough surfaces. (\$500)



LOT 857



## TRITON III

857. ROME. Circa 275-270 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (99.27 gm). Horsehead right; •••• below / Horsehead left; •••• below. Thurlow-Vecchi 10; Crawford 18/3; Haeblerlin pl. 36, 1-5. Good VF, dark green patina, light encrustation on reverse. (\$450)

### Exceptional Cast As



Website

858. ROME. Circa 269-266 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (287.45 gm). Head of Roma right wearing Phrygian helmet, I behind; all on raised disk / Head of Roma left wearing Phrygian helmet, I behind; all on raised disk. Thurlow-Vecchi 16; Crawford 21/1; Haeblerlin pl. 27, 1-6. Nice VF, dark green patina. Very nice for issue. (\$2500)



Website

859. ROME. Circa 265-242 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (284.21 gm). Head of Roma right wearing Phrygian helmet, I horizontally behind; all on a raised disk / Six-spoked wheel; I within spokes. Thurlow-Vecchi 31; Crawford 24/3; Haeblerlin pl. 24, 4-10. Near EF, green patina with a few spots of red. (\$3000)



LOT 860



## TRITON III

860. **ROME.** Circa 265-242 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (127.47 gm). Bull rearing left; S below / Six-spoked wheel; S within spokes. Thurlow-Vecchi 31; Crawford 24/4; Haeblerlin pl. 25, 4-7. Good VF, green patina. (\$750)

### Earliest Republican Struck Coin



861. **Anonymous.** 241-235 BC. Æ Litra (2.81 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right / ROMA below, horse's head right, sickle behind. Crawford 25/3; Sydenham 26; BMCRR (Romano-Campanian) 64. Near EF, choice glossy dark green patina. (\$300)



863. **ROME.** Circa 241-235 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (132.62 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left; horizontal S below / Head of Venus left; sickle behind, horizontal S below. Thurlow-Vecchi 37; Crawford 25/5; Haeblerlin pl. 31, 5-8. Nice VF, green and brown patina. (\$750)

### Attractive Aes Grave As



Website

862. **ROME.** Circa 241-235 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (286.85 gm). Beardless head of Janus, I horizontally above; all on raised disk / Head of Mercury left wearing winged petasos, sickle behind; all on raised disk. Thurlow-Vecchi 36; Crawford 25/4; Haeblerlin pl. 31, 1-4. Good VF, green patina. Exceptional for this issue. (\$3000)

LOT 864



## TRITON III



Website

864. ROME. Circa 230-226 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (260.03 gm). Head of Roma right wearing Phrygian helmet, club behind; all on raised disk / Head of Roma left wearing Phrygian helmet, club behind; all on raised disk. Thurlow-Vecchi 23; Crawford 27/5; Haeblerlin pl. 28, 21-24. Good VF, attractive green patina with traces of red. (\$2500)



LOT 865

865. ROME. Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (293.62 gm). Head of bearded Janus, I horizontally below; all on a raised disk / Prow of galley right; I above. Thurlow-Vecchi 51; Crawford 35/1; Haeblerlin pl. 12-13. EF, attractive dark green patina, light roughness on reverse. (\$2500)



Website

866. ROME. Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (264.47 gm). Head of bearded Janus, I horizontally below; all on a raised disk / Prow of galley right; I above. Thurlow-Vecchi 51; Crawford 35/1; Haeblerlin pl. 12-13. Near EF, brown and green patina. (\$2000)



## TRITON III



867. ROME. Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (278.35 gm). Head of bearded Janus on a raised disk / Prow of galley right; I above. Thurlow-Vecchi 51a; Crawford 35/1 var.; Haeberlin pl. 13-16. Near EF, nice dark green patina, light roughness on reverse. (\$2000)



LOT 868

868. ROME. Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (135.44 gm). Laureate head of Saturn left, S horizontally below; all on raised disk / Prow of galley right, S above; all on raised disk. Thurlow-Vecchi 52; Crawford 35/2; Haeberlin pl. 16, 5-14. Near EF, green patina with a few patches of brown. (\$750)



869. ROME. Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (131.50 gm). Laureate head of Saturn left, S horizontally below; all on raised disk / Prow of galley right, S horizontally above; all on raised disk. Thurlow-Vecchi 52; Crawford 35/2; Haeberlin pl. 16, 5-14. Good VF, green patina. (\$500)



870. ROME. Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (66.20 gm). Head of Hercules left, wearing lion's skin headdress, ••• behind; all on raised disk / Prow of galley right, ••• below; all on raised disk. Thurlow-Vecchi 54; Crawford 35/4; Haeberlin pl. 18, 1-9. VF, dark green patina. (\$250)



LOT 871



## TRITON III

871. **ROME.** Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (70.72 gm). Head of Hercules left, wearing lion's skin headdress, ••• behind; all on raised disk / Prow of galley right, ••• below; all on raised disk. Thurlow-Vecchi 54; Crawford 35/4; Haeblerlin pl. 18, 1-9. VF, dark green patina. (\$250)



Website

872. **ROME.** Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (245.07 gm). Head of bearded Janus on a raised disk / Prow of galley left, I above; all on a raised disk. Thurlow-Vecchi 57; Crawford 36/1; Haeblerlin pl. 19-20. EF, choice dark green patina. Exceptional. (\$3000)



873. **ROME.** Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (39.72 gm). Head of Mercury left wearing winged petasos, •• behind; all on raised disk / Prow of galley left, •• below; all on raised disk. Thurlow-Vecchi 62; Crawford 36/5; Haeblerlin pl. 22, 17-20. VF, pale grayish green patina, light encrustation. (\$300)



874. **Anonymous.** 217-215 BC. Æ Sextans (24.26 gm). Head of Mercury right wearing winged petasos; •• above / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, •• below. Crawford 38/5; Sydenham 85; BMCRR 59. Near EF, attractive green patina. (\$750)

### Wonderful Representation of Sol



875. **Anonymous.** 217-215 BC. Æ Uncia (12.98 gm). Facing draped bust of Sol; • on left / ROMA below, crescent; two stars and • above. Crawford 39/4; Sydenham 96; BMCRR (Romano-Campanian) 125. Good VF, light brown patina. Attractive. (\$500)



876. **Anonymous.** 217-215 BC. Æ Semuncia (4.72 gm). Turreted female bust right (Cybele?), wearing drapery and necklace / Naked rider, holding whip, on horse prancing right; ROMA below. Crawford 39/5; Sydenham 97; BMCRR (Romano-Campanian) 136. Good VF, choice light green patina. (\$300)





877. **ROME.** Circa 215-212 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (75.22 gm). Head of bearded Janus on a raised disk / Prow of galley left; I above. Thurlow-Vecchi 70; Crawford 41/5a; Haeblerlin pl. 49, 11. As cast, green patina under a thick light tan earthen encrustation. (\$1000)



878. **ROME.** Circa 215-212 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (82.74 gm). Head of bearded Janus on a raised disk / Prow of galley left; I above. Thurlow-Vecchi 70; Crawford 41/5a; Haeblerlin pl. 49, 11. Near EF, grayish green patina. (\$500)



879. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. AR Sestertius (0.81 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; IIS behind / The Dioscuri riding right; ROMA in exergue. Crawford 44/7; Sydenham 142; RSC 4. Toned EF. (\$400)



880. **Anonymous.** 211-208 BC. Æ As (22.08 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; grain ear above, [I]C before, ROMA below. Crawford 69/2b; Sydenham 310a; BMCRR -. VF, dark brown patina. Very Rare. Overstruck but undertype not readily identifiable. (\$750)



881. **Anonymous.** 211-210 BC. Æ Triens (12.19 gm). Sicilian mint. Helmeted head of Minerva right; •••• behind / Prow of galley right; grain ear and ROMA above, •••• below. Crawford 72/6; Sydenham -; BMCRR (Romano-Campanian) 77. Good VF, brown surfaces, obverse porosity. Very rare, only one specimen listed in the BN. (\$600)



882. **Anonymous.** 211-208 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.30 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right erecting trophy; VB monogram between. Crawford 95/1a; Sydenham 113; RSC 36m. EF. (\$400)



Website

883. **Anonymous.** 211-208 BC. Æ As (20.29 gm). Luceria mint. Laureate head of Janus; I (horizontally) above, L below / Prow of galley right; I above, ROMA below. Crawford 97/22a; Sydenham 304; BMCRR (Italy) 168. Near EF, attractive green patina. (\$1000)



884. **Anonymous.** After 206-200 BC. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / The Dioscuri riding right; female head below, ROMA in exergue. Crawford 127/1; Sydenham 277; Horatia 1. VF. Scarce. (\$500)



## TRITON III

*This denarius type was restored by Trajan with the added legend COCLES. This has lead some to assume that this issue was originally struck by someone with that name.*



885. **C. Sax.** 169-158 BC. Æ Triens (10.96 gm). Helmeted head of Minerva right; •••• above / Prow of galley right; C. SAX above, •••• before, ROMA below. Crawford 173/3; Sydenham 360b; BMCRR 649. VF, green patina. (\$500)



886. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. Æ Semis (11.93 gm). Laureate head of Saturn right; S behind / Prow of galley right; chimaera and hare's head above, S before, ROMA below. Crawford 182/3; Sydenham 284a; BMCRR (Italy) 335. VF, brown patina, reverse slightly rough. Very Rare, only two specimens in Paris. (\$500)



887. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. Æ As (28.24 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; butterfly above, I before, [ROMA] below. Crawford 184/1b; Sydenham 295; BMCRR 518. VF, dark brown patina. Extremely Rare variety without the vine branch and grape cluster above the prow! (\$700)



888. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. Æ Quadrans (3.88 gm). Head of Hercules right wearing lion's skin headdress; ••• behind / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, star before, ••• below. Crawford 196/4; Sydenham 264d; BMCRR 466. EF, brown patina. Choice. (\$500)



889. **Q. Marcius Libo.** 148 BC. Æ Triens (7.38 gm). Helmeted head of Minerva right; •••• above / Prow of galley right; Q. MARC above, LIB[O] before, [ROMA] below. Crawford 215/4; Sydenham 396d; BMCRR 708. VF, dark brown patina. (\$400)



890. **Ti. Minucius C.f. Augurinus.** 134 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / TI MINVCI C F on left. ROMA above, AVGVRINI on right, two togate figures, the one on left holding a simulum, the one on the right a lituus, standing on either side of Ionic column surmounted by a small statue; grain ears on either side of the column. Crawford 243/1; Sydenham 494; Minucia 9. Choice EF, attractive iridescent toning. (\$300)



891. **P. Maenius Antiaticus M.f.** 132 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / P. MAE ANT below, ROMA in exergue, Victory in quadriga right. Crawford 249/1; Sydenham 492; Maenia 7. FDC. (\$300)

### Very Rare Issue of Cornelius Sisenna



892. **Cn. Cornelius L.f. Sisenna.** 118-107 BC. AR Denarius (4.00 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; ROMA before, X below chin, SISENA behind / Jupiter in quadriga right, holding thunderbolt in right hand, reins and sceptre in left; star behind Jupiter, radiate head of Sol and a crescent moon above horses, star before horses, Typhon below; [C]N. CORNEL. L. F in exergue. Crawford 310/1; Sydenham 542; Cornelia 17. Toned, nice VF. Very Rare. (\$1250)

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!*





893. L. Memmius Galeria. 106 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.90 gm). Laureate head of Saturn left; E before, ROM[A] and harpa behind / L. MEMMI/GAL in two lines in exergue, Venus in biga right, Cupid flying above with laurel wreath. Crawford 313/1b; Sydenham 574; Memmia 2. Toned EF. (\$300)



894. L. Memmius Galeria. 106 BC. Æ As (25.17 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right, prow stem decorated with head of Venus; L. MEMMI above, cupid placing wreath on prow stem before, ROMA below. Crawford 313/2; Sydenham 575; BMCRR 1357. VF, glossy reddish brown patina. Rare variety. (\$600)



895. C. Coelius Caldus. 104 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left / CALD, Victory in biga left; •E in exergue. Crawford 318/1b; Sydenham 582a; Coelia 3. EF. (\$200)



896. L. Sentius C.f. 101 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). ARG. PVB, helmeted head of Roma right / L. SENTI. C. F, Jupiter in quadriga right; K below. Crawford 325/1b; Sydenham 600; Sentia 1. Choice EF. (\$250)

## Exceptional Social War Denarius



Website

897. The Social War. Coinage of the Marsic Confederation. 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Mint in Campania. Helmeted head of Italia left; Oscan legend around / Bearded man kneeling holding pig between two soldiers, soldiers pointing their swords at the pig; Oscan legend in exergue. Campana 95 (D61/R82 - only one specimen cited); Sydenham 640. Toned, near EF, problem free flan. Very Rare. (\$3000)



898. L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus. 89 BC. Æ As (13.93 gm). Laureate head of Janus, I above / Prow of galley right; L. TITVRI. L.F above, Victory with wreath before, [SABINVS] below. Crawford 344/4a; Sydenham 701a; BMCRR -. Near EF, choice dark green patina, light roughness on reverse. (\$400)



899. L. Censorinus. 82 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / L. CENSOR, the satyr, Marsyas, standing left with wine-skin over shoulder; behind him, column surmounted by draped figure (Minerva?). Crawford 363/1d; Sydenham 737; Marcia 24. Lightly toned, EF. (\$300)



LOT 900



## TRITON III

900. **C. Annius T.f. T.n. and L. Fabius L.f. Hispaniensis.** 82-81 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Spanish mint. C. ANNI. T. F. T. N. PRO. COS. EX. S. C, diademed and draped bust of Anna Perenna right, scales beneath chin, winged caduceus behind; •P• below / L. FABI. L. F. HISP in exergue, Victory in quadriga right; Q above. Crawford 366/1B; Sydenham 748A; Annia 2B. Choice EF. (\$500)



901. **L. Manlius Torquatus.** 82 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). L. MANLI before, PRO.Q behind, helmeted head of Roma right / L. SVLLA. [IM] in exergue, Sulla, being crowned by Victory, in quadriga right. Crawford 367/5; Sydenham 757; Manlia 4. Choice EF, lustrous. (\$300)



902. **A. Postumius A.f. Sp.n. Albinus.** 81 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.92 gm). HISPAN behind veiled head of Hispania right with disheveled hair / A. ALBIN left, S. N. right, POST. [A. F] in exergue, togate figure standing left with right arm raised between Roman eagle and fasces. Crawford 372/2; Sydenham 746; Postumia 8. Attractively toned, superb EF, lustrous. (\$500)



903. **L. Sulla.** 81 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Diademed head of Venus right / Double cornucopiae; Q below. Crawford 375/2; Sydenham 755; Cornelia 33. Toned EF. (\$500)



904. **L. Volteius L.f. Strabo.** 81 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.87 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right; D behind / L. VLO. L. F. STRAB in exergue, Europa seated left on bull, holding veil which floats over her head; thunderbolt behind, vine leaf below. Crawford 377/1; Sydenham 743; Volteia 6. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$1000)



905. **L. Papius.** 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.86 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; lantern behind / [L.] PAPI in exergue, griffin springing right; tongs below. Crawford 384/1 (symbols 68); Sydenham 773; Papia 1. Toned EF. Interesting symbols. (\$300)



906. **L. Papius.** 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.85 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; symbol behind / L. PAPI in exergue, griffin springing right; symbol below. Crawford 384/1 (symbols 94); Sydenham 773; Papia 1. Lightly toned EF. (\$300)



Website

907. **M. Volteius M.f.** 78 BC. AR Denarius (3.99 gm). Head of Bacchus right wearing wreath of ivy and grapes / M. VOLTEL. M.F. in exergue, Ceres in biga right driven by two serpents; candelabrum behind. Crawford 385/3; Sydenham 776; Volteia 3. Lightly toned, choice EF. (\$1000)



908. **M. Volteius M.f.** 78 BC. AR Denarius (4.01 gm). Laureate and helmeted bust of Attis right; shield behind / M. VOLTEL. M.F. Cybele seated right in chariot drawn by two lions; MΘ above. Crawford 385/4; Sydenham 777; Volteia 4. Attractive dark toning, EF. (\$400)



909. **L. Cassius Q.f. Longinus.** 78 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Head of Bacchus right wearing ivy wreath, thyrsus over shoulder / L. CASSI. Q. F. head of Libera left wearing wreath of vine leaves and a grape cluster. Crawford 386/1; Sydenham 779; Cassia 6. Attractively toned EF. (\$750)



# TRITON III



910. **P. Satrienus**. 77 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right; LXXII behind / ROMA above, P. SATRIE/NVS in two lines in exergue, she-wolf walking left. Crawford 388/1b; Sydenham 781a; Satriena 1. EF. (\$300)



911. **Cn. Egnatius Cn.f. Cn.n. Maxsumus**. 76 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.09 gm). MAXSV[MVS], diademed and draped bust of Venus right, Cupid on shoulder / C. EGNATIVS CN. F/ CN. N in two lines in exergue, Liberty in walking quadriga left, Victory flying above crowning Liberty. Crawford 391/1a; Sydenham 786; Egnatia 1. Nice VF. Very Rare. (\$1000)

Website



912. **L. Lucretius Trio**. 74 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Laureate head of Neptune right, trident over shoulder; TXI above / [L] LVCRETI/TRIO in two lines, infant Genius riding dolphin right. Crawford 390/2; Sydenham 784; Lucretia 3. EF. (\$300)



913. **Q. Fufius Calenus and Mucius Cordus**. 68 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.15 gm). HO left, VIRT right, KALENI below, jugate heads of Honos (laureate) and Virtus (helmeted) right / ITAL left, RO right, CORDI in exergue, Italia standing right and Roma standing left, hand in hand; Italia holding cornucopiae and Roma with foot on globe and holding sceptre; winged caduceus behind Italia. Crawford 403/1; Sydenham 797; Fufia 1. Attractively toned, near EF, minor encrustation and light scratches on reverse. (\$300)



LOT 914

914. **C. Hosidius C.f. Geta**. 64 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). GETA before, III VIR behind, diademed and draped bust of Diana right, bow and quiver on shoulder / C HOSIDI C F, wild boar of Calydon right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog. Crawford 407/2; Sydenham 903; Hosidia 1. EF. (\$300)



915. **L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus**. 62 BC. AR Denarius (4.03 gm). PAVLLVS LEPIDVS CONCORDIA, diademed and veiled head of Concordia right / L. Aemilius Paullus standing to right of trophy, Perseus and his two sons captive on the left; TER above, PAV[LLVS] in exergue. Crawford 415/1; Sydenham 926; Aemilia 10. Toned EF. (\$250)



916. **C. Piso L.f. Frugi**. 61 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Head of Apollo right, hair tied with a fillet; XXI behind / C. PISO L F FRV, naked horseman galloping right, wearing conical cap and carrying a long palm; arrow below. Crawford 408; Sydenham 855e; Calpurnia 24a; Hersh 193 (O219/R2021). Lightly toned EF. (\$300)



Website

917. **M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus**. 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Draped bust of Fortuna right, tongs (?) behind / M. PLAETORI. CEST. S.C., half-length bust of Sors facing, head slightly right; tablet inscribed SORS below. Crawford 405/2; Sydenham 801; Plaetoria 10. Toned, near EF, choice for this issue which is usually poorly struck. Rare. (\$3000)



918. **M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus**. 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.99 gm). Female draped bust right; symbol behind / M. PLAETORI CEST EX. S.C., winged caduceus. Crawford 405/3b; Sydenham 805; Plaetoria 6. EF, slightly soft strike. (\$600)





919. **M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus.** 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). CESTIANVS behind, S. C before, winged bust of Vacuna wearing crested helmet right, bow and quiver on shoulder, cornucopiae below chin / M PLAE-TORIVS M. .F AED. CVR, eagle standing right on thunderbolt, head left. Crawford 409/1; Sydenham 809; Plaetoria 4. Toned EF. (\$300)



920. **M. Nonius Sufenas.** 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). SVFENAS right, S.C left, head of Saturn right; harpa and conical stone behind / PR. L. V. P. F. around, SEX. NONI in exergue, Roma seated left being crowned by Victory. Crawford 421/1; Sydenham 885; Nonia 1. Toned, nice EF. (\$400)

### Exceptional Architectural Issue



921. **C. Considius Nonianus.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). C. CONSIDI. NONIANI, laureate and diademed bust of Venus Erycina right; S.C before / Temple on summit of mountain; ERVC on gateway in the center. Crawford 424/1; Sydenham 887; Considia 1a. Choice EF. Scarce. (\$1000)



922. **L. Marcius Philippus.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). ANCVS, diademed head of Ancus Marcius right; lituus behind / PHILIPP-VS, equestrian statue right on an arcade of five arches within which A Q V A MAR; flower below horse. Crawford 425/1; Sydenham 919; Marcia 28. Nice EF. (\$400)



923. **Faustus Cornelius Sulla.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). FAVSTVS, diademed and draped bust of Diana right; crescent above, lituus behind / FELIX, Sulla seated left; Bocchus, king of Mauretania, kneels before and offers olive-branch; Jugurtha, king of Numidia, kneels behind. Crawford 426/1; Sydenham 879; Cornelia 59. EF, slightly soft strike in centers. (\$750)



924. **P. Fonteius P.f. Capito.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (4.00 gm). P. FONTEIVS. P. F. CAPITO. III. VIR., helmeted and draped bust of Mars right, trophy over shoulder / MN. FONT. TR. MIL., warrior on horseback thrusting his spear at a Gaulish enemy who is about to slay an unarmed third combatant. Crawford 429/1; Sydenham 900; Fonteia 17. EF. (\$500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



925. **M. Junius Brutus.** 54 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). LIBERTAS left, bust of Liberty right, jewels in hair / BRVTVS in exergue, the consul L. Junius Brutus walking left between two lictors preceded by an accensus. Crawford 433/1; Sydenham 906; Junia 31. EF. (\$500)



926. **M. Junius Brutus.** 54 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). LIBERTAS left, bust of Liberty right, jewels in hair / BRVTVS in exergue, the consul L. Junius Brutus walking left between two lictors preceded by an accensus. Crawford 433/1; Sydenham 906; Junia 31. EF. (\$400)



927. **M. Junius Brutus.** 54 BC. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). BRVTVS left, head of L. Junius Brutus right / AHALA left, head of C. Servilius Ahala right. Crawford 433/2; Sydenham 907; Junia 30. Toned, near EF. (\$400)





928. **M. Junius Brutus**. 54 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). BRVTVS left, head of L. Junius Brutus right / AHALA left, head of C. Servilius Ahala right. Crawford 433/2; Sydenham 907; Junia 30. Toned, nice EF, broad flan. (\$500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



929. **Q. Sicinius**. 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). FORT right, P.R left, diademed head of Fortuna right / Q. SICINIUS below, III. VIR across field, caduceus and palm in saltire, laurel wreath above. Crawford 440/1; Sydenham 938; Sicinia 5. Toned EF. (\$400)



930. **Q. Sicinius and C. Coponius**. 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Mint in the east moving with Pompey. Q. SICINIUS III. VIR, diademed head of Apollo right; star below / C. COPONIUS. PR. S. C., club of Hercules surmounted by a lion's scalp; arrow left, bow right. Crawford 444/1a; Sydenham 939; Sicinia 1. EF. (\$500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 38 (6-7 June 1996), lot 818.*



931. **Q. Sicinius and C. Coponius**. 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Q. SICINIUS III. VIR, diademed head of Apollo right; star below / C. COPONIUS PR. S. C., club of Hercules surmounted by a facing lion's scalp; arrow left, bow right. Crawford 444/1b; Sydenham 939b; Sicinia 2. Toned, near EF, light scratch left of arrow on reverse. Very rare variety with the facing lion's scalp on the club! (\$400)



932. **L. Hostilius Saserna**. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Laureate and diademed head of Pietas right / L. HOSTILIVS SASERNA, Victory walking right, holding trophy over left shoulder and a winged caduceus in her right arm. Crawford 448/1a; Sydenham 951; Hostilia 5. Lightly toned EF. (\$750)

### Expressive Portrait of "Vercingetorix"



Website

933. **L. Hostilius Saserna**. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Head of Vercingetorix right, gaulish shield behind / L. HOSTILIVS above, SASERN below, two warriors in biga, one driving and the other brandishing spear. Crawford 448/2a; Sydenham 952; Hostilia 2. Toned EF. (\$2500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 77 (18 September 1992), lot 140.*



934. **L. Hostilius Saserna**. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Head of Vercingetorix right, gaulish shield behind / L. HOSTILIVS above, SASER[N] below, two warriors in biga, one driving and the other brandishing spear. Crawford 448/2a; Sydenham 952; Hostilia 2. Toned, good VF. (\$1000)

*Ex George Bauer Collection (Glendining & Co., 23 January 1963), lot 1120.*





935. **L. Hostilius Saserna**. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Head of Gallia right; cornyx behind / L. HOSTILIVS SASERNA, Diana of Ephesus standing facing with stag in right hand, spear in left. Crawford 448/3; Sydenham 953; Hostilia 4. EF. Rare this nice. (\$750)



936. **L. Plautius Plancus**. 47 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). L. PLAVTIVS, facing mask of Medusa, serpents at either side of face / PLANCV, Aurora flying right and conducting the four horses of the sun. Crawford 453/1b; Sydenham 959a; Plautia 15a. Lightly toned EF, slightly uneven strike. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



937. **L. Plautius Plancus**. 47 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). L. PLAVTIVS, facing mask of Medusa, serpents at either side of face / PLANCV, Aurora flying right and conducting the four horses of the sun. Crawford 453/1b; Sydenham 959a; Plautia 15a. EF, slightly flat strike. (\$400)

### Choice Scipio Denarius



938. **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio, Imperator**. 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). North African mint. Q. METEL PIVS, laureate head of Jupiter right / SCIPIO above, IMP in exergue, elephant walking right. Crawford 459/1; Sear 45; Sydenham 1046; Caecilia 47. EF, iridescent toning. (\$500)

Scipio was Pompey's colleague in the consulship of 52 BC, and governor of Syria in 49 BC. He commanded the center line of Pompey's army at Pharsalus, after which he fled to Africa and formed an alliance with Juba, king of Numidia. Through the influence of Cato, he obtained control of the Pompeian forces and was defeated by Caesar in 46 BC at Thapsus, where, not wanting to be captured, he committed suicide. This coin was struck during Scipio's African campaign to pay the soldiers under his command.



Website

939. **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio, Imperator**. 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Struck in Utica. METEL. PIVS right, SCIP. IMP left, diademed head of Jupiter right; eagle's head and sceptre below / CRASS. IVN right, LEG. PRO. [PR] left, curule chair between grain ear and head of cornyx; cornucopiae supporting scales above. Crawford 460/2; Sear 41; Sydenham 1048; Caecilia 49. Lightly toned EF, traces of overstriking. Rare. (\$2000)



Website

940. **Lollius Palicanus**. 45 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). LIBERTATIS, diademed head of Libertas right / PALIKANVS above, view of the Rostra in the Forum, surmounted by a sella. Crawford 473/1; Sydenham 960; Lollia 2. Toned, choice EF, small area of obverse flatness. (\$1000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 40 (4 December 1996), lot 1291; John W. Garrett Collection, part I (Numismatic Fine Arts/Bank Leu, 16-18 May 1984), lot 675; Jacques Schulman (11 November 1928); Hennesy Collection.



941. **L. Valerius Acisculus**. 45 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). ACISCVLVS, diademed head of Apollo Soranus right, axe behind, star above / L. VALERI[VS] in exergue, Valeria Luperca riding a heifer right, holding a veil above. Crawford 474/1a; Sydenham 998; Valeria 17. FDC, lustrous. (\$1000)



942. **L. Livineius Regulus**. 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). L. REGVLVS PR, head of the praetor L. Livineius Regulus right / REGVLVS F above, PRAEF. VR in exergue, curule chair between two fasces. Crawford 494/31; Sear 180; Sydenham 1113; Livineia 8. Toned, near EF, hairline flan crack. Scarce. (\$750)





Website

943. **Cn. Domitius Calvinus.** 39 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Osca mint. OSC[A], bearded male head right / DOM. COS. ITER. IMP., sim-pulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Crawford 532/1; Sear 342; Burgos 1509. EF. Very rare this nice. (\$1500)

*Cn. Domitius Calvinus was appointed governor of Spain by Octavian after that province was ceded by Sextus Pompey, son of Pompey the Great. The province was in a state of chaos after years of civil war and the rule by Sextus, who governed as little more than a brigand. The stern Calvinus, formerly mag-ister equites under Caesar, pacified the province, putting down a revolt by the Ceretani, although not before subjecting a legionary detachment to the ancient punishment of decimation (executing one out of ten men) for cowardice in the face of the enemy. The minting of these denarii, probably at Osca itself, marks the restoration of Roman order in Spain and the renewed flow of Spanish silver to the Roman treasury.*

## End of Second Session

Session Three  
Wednesday, December 1  
9:30 AM

## Roman Imperial Coinage



944. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (4.02 gm). CAESAR in exergue, elephant right, trampling on serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe (surmounted by a dog's head) and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sear 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. EF. (\$500)



945. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 48-47 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Military mint traveling with Caesar. Laureate head of Pietas right; TII behind / CAE-SAR, trophy of Gallic arms; axe surmounted by an animal's head on right. Crawford 452/2; Sear 11; Sydenham 1009; RSC 18. EF, two die breaks. (\$600)



946. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Mint in Africa. Diademed head of Venus right / CAESAR, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium. Crawford 458/1; Sear 55; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12. Dark, iridescent blue toning, EF. (\$400)



947. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 45 BC. Æ As (15.22 gm). CAESAR. DIC. TER, draped bust of Victory right / C. CLOVI PRAEF, Minerva standing left holding trophy over right shoulder and shield, decorated with Medusa, on left arm; snake at her feet left. Crawford 476/1a; Sydenham 1025; BMCRR 4125. Good VF/Near EF, dark green and brown patina. Very nice for this issue. (\$1250)

## Wonderful Caesar Portrait



Website

948. **JULIUS CAESAR.** February/March 44 BC. AR Denarius (4.02 gm). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. CAESAR DICT PERPETVO, laureate and veiled head of Caesar right / P. SEPVLL[IVS] MACER, Venus standing left, holding Victory in right hand, sceptre set on shield in left. Crawford 480/13; Sear 107d; Sydenham 1074; RSC 39. Superb EF, fully lustrous. (\$4000)



949. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 44 BC. AR Denarius (4.00 gm). CAESAR PARENS PATRIAE, laureate and veiled head of Caesar right; lituus below chin, priest's hat behind / C. COSSVTIVS MARIDIANVS in the form of a cross, A A A F.F in angles. Crawford 480/19; Sear 112; Sydenham 1069; BMCRR 4187; RSC 8. Toned, nice VF. (\$2000)



LOT 950

Website



950. **JULIUS CAESAR & MARK ANTONY.** 43 BC. AR Denarius (4.01 gm). Minted in Gaul. M. ANTON. IMP. R. P. C., bare head of Antony right, lituus behind / CAESAR DIC, laureate head of Caesar right, jug behind. Crawford 488/2; Sear 123; Sydenham 1166; RSC 3. Toned, near EF, unusually well struck. Very nice. (\$1500)



951. **BRUTUS.** 42 BC. AR Quinarius (2.03 gm). Military mint traveling with Brutus in southwestern Asia Minor. L. SESTI PRO. Q., veiled and draped bust of Liberty right / Q. CAEP[IO BRVTVS P]RO COS, Victory walking right, holding wreath and palm. Crawford 502/3; Sear 202; Sydenham 1291; RSC 12. Toned VF. Rare. (\$750)



952. **SEXTUS POMPEY.** 40 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). MAG. P[IVS. IMP. ITER.], bare head of Pompey the Great right between lituus and capis / Neptune left, foot on prow, between the brothers Anapias and Amphinomus, with their parents on their shoulders, PRÆF above, in exergue [C]LAS ET. ORÆ / [MAR]IT EX. S.C. Crawford 511/3a; Sear 334; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17 (Pompey the Great). Toned, good VF, off center, light scratches. (\$500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



953. **SEXTUS POMPEY.** 40 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). MAG. PIVS. IM[P ITER.], bare head of Pompey the Great right between lituus and capis / Neptune left, foot on prow, between the brothers Anapias and Amphinomus, with their parents on their shoulders, PRÆF above, in exergue CLAS ET. O[RÆ] / [MAR]IT EX. S.C. Crawford 511/3a; Sear 334; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17 (Pompey the Great). Toned, near EF. (\$600)

## Attractive Portrait of Antony



954. **MARK ANTONY.** 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Veiled head of Antony right; capis behind, lituus before / P. S[EPVLLI]VS above, MACER below, horseman riding right with two horses, whip in right hand; wreath and palm behind. Crawford 480/22; Sear 142; Sydenham 1077; RSC 74. EF. Rare type. (\$2000)

## Rare Armenian Issue



955. **MARK ANTONY.** 37 BC. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). ANTO[NIVS. AVG]VR. COS. DES. ITER. ET. TERT, bare head of Antony right / IMP. TERTIO. III. VIR. R. P. C, Armenian tiara; bow and arrow in saltire behind. Crawford 539/1; Sear 297; Sydenham 1205; RSC 19. Lightly toned, good VF. Rare. (\$4000)

## Desireable Portait of Cleopatra



Website

956. **MARK ANTONY & CLEOPATRA.** 34 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Alexandria mint. CLEOPATRA. [REGINAE. REGVM.] FILIORVM. REGVM., draped and diademed bust of Cleopatra right; prow before / ANTONI. ARMENIA. DEVICTA, bare head of Antony right; Armenian tiara behind. Crawford 543/1; Sear 345; Sydenham 1210; RSC 1c. VF/Good VF, nice portraits, choice flan. (\$3000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



957. **MARK ANTONY & LUCIUS ANTONY.** 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). Ephesos mint. M. ANT. IMP AVG [III VIR R P C M NERVA PR]OQ. P, head of Mark Antony right / L. ANTONIVS COS, head of Lucius Antony right. Crawford 517/5a; Sear 246; Sydenham 1185; RSC 2. Good VF, light scratches across high points. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



## TRITON III



Website

958. **MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIAN.** 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Mint moving with Mark Antony. M. Barbatius Pollio, moneyer. M. ANT. IMP. AVG. III. VIR. R. P. C. M. BARBAT. Q. P, bare head of Antony right / CAESAR. IMP. PONT. III. VIR. R. P. C., bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/2; Sear 243; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8. Attractively toned EF, well centered with full legends on both sides. (\$1500)

*Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Auction 32 (10 June 1993), lot 382.*



959. **MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIAN.** 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Mint moving with Mark Antony. M. Barbatius Pollio, moneyer. M. ANT. IMP. AVG. III. VIR. R. P. C. M. BARBAT. Q. P, bare head of Antony right / CAESAR. IMP. PONT. III. VIR. R. P. C., bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/2; Sear 243; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8. Lightly toned EF, well centered with full legends on both sides, hairline flan crack. (\$1000)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auctioes AG, Auktion 23 (17-18 June 1993), lot 476.*



960. **MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIAN.** 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). Mint moving with Mark Antony. M. Barbatius Pollio, moneyer. M. ANT. IMP. AVG. III. VIR. R. P. C. M. BARBAT. Q. P, bare head of Antony right / CAESAR. IMP. PONT. III. VIR. R. P. C., bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/2; Sear 243; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8. Attractively toned, near EF, well centered with full legends on both sides. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Virgil Brand Collection, part 10 (Sotheby's, 24 October 1985), lot 73.*



961. **OCTAVIAN.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (4.02 gm). Military mint traveling with Octavian in Greece. CAESAR III VIR R P C, helmeted and draped bust of Mars right, spear behind / S-C low across field, legionary eagle surmounted by a trophy, standard on either side. Crawford 497/3; Sear 138; Sydenham 1320; RSC 248. Good VF, choice flan. (\$1500)



962. **OCTAVIAN & DIVUS JULIUS CAESAR.** After 38 BC. Æ Dupondius (17.20 gm). CAESAR DIVI F, bare head of Octavian right / DIVOS IVLIVS, wreathed head of Caesar right. Crawford 535/1; Sear 308; Sydenham 1335; RPC 620. Good VF, attractive green patina, scratch on obverse. Very nice for this issue with two attractive portraits. (\$1000)



963. **OCTAVIAN.** Circa 29-27 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Rome mint. Laureate terminal head of Octavian right; thunderbolt behind / IMP CAESAR, Octavian seated left on curule chair, holding Victory in right hand. RIC I 270; BMCRE 637; BN 43-47; RSC 116. Attractively toned, near EF. (\$1250)



964. **OCTAVIAN.** 29-27 BC. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). Rome mint. Laureate head of Octavian right; "L" banker's mark / IMP-CAESAR across field, rostral column with six prows projecting from the sides and two anchors on column, surmounted by a nude statue of Octavian holding a sceptre and a parazonium. RIC I 271; Sear 423; BMCRE 633; BN 69; RSC 124. Near EF, obverse banker's mark. (\$750)

## ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE



965. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AV Aureus (7.86 gm). Struck 15 BC. Lugdunum mint. AVGVSTVS DIVI. F, bare head of Augustus right / Bull butting right; IMP. X in exergue. RIC I 166a; BMCRE 450; BN 1372; Cohen 136. Good VF, test cut on edge at 6:00. (\$2500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Hess-Leu Auktion (2 April 1958), lot 285.*





AV

966. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. AV Aureus (7.86 gm). Struck 15 BC. Lugdunum mint. AVGVSTVS DIVI. F, bare head of Augustus right / Bull butting right; IMP. X in exergue. RIC I 166a; BMCRE 450; BN 1372; Cohen 136. VF. (\$2500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

### Very Rare Counterstamped Aureus



AV

967. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. AV Aureus (7.91 gm). Struck 15 BC. Lugdunum mint. AVGVSTVS DIVI. F, bare head right; c/m: caduceus / IMP. X across field, SICIL in exergue, Diana standing facing, head right, holding spear in right hand, bow in left; dog at her feet left. RIC I 172; BMCRE 463 note; BN 1391; Cohen 145. VF. Very unusual with a counterstamp! (\$2500)



AV

968. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. AV Aureus (8.07 gm). Struck 11-10 BC. Lugdunum mint. AVGVSTVS DIVI. F, bare head of Augustus right / Bull butting left; IMP. XII in exergue. RIC I 177; BMCRE 475; BN -; Cohen 157. Good VF, light marks in fields. (\$2500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

### Rare Late Augustan Aureus Depicting Tiberius's Entrance to Rome



AV

Website

969. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. AV Aureus (7.72 gm). Struck 13-14 AD. Lugdunum mint. CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI [F PATER PATRI]AE, laureate head of Augustus right / TI CAESAR in exergue, AVG F TR POT XV, Tiberius standing right in triumphal quadriga, holding eagle tipped sceptre and laurel branch. RIC I 221; BMCRE 511; BN 1685-1687; Cohen 299. Lustrous EF. Rare. (See color plate 6) (\$10,000)



AV

970. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. AV Aureus (7.84 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Caesaraugusta mint. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, legend in two lines between two laurel branches / OB CIVIS SERVATOS, legend in three lines within oak wreath. RIC I 249 (old edition, left out of the newer edition); BMCRE 317 (same reverse die); BN 1280-1281 (same reverse die); Cohen 206. VF, minor marks. Very Rare. (\$3000)



971. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.78 gm). Struck circa 27-26 BC. Pergamum mint. IMP. CAESAR, bare head right; lituus before / AVGVSTVS, Capricorn right with head left, bearing cornucopiae on its back; all within laurel wreath. RIC I 488; BMCRE 698 (same dies); Sutherland Group III, 90 (O4/R8); BN 950; RPC 2208; RSC 16a. Toned VF, minor roughness at lituus. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



972. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Struck 19 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. CAESAR [AVGV]STVS, bare head right / C[IVES] above, SERVATOS below, oak-wreath with ties inward. RIC I 75a; BMCRE 376; BN 1164; RSC 210. EF, banker's mark behind head. (\$750)



973. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head right / SIGNIS left, RECEPTIS right, Mars standing left, head right, holding aquila and standard. RIC I 82a; BMCRE 414; BN 1118; RSC 259. Near EF. (\$750)



974. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. CAESARI AVGVSTO, laureate head right / MAR-VLT, domed hexastyle temple; aquila and two standards within. RIC I 105a; BMCRE 373; BN 1202ff; RSC 190. Near EF, banker's mark on steps of temple. (\$1000)





975. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Struck circa 15 BC. Lugdunum mint. AVGVSTVS DIVI. F, bare head right / Bull butting right; IMP. X. in exergue. RIC I 167a; BMCRE 451; BN 1373; RSC 137. EF. (\$1000)



976. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). Struck 15 BC. Lugdunum mint. AVGVSTVS DIVI. F, bare head right / IMP. X across field, ACT. in exergue, Apollo standing left, holding lyre and plectrum. RIC I 171a; BMCRE 461; BN 1396; RSC 144. Near EF. (\$750)



Website

977. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.99 gm). Struck 19 BC. P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. TVRPILIANVS III. VIR, wreathed head of Bacchus right / CAESAR AVGVSTVS. SIGN. RECE., kneeling Parthian presenting Vexillum marked X. RIC I 287; BMCRE 10; BN 118; RSC 485. Attractively toned, near EF. (\$1000)



978. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Struck 18 BC. M. Durmius, moneyer. AVGVSTVS CAESAR, bare head right / M. DVRMIVS, III. VIR in exergue, wild boar standing right, pierced by spear. RIC I 317; BMCRE 61; BN 207; RSC 430. Attractively toned, near EF, obverse banker's mark on neck. (\$1250)

Ex Nicolas Collection (Kampmann, 9-10 March 1982), lot 60.



979. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Struck 17 BC. P. Licinius Stolo, moneyer. AVGVSTVS TR. POT, bare head right / P. STOLO above, III. VIR below, apex between two studded ancilia. RIC I 343; BMCRE 74; BN 297 (same dies); RSC 438. Toned, good VF. (\$1250)



980. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Struck 16 BC. Uncertain mint. Bare head right / AVGVSTVS[S], Capricorn right, bearing cornucopiae on its back and holding globe and rudder. RIC I 547a; BMCRE 305; BN 1271ff; RSC 21. Near EF. Rare. (\$750)

### Rare Issue of Julia



981. **AUGUSTUS & JULIA**. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Struck 13 BC. C. Marius Tromentina, moneyer. AVGVSTVS, bare head of Augustus right; lituus behind / C. MARIVS TRO III. VIR, diademed and draped bust right of Julia as Diana, quiver over shoulder. RIC I 403; BMCRE 104; BN 524 (same dies); RSC 1. Heavily toned VF, light smoothing in fields, hairline flan crack. Very Rare. (\$1500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



982. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.57 gm). Struck circa 17 BC. Uncertain mint. CA-ES-AR, bare head right within oak wreath / AVG-VST, candelabrum ornamented with rams' heads, within wreath entwined with bucrania and paterae. RIC I 540; BMCRE 684; BN 1013; RSC 2. Toned VF. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions VII (5 April 1989), lot 290.



983. **DIVVS AVGVSTVS**. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ As (11.11 gm). Struck under Tiberius, circa 31-37 AD. DIVVS. AVGVSTVS. PATER., radiate head of Divus Augustus left / PROVIDENT in exergue, large S-C across field, altar. RIC I 81 (Tiberius); BMCRE 146 (Tiberius); BN 132; Cohen 228. EF, green patina, reverse slightly double struck, minor roughness. (\$500)





984. **LIVIA, wife of Augustus and mother of Tiberius.** Died 29 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.21 gm). Struck under Tiberius, 22-23 AD. S. P. Q. R. IVLIAE AVGVST, ornamented carpentum being drawn by two mules / TI. CAESAR. DIVI. AVG. F. AVGVST. P. M. TR. POT. XXIII., legend around large S C. RIC I 50 (Tiberius); BMCRE 78 (Tiberius); BN 56 (Tiberius); Cohen 6. Nice VF, brown and tan patina. (\$1500)



985. **LIVIA, wife of Augustus and mother of Tiberius.** Died 29 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.83 gm). Struck under Tiberius, 22-23 AD. IVSTITIA, diademed and draped bust of Livia as Justitia right / TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVG P M TR POT XXIII., legend around large S C. RIC I 46 (Tiberius); BMCRE 79 (Tiberius); BN 58 (Tiberius); Cohen 4. Near EF, greyish green patina, some light surface roughness. (\$600)



986. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AR Denarius "Tribute Penny" (3.78 gm). Lugdunum mint. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia (as Pax) seated right, holding olive-branch and long vertical sceptre; ornate legs to chair. RIC I 30; BMCRE 48; BN 33; RSC 16a. Near EF, interesting style portrait, choice flan. (\$500)



987. **ANTONIA, mother of Claudius.** Died 37 AD. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Struck 41-42 AD. ANTONIA AVGVST[TA], draped bust of Antonia right, wearing wreath of grain ears / CONSTANTIAE [AVGVSTI], Antonia as Constantia standing facing, holding long torch in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC I 66 (Claudius); BMCRE 111 (Claudius); BN 13-14 (Claudius); RSC 2. Near EF, slightly off center. Very Rare. (\$2000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



LOT 988

988. **ANTONIA, mother of Claudius.** Died 37 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.81 gm). Struck circa 41-50 AD. ANTONIA AVGVSTA, draped bust of Antonia right / TI. CLAVDIVS. CAESAR. AVG. P. M. TR. P. IMP, S-C across field, Claudius, togate, standing left, holding simpulum in right hand. RIC I 92 (Claudius); BMCRE 166 (Claudius); BN 143; Cohen 6. Good VF, brown patina, light roughness on reverse. (\$1250)



989. **ANTONIA, mother of Claudius.** Died 37 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.78 gm). Struck circa 41-50 AD. ANTONIA AVGVSTA, draped bust of Antonia right / TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, S-C across field, Claudius, togate, standing left, holding simpulum. RIC I 92 (Claudius); BMCRE 166 (Claudius); BN 143 (Claudius); Cohen 6. Good VF, hard, glossy, dark green patina. (\$1200)

### Well Struck Germanicus Dupondius



Website

990. **GERMANICUS, father of Caligula.** Æ Dupondius (15.27 gm). Struck under Caligula 37-41 AD. GERMANICVS CAESAR, Germanicus in triumphal quadriga right; panel of chariot decorated with Victory / SIGNIS-RECEPT / DEVICTIS-GERM, large S-C across field, Germanicus standing left holding eagle-tipped sceptre. RIC I 57 (Gaius); BMCRE 94; BN 140; Cohen 7. EF, choice dark green patina, a few small spots of red encrustation that have been smoothed down. (\$1500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



AV

991. **GAIVS CALIGULA & DIVVS AVGVSTVS.** 37-41 AD. AV Aureus (7.61 gm). Struck 37 AD. Lugdunum mint. C. CAESAR. AVG. GERM. P. M. TR. POT. COS, bare head of Caligula right / Radiate head of Augustus right between two stars. RIC I 1; BMCRE 1; BN 1; Cohen 10. Near VF. (\$4000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

At the age of 25, Gaius, the youngest son of Germanicus and Agrippina Senior, became emperor. Not having the experience or military prestige to ensure his elevation, Gaius had to rely on the principle of dynastic loyalty to win the support of the military and people of Rome. Accordingly, many of his coins concentrate on the dynastic theme, and the first type of the new reign draws attention to his relationship to the founder of the empire, his great-grandfather Augustus.





Website

992. **GAIUS CALIGULA & DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** 37-41 AD. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Struck 37 AD. Lugdunum mint. C. CAESAR. AVG GERM. P. M. TR. POT. COS., bare head of Caligula right / Radiate head of Augustus right between two stars. RIC I 2; BMCRE 4; BN 3-7; RSC 11. Nicely toned, near EF, very minor porosity. (\$2500)



993. **GAIUS CALIGULA & DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** 37-41 AD. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Lugdunum mint. C. CAESAR. AVG. GERM. P. M. TR. POT, laureate head of Caligula right / DIVVS. AVG PATER. PATRIAE., radiate head of Divus Augustus right. RIC I 16; BMCRE 17; BN 21; RSC 2. Good VF, very slight porosity. Attractive. (\$1500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

### Attractive Sacrificial Scene



Website

994. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Aes Sestertius (26.73 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. C. CAESAR. AVG. GERMANICVS. P. M. TR. POT, PIETAS in exergue, Pietas, veiled, seated left and holding patera in extended right hand, left elbow resting on small facing statue / DIVO-AVG and S-C across field, Gaius sacrificing before hexastyle temple; one attendant leading bull to altar, the other holding a patera. RIC I 36; BMCRE 41; BN 51; Cohen 9. Near EF, dark green patina, some minor roughness on both sides. (\$5000)



995. **DRUSILLA (?)**, sister of Caligula. Aes Tessera (7.69 gm). Laureate and draped bust of Drusilla right / II, border of dots. Cf. Cohen 1 (III on reverse). Near EF, black patina, some surface roughness. Rare. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection (Hans Schulman, 27-29 October 1969), lot 5260; Hess Auktion (28 November 1912), lot 445.

### Artistic Portrait of Claudius



AV

996. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. AV Aureus (7.73 gm). Struck 42-43 AD. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P, laureate head right / EX SC/OB CIVES/SERVATOS, legend in three lines within oak wreath. RIC I 15; BMCRE 16; BN 30; Cohen 34. Lustrous EF, light scuff on reverse affecting the first line of the legend. (See color plate 6) (\$7500)

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Auction XXX (8 December 1992), lot 215.



997. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Aes As (11.13 gm). Struck 41-42 AD. TI CLAVDIVS. CAESAR. AVG. P. M. TR. P. IMP, bare head left / LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing facing, head right, holding pileus and extending left hand. RIC I 97; BMCRE 145; BN 177; Cohen 47. Near EF, light brown patina. (\$500)



998. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Aes As (10.76 gm). Struck 42-43 AD. TI CLAVDIVS. CAESAR AVG P. M. TR. P. IMP. P. P, bare head left / CONSTANTIAE AVGVSTI, S-C across field, Constantia standing left, raising right hand and holding spear in left. RIC I 111; BMCRE 201; BN 226; Cohen 14. EF, green and brown patina, light roughness. (\$500)



999. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Aes As (11.53 gm). Struck 42-43 AD. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR. AVG. P. M. TR. P. IMP. P. P, bare head left / LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S-C across field, Libertas standing facing, head right, holding pileus in right hand and extending left hand. RIC I 113; BMCRE 204; BN 230; Cohen 47. Near EF, brown patina, light roughness on reverse. (\$1000)





1000. **CLAUDIUS & NERO, as Caesar.** 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Struck 50-54 AD. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERM P M TRIB POT P P, laureate head of Claudius right / NERO CLAVD CAES DRVSVS GERM PRINC IVVENT, bare headed and draped bust of Nero left. RIC I 83; BMCRE 80; BN 89-90; RSC 5. Attractively toned, nice VF. Rare. (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

### Very Rare Agrippina Junior Sestertius



1001. **AGRIPPINA Junior, wife of Claudius.** Died 59 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.72 gm). Struck under Claudius, circa 50-54 AD. Balkan mint(?). AGRIPPINA AVG GERMANICI F CAESARIS AVG, draped bust of Agrippina right / Carpentum drawn left by two mules, the cover supported by standing figures. RIC I 103 (Claudius); BMCRE pg. 195, note \*; BN -; von Kaenel, "Britannicus, Agrippina Minor und Nero in Thrakien," SNR 63 (1984), type A and pl. 24, 30 (same obverse die); Cohen -. VF, green patina. Extremely rare, only a handful of published examples! (\$7500)

*Sestertii and dupondii in the name of Agrippina Junior have been found localized in the Balkan region, and were most likely struck at a local mint servicing the legions guarding the border. Only seven specimens of the sestertius were known to Von Kaenel, four examples in Berlin (three from the same obverse die, all reverse dies different, and all with Balkan provenances), a fifth in the Sofia Museum, and another in Vienna. The lack of reverse legends on both the sestertius and dupondius, specifically the S C, would be in keeping with a provincial issue not issued under the nominal authority of the Roman Senate.*

### A Nice Offering of Aurei and Denarii of Nero From Child to Adult



1002. **NERO, as Caesar.** Struck by Claudius 50-54 AD. AV Aureus (7.60 gm). NERO. CLAVD. CAES DRVSVS. GERM. PRINC. IVVENT, bare headed, draped bust left of a young Nero / SACERD. COOPT. IN. OM[N. CONL. SVPRAN]V. EX. S. C., simpulum left and lituus right above tripod and patera. RIC I 76 (Claudius); BMCRE 84 (Claudius); BN 91; Cohen 311. Good VF, obverse die breaks. (See color plate 6) (\$3000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1003. **NERO & AGRIPPINA II.** 54-68 AD. AV Aureus (7.49 gm). Struck 55 AD. Lugdunum mint. NERO CLAVD DIVI F CAES AVG GERM IMP TR P COS, conjoined busts of Nero and Agrippina right, Nero is bare-headed with drapery on left shoulder, Agrippina is draped / AGRIPP AVG DIVI CLAVD [NERONIS CA]ES MATER, EX S C in field, Divus Claudius and Divus Augustus in quadriga of elephants left. RIC I 6; BMCRE 7; BN 10-12; WCN 3; Cohen 3. Near VF. (\$2000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1004. **NERO & AGRIPPINA II.** 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Struck 55 AD. Lugdunum mint. NERO CLAVD DIVI F CAES AVG GERM IMP TR P COS, conjoined busts of Nero and Agrippina right, Nero is bare-headed with drapery on left shoulder, Agrippina is draped / AGRIPP AVG DIVI CLAVD NERONIS CAES MATER, EX S C in field, Divus Claudius and Divus Augustus in quadriga of elephants left. RIC I 7; BMCRE 8; BN 13-14; WCN 37; RSC 4. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$1250)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1005. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. AV Aureus (7.70 gm). Struck 60-61 AD. Lugdunum mint. NERO. CAESAR. AVG. IMP, bare head right / PONTIF. MAX. TR. P. [VII COS IIII] P. P., EX-SC across field, Ceres, veiled, standing left, holding grain ears in right hand, sceptre in left. RIC I 23; BMCRE 25; BN 31-33; WCN 11; Cohen 217. EF, lustrous, reverse slightly off center. (See color plate 6) (\$5000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1006. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. AV Aureus (7.33 gm). Struck 65-66 AD. NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / SALVS in exergue, Salus seated left on throne, holding patera. RIC I 59; BMCRE 87; BN 225; WCN 28; Cohen 313. Lustrous, superb EF. (See color plate 6) (\$5000)





1007. NERO. 54-68 AD. AV Aureus (7.38 gm). Struck 66-67 AD. IMP NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / SALVS in exergue, Salus seated left on throne, holding patera in right hand. RIC I 66; BMCRE 94; BN 236; WCN 31; Cohen 317. EF, minor marks on both sides, small edge bump at 10:00 on the reverse. (\$5000)



1008. NERO. 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (2.98 gm). Struck 64-65 AD. NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / IVPPITER CVSTOS, Jupiter seated left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC I 53; BMCRE 74; BN 220; WCN 57; RSC 119. Good VF. (\$600)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1009. NERO. 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.11 gm). Struck 64-65 AD. NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / ROMA in exergue, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and a parazonium, right foot drawn back and resting on a helmet. RIC I 55 BMCRE 83; BN 222; WCN 59; RSC 258. Attractively toned EF. Fine style. (\$2500)



1010. NERO. 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Struck 67-68 AD. IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P P, laureate head right / SA-LVS across field, Salus seated left on throne, holding patera. RIC I 172; BMCRE 99; BN 243; WCN 68; RSC 320. Attractively toned EF. (\$2500)



1011. NERO. 54-68 AD. A Sestertius (26.38 gm). Struck 65 AD. NERO. CLAVD. CAESAR. AVG. GER. P. M. TR. P. IMP. P. P, laureate head left / PACE P R TERRA MARIQ PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, S-C across fields, view of the Temple of Janus, with latticed window to left and garland hung across closed double doors right. RIC I 265; BMCRE 160; BN 374; WCN 153; Cohen 144. Near EF, dark brown patina with a dusting of green. (\$1500)



1012. NERO. 54-68 AD. A Sestertius (27.65 gm). Struck 65 AD. NERO. CLAVD. CAESAR. AVG. GER. P. M. TR. P. IMP. P. P, laureate head left / ROMA in exergue, S-C across field, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory in right hand, parazonium in left, resting right foot on helmet, shields behind. RIC I 274; BMCRE 178; BN -; WCN 150; Cohen 262. Good VF, green and brown patina, light roughness on reverse. (\$2500)



1013. NERO. 54-68 AD. A Sestertius (25.83 gm). Struck 67 AD. Lugdunum mint. IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR POT P P, laureate head right, globe at point of bust / DECVRGIO in exergue, S-C across field, Nero riding right on horseback holding spear, behind him rides a soldier carrying a vexillum over his shoulder. RIC I 581; BMCRE 315; BN -; WCN 462. Good VF, dark green patina under earthen encrustation. (See color plate 12) (\$1500)



## A Medalllic Dupondius of Nero



1014. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Medalllic Dupondius (18.48 gm). Struck 64 AD. NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP P, radiate head right / SECVRITAS AVGVSTI, Securitas seated right on throne holding sceptre; garlanded and lighted altar before, against which leans a lighted torch resting on a bucranium. Cf. RIC I 191 (slightly different obverse legend and no SC or II on reverse); cf. BMCRE 213 (same differences). Near EF, dark brown patina, minor surface irregularities. Broad and heavy flan, fine style. Apparently unpublished and unique!

(\$4000)

The relaxed and elegant seated figure of the goddess Securitas personifies the concept of freedom from anxiety, in this case referring to the stability of the imperial house. That stability was to be severely shaken in 65 AD with the conspiracy of Calpurnius Piso, and three years later Nero's suicide ended the 99-year rule of the Julio-Claudian dynasty. Securitas was to become a popular type in later reigns but was here making her first appearance on the imperial coinage. There was much experimentation with the denominations of the aes coinage under Nero. This specimen, although clearly a dupondius because of the emperor's radiate crown and the metal in which it is struck, lacks the mark of value 'II' (= 2 asses) which appears on the reverses of many of Nero's dupondii and should be present on this issue attributed to circa 64 AD. Remarkably, it also lacks the regular formula for aes coinage 'S C' (Senatus Consulto, "by the authority of the Senate"). The omission of the senatorial sanction on an otherwise regular issue, together with the curious absence of the mark of value and the medalllic flan, suggests that this may be a trial or experimental strike. MacDowall (The Western Coinages of Nero, pg. 172, note 2) records another specimen from this issue lacking the mark of value, with reverse type Macellum.



1015. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Dupondius (15.22 gm). Struck circa 66 AD. Lugdunum mint. IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR P P P, laureate head right, globe at point of bust / VICTORIA AVGVSTI, S-C across field, Victory walking left, holding wreath in right hand, palm in left. RIC I 522; BMCRE 353; BN 144; WCN 524; Cohen 343. Near EF, attractive brown patina with traces of green.

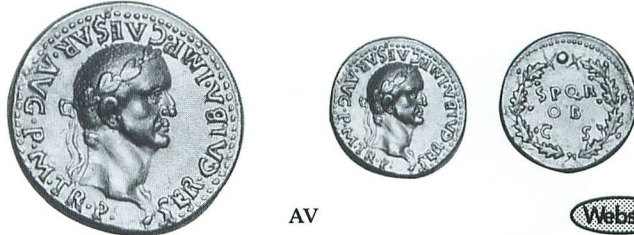
(\$600)



1016. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ As (10.60 gm). Struck 66 AD. Lugdunum mint. IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR P P P, bare head left, globe at point of bust / S-C across fields, Victory flying left, holding shield inscribed SPQR. RIC I 544; BMCRE 387; BN 171; WCN 596; Cohen 303. EF, dark brown patina, light roughness in fields.

(\$600)

## Very Rare Spanish Mint Aureus



AV

Website

1017. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AV Aureus (7.80 gm). Spanish mint. SER. GALBA. IMP. CAESAR. AVG. P. M. TR. P., laureate head of Galba right, small globe at the point of the bust / SPQR / OB / CS, legend in three lines in oak wreath. RIC I 62; BMCRE 191; BN 32; Cohen 288. Choice EF, attractive Spanish portrait. Very Rare!

(\$20,000)



AV

1018. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AV Aureus (7.09 gm). IMP SER GALBA AVG, bare head of Galba right / SPQR / OB CS, legend in two lines within oak wreath. RIC I 164; BMCRE 29ff; BN 72-74; Cohen 286. Fine, minor marks in fields.

(\$2000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



1019. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.63 gm). Mint in Gaul. SER GALBA IMPERATOR, laureate head of Galba right / CONCORDIA PROVINCIA RV M, Concordia standing left, holding branch in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC I 105; BMCRE 217-218; BN 53; RSC 34. Attractively toned EF. Rare, especially this nice.

(\$1500)



1020. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). IMP SER GALBA AVG, bare head of Galba right / SPQR / OB / CS, legend in three lines within oak wreath. RIC I 167; BMCRE 34; BN 76-77; RSC 287. Good VF.

(\$1500)



1021. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). IMP SER GALBA CAESAR AVG, laureate head right / ROMA RENASC, Roma standing right, holding Victory on globe in right hand, spear in left. RIC I 199; BMCRE 25; BN -; RSC 200. Toned, near EF, scratch in obverse field.

(\$1250)



## Tax Repeal !!



1022. **GALBA**. 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.21 gm). Struck circa November 68. SER. GALBA. IMP. CA-ES AVG TR. P, laureate head right / ROMA R XL, S-C across field, Roma standing left, in military dress, holding eagle-tipped sceptre in her left hand and Fortuna on globe in her right hand, her left arm resting on trophy; shield at her feet. Cf. RIC I 450 (Roma holds branch instead of Fortuna); BMCRE 84, pl. 57, 3 (same reverse die); BN 229 (same dies); ACG 7 (A15/P22); Cohen 193. VF, dark green surfaces, light porosity. (\$1000)

*The reverse legend R XL records Galba's remission of the 2.5 % customs tax on goods entering Gaul, granted as a reward for the support Gaul and Spain gave him.*



Website

1023. **GALBA**. 68-69 AD. Æ As (11.19 gm). Struck circa November 68. SER. GALBA. IMP. CAES. AVG TR P, laureate head right / S-C across field, Aquila between two standards, each set on a prow. RIC I 304; BMCRE 156; BN 144; Cohen 267. Nice VF, glossy dark green, almost black, patina. (\$1000)



1024. **OTHO**. 69 AD. AV Aureus (7.09 gm). IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, bare head of Otho right / SECVR-I-TAS P R, Securitas standing left, holding wreath in right hand and a sceptre in left hand. RIC I 7; BMCRE 13; BN 7-8; Cohen 16. Fine, grainy surfaces, possibly ex jewelry. (\$3000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1025. **OTHO**. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, bare head right / SECVR-I-TAS P R, Securitas standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC I 8; BMCRE 18; BN 10; RSC 17. Good VF, choice flan. (\$2000)



AV

1026. **VITELLIUS**. 69 AD. AV Aureus (7.21 gm). A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, laureate head right / PONT MAXIM, Vesta seated right on throne, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 106; BMCRE 33; BN 70; Cohen 71. Near VF. (\$3000)



AV

1027. **VITELLIUS**. 69 AD. AV Aureus (7.01 gm). A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, laureate head right / PONT MAXIM, Vesta seated right on throne, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 106; BMCRE 33; BN 70; Cohen 71. Near VF. (\$3000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1028. **VITELLIUS**. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.25 gm). A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, laureate head right / CONCOR-DIA P R, Concordia seated left, holding patera in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC I 90; BMCRE 20; BN 52; RSC 18. Toned, good VF, reverse strike a bit soft. (\$1000)



AV

1029. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AV Aureus (7.13 gm). Struck 69-71 AD. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head right / COS ITER TR POT, Pax seated left, holding branch and caduceus. RIC II 10; BMCRE 23; BN 16-17; Cohen—. VF, field marks, mount marks, edge smoothed. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV

1030. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AV Aureus (7.30 gm). Struck 69-70 AD. Tarraco mint. IMP CAESAR. AVG. VESPASIANV[S], laureate head right / MARS right, VLTOR left, mars walking right, holding transverse spear in right hand, trophy over left shoulder. RIC II 257 (same obverse die); BMCRE 350 (same obverse die); BN 312; Cohen 270. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$5000)

*The Tarraco mint, established by Galba and continued by Vitellius, came into the hands of Vespasian in late 69 AD. Vespasian closed the mint early in his reign, and all its gold coins during the short period under Vespasian's control are rare.*



## TRITON III



1031. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Struck 69-71 AD. [IMP] CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head right / COS ITER TR POT, Pax seated left, holding branch in right hand, caduceus in left. RIC II 10; BMCRE 26; BN 18; RSC 94h. EF, flat spot above ear, reverse remarkably well struck, scratch on reverse. (\$500)



1032. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Ephesos mint. 71 AD. IMP CAESAR VESPAS AVG COS III TR P P P, laureate head right / PACI AVGVSTAE, Victory walking right, holding wreath in right hand, palm over left shoulder; EPE at feet. RIC II 333; BMCRE 457; BN 351; RSC 276. Lightly toned EF, slightly soft strike in centers. Rare this nice. (\$750)



1034. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.95 gm). "Judaea Capta" issue. Struck 71 AD. IMP CAES VESPAS AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate head right / IVDAEA [CAPTA], S C in exergue, Jewess, in attitude of mourning, seated right on cuirass under palm tree; behind palm a Jew standing left with his hands tied behind his back, his head turned to the right; helmet left. RIC II 425; BMCRE 539 (same reverse die); BN 492 (same reverse die); Cohen 236. Near EF, bluish green patina, light roughness. (\$3000)

*It is interesting to note that on this specimen, the BM specimen and the BN specimen, CAPTA is missing. Is it even on the die?*

## One of the Finest Known Judaea Capta Sestertii



1033. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.95 gm). "Judaea Capta" issue. Struck 71 AD. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate head right / IVDAEA CAPTA, S.C in exergue, Jewess, in attitude of mourning, seated right on cuirass under palm tree; behind palm a Jew standing right with his hands tied behind his back; shields left. RIC II 424; BMCRE 532; BN 489; Cohen 232. EF, choice dark green patina. The nicest Judaea Capta Sestertius we have handled. (See color plate 12) (\$12,500)

Website





1035. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.17 gm). Struck 71 AD. IMP CAES VESPAS AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate head right / PAX AVGVSTI, S C in exergue, Pax standing right, holding branch in left hand, and with torch in right, she sets fire to a pile of arms on ground; to left, statue of Minerva on column; to right, garlanded and lighted altar. RIC II 439; BMCRE 553 (same reverse die); BN 518; Cohen 336. Good VF, dark green and brown patina, some smoothing in fields. Very Rare. (\$4000)

*This most unorthodox representation of Pax belongs to the large and important series of aes issued in 71 AD, the year which witnessed the joint triumph of Vespasian and Titus through the streets of Rome in celebration of their victory in Judaea. The goddess of peace here holds a flaming torch with which she sets fire to a heap of arms, the spoils of Rome's defeated enemies. This symbolic act was carried out in fulfillment of a vow undertaken to Rome's principal deities of war, Mars and Minerva. A statue of the latter appears atop a column accompanying the scene of celebration.*



1036. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.47 gm). "Judaea Capta" issue. Struck 71 AD. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / VICTORIA AVGVSTI, Victory standing right, foot on helmet, writing OB CIV SER on shield which is hung on a palm tree; Jewess, in attitude of mourning, seated right at base of tree. RIC II 467 var. (no drapery); BMCRE 582 var. (no drapery); BN 559 (same dies); Cohen 624. Near EF, brown patina, surface roughness, old scratches on reverse, reverse slightly double struck. (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1037. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.09 gm). "Judaea Capta" issue. Struck 71 AD. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate bust right / VIC-TO-RIA AVGVSTI, Victory standing right, foot on helmet, writing OB CIV SER on shield which is hung on a palm tree; Jewess, in attitude of mourning, seated right at base of tree. RIC II 467; BMCRE 582; BN 560; Cohen 624. VF, Tiber patina, surface roughness. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1038. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.88 gm). Struck 76 AD. IMP CAES VESP AVG P M TR COS VII, radiate head right / FELICIT-IT-AS PVBLICA, S-C across field, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC II 578; BMCRE 723; BN 752; Cohen 155. EF, brown patina, minor roughness. (\$400)



1039. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.12 gm). Struck 72-73 AD. Lugdunum mint. IMP CAESAR VESPASIAN AVG COS IIII, radiate head right, small globe at point of bust / FORTVNAE AVG, S-C across field, Fortuna standing left, holding branch and rudder on globe in right hand, cornucopiae in left. Cf. RIC II 739 (FORTVNA REDVCI); cf. BMCRE 815 (same); cf. BN 815 (same); cf. Cohen 195. Good VF, glossy dark brown and green patina, reverse double struck, expressive portrait. Apparently an unpublished variety. (\$500)

*It is possible that instead of being double struck, the coin is actually struck over another Dupondius, perhaps PAX AVG with the AVG from the undertype visible, thus creating a new "variety." Two letters are visible on the edge to the right of AVG, that might be a CI from the second strike.*



LOT 1040



## TRITON III

1040. **DIVUS VESPASIAN**. Issued by Titus, 80-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.41 gm). IMP T CAES DIVI VES P F AVG P M TR P P P COS VIII, legend around a large SC / DIVO AVG VESPAS in three lines in field, SPQR in exergue, Vespasian, radiate and holding sceptre and Victory on a globe, seated right in quadriga pulled by four elephants, each with a rider. RIC II 144 (Titus); BMCRE 223; BN 231; Cohen 206. Near EF, dark olive green surfaces, surfaces a little rough. Rare. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1041. **VESPASIAN**. Circa 4th Century AD. Æ Contorniate (20.61 gm). IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG COS III, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder; PE monogram lightly engraved in right field / Hunter thrusting his spear at a wild boar, his dog attacking the boar, tree in background. Alföldi 242, pl. 106, 6 (this coin). Near VF, glossy brown patina, fields lightly smoothed. Rare. (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection (Hans Schulman, 27-29 October 1969), lot 4882; Hess Auktion (28 November 1912), lot 589; Rollin & Feuardent, March 1906.*



1042. **TITUS, as Caesar**. 80 AD. AR Quinarius (1.49 gm). T CAESAR IMP VESPASIAN, laureate head right / VICTORIA AVGVSTI, Victory walking right, holding wreath in right hand, palm over left shoulder. RIC II 216 (Vespasian); BMCRE 313 (Vespasian); BN 275 (Vespasian); RSC 373. VF. (\$500)



1043. **TITUS, as Caesar**. 72 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.10 gm). T CAES VESPASIAN IMP P TR P COS II, radiate head right / FELICITA-S PVBLICA, S-C across field, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC II 116 (Vespasian); BMCRE 639 (Vespasian); BN 629 (Vespasian); Cohen 77. EF/VF, glossy brown patina, some smoothing in fields. (\$500)



LOT 1044

1044. **TITUS, as Caesar**. 72 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.21 gm). T CAESAR VESPASIAN IMP IIII PON TR POT II COS II, radiate head right / FELICITA-S PVBLICA, S-C across field, Felicitas standing left, holding winged caduceus in right hand, cornucopiae in left. Cf. RIC II 116 (Vespasian - different obverse legend); BMCRE pg. 147 note (Vespasian); BN -; Cohen -. Good VF, attractive green patina, encrustation around devices. Extremely Rare variety, only the one specimen cited by BMC. (\$1250)



1045. **TITUS**. 79-81 AD. AV Aureus (7.01 gm). Struck 80 AD. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head right / TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, two captives seated at foot of trophy. RIC II 21a; BMCRE 36; BN 33; Cohen 305. Fine. (\$4000)



1046. **TITUS**. 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Struck 80 AD. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head right / TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, winged thunderbolt on draped table. RIC II 23a; BMCRE 51; BN 43; RSC 316. Nice EF, attractive toning. (\$1000)



1047. **TITUS**. 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Struck 80 AD. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head right / TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, wreath on curule chair. RIC 25a; BMCRE 66; BN 53; RSC 318. Nice EF, golden toning. (\$1000)



1048. **TITUS**. 79-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.57 gm). "Judaea Capta" issue. Struck 80 AD. IMP T CAES VESP AVG P M TR P P P COS VIII, laureate head left / IVD - CAP across field, SC in exergue, Jewess, in attitude of mourning, seated left on cuirass under palm tree; behind palm a Jew standing right with his hands tied behind his back, his head turned to the left; oblong shield and helmet right. RIC II 91 note; BMCRE 164; BN 157; Cohen 110. Nice VF, green patina under a dusting of earthen encrustation, reverse slightly double struck. Very Rare. (\$3000)

Website



## Rome's Most Famous Monument The Coliseum



Website

1049. **TITUS**. 79-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.04 gm). Struck 80-81 AD. IMP T CAES VESP AVG P M TR P P P COS VIII, S-C in field, Titus seated left on curule chair, holding branch; around him, a pile of arms / The Coliseum; The Meta Sudans to the left and another building to the right. RIC II 110; BMCRE 190 (same dies); BN 189 (same dies); Cohen 400. VF, dark green patina. Extremely Rare. (\$7500)

A bird's eye view of this most famous landmark of ancient Rome. Construction on the Coliseum began in 71 AD during the reign of Vespasian. Dedication ceremonies were held in 75 AD after the completion of the first three stories. In 80 AD, the remaining two stories were completed and new dedication ceremonies were conducted in June, celebrated on this sestertius of Titus dated COS VIII, January 80 - September 81.



1050. **JULIA TITI, daughter of Titus**. AR Denarius (3.25 gm). Struck under Titus, 80-81 AD. IVLIA AVGVSTA TITI AVGVSTI F., diademed and draped bust right / VENVS AVGVST, Venus standing right, leaning against cippus, holding helmet in right hand, sceptre in left. RIC II 56 (Titus); BMCRE 141 (Titus); BN 106-107 (Titus); RSC 14. Near EF, obverse and reverse graffiti. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

## Attractive Portait of Domitian



AV

1051. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar**. 77-78 AD. AV Aureus (7.33 gm). CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS, laureate head right / COS V, she-wolf standing left suckling the twins Romulus and Remus; boat in exergue. RIC II 241 (Vespasian); BMCRE 237 (Vespasian); BN 210 (Vespasian); Cohen 50. EF. Impressive large portrait of Domitian. (See color plate 6) (\$7500)



1052. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar**. 74-75 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Uncertain mint in Asia Minor. CAES AVG F DOMIT COS III, laureate head right; small O below point of bust / PRINCEPS IVVENTVT, Spes walking left, holding flower in right hand and raising hem of skirt with left. RIC II 380 (Vespasian); BMCRE 481 (Vespasian, same obverse die); BN -; RSC 375a. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$1250)



AV



1053. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar**. 80 AD. AV Aureus (7.33 gm). CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, laureate head right / PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, garlanded and lighted altar. RIC II 50 (Titus); BMCRE 91 (Titus); BN 74-75 (Titus); Cohen -. Nice VF. (\$2000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



1054. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar**. 80 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, laureate head right / PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, goat standing left within laurel wreath. RIC II 49 (Titus); BMCRE 88 (Titus); BN 73 (Titus); RSC 390. Choice EF, lustrous. (\$500)



AV



1055. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. AV Aureus (7.52 gm). Struck 88 AD. IMP. CAES. DOMIT. AVG. GERMAN. P. M. TR. P. VII, laureate head right / IMP. XIII. COS. XIII. CENS. P. P. P., Minerva standing left, holding thunderbolt in right hand, spear in left, shield on ground at feet. Cf. RIC II 109 (denarius); cf. BMCRE 119 (denarius); cf. BN 116 (denarius); cf. Cohen 234 (denarius). Near EF. Unpublished as an Aureus! (See color plate 6) (\$6000)

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Auction XXX (8 December 1992), lot 247.



1056. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Struck 92-93 AD. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XII, laureate head right / IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing left, holding spear in right hand, left hand on hip. RIC II 174; BMCRE 207; BN 186; RSC 278. Choice EF. (\$500)





1057. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Struck 93-94 AD. [IMP] CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, laureate head right / IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing right on prow, hurling javelin and holding shield; owl at her feet right. RIC II 176; BMCRE 216; BN 192; RSC 284. FDC. (\$500)



1058. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. Æ As (11.94 gm). Struck 90-91 AD. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS PER P P, laureate head right / MONETA AVGVSTI, S-C across field, Moneta standing left, holding scales in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC II 395; BMCRE 449; BN 481; Cohen 332 var. Choice EF, green and brown patina, well struck showing a slight beard on Domitian. Attractive. (\$1500)

### Very Rare Domitian & Domitia Aureus



AV



Website

1059. **DOMITIAN and DOMITIA**. 81-96 AD. AV Aureus (7.70 gm). Struck 82-83 AD. IMP CAESAR DOMITIANVS AVG P M, laureate head of Domitian right / DOMITIA AVGVSTA IMP DOMIT, draped bust of Domitia right. RIC II 210; BMCRE 58; BN 58; Cohen 3. VF. Very Rare. (See color plate 6) (\$7500)

*This aureus belongs to an important and short lived dynastic issue, celebrating most of the members of the emperor's family, both living and deceased. The issue included aurei for the three Flavian emperors, each paired with an appropriate Augusta: Divus Vespasian and Diva Domitilla, Divus Titus and Julia Titi, and Domitian and Domitia (this coin).*



1060. **DOMITIA, wife of Domitian**. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Struck 82-83 AD. DOMITIA AVGVSTA IMP DOMIT, draped bust right / DIVVS CAESAR IMP DOMITIANI F, infant seated left on globe with arms open; seven stars in field. RIC II 213 (Domitian); BMCRE 63 (Domitian); BN 71 (Domitian); RSC 11. Toned, good VF, rough around edges, small test cut on reverse. Rare. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1061. **DOMITIA, wife of Domitian**. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Struck 82-83 AD. DOMITIA AVGVSTA IMP DOMIT, draped bust right, hair in long plait down back of neck / PIE-TAS AVGVST, Domitia enthroned left, holding sceptre and reaching out toward a small figure before her standing left. RIC II 214 (Domitian); BMCRE 65 (Domitian); BN 72 (Domitian); RSC 12. Toned, near EF, obverse strike a bit soft. Very Rare. (\$2000)

### Exceptional Aureus of Nerva



AV



Website

1062. **NERVA**. 96-98 AD. AV Aureus (7.39 gm). Struck 97 AD. IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, laureate head right / CONCORDIA. EXERCITVM, clapsed hands. RIC II 14; BMCRE 25 note; Cohen 19. EF, light scratches on reverse. (See color plate 6) (\$10,000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1063. **NERVA**. 96-98 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.02 gm). Struck 97 AD. IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, laureate head right / FORTVNA AVGVST, S-C across field, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC II 83; BMCRE 108; Cohen 67. Good VF, dark green patina with spots of red, fields smoothed. (\$2500)





1064. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.86 gm). Struck 96 AD. IMP NERVA CAES AVG. P M TR P COS II P P, radiate head right / FORTVNA AVG VST, S-C across field, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC II 61; BMCRE 93; Cohen 47. Near EF, smooth glossy brown patina, attractive portrait. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1065. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AV Aureus (7.16 gm). Struck 107 AD. IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / SP Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, legend in three lines in oak wreath. RIC II 150; BMCRE 253; Hill 476; Cohen 581. Good VF. (\$2000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

### Impressive Architectural Issue The Facade of Trajan's Forum



1066. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AV Aureus (7.16 gm). Struck 115 AD. IMP. TRAIANVS AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / FORVM TRAIAN in exergue, view of Trajan's Forum, formed by six columns on a podium of two steps, a doorway between the center two columns, four small shrines, each with a standing figure, two left and two right of the doorway, above each shrine and above the door hangs a round shield; in the center of the roof there is a chariot, with a driver and a rider, pulled by six horses, to the left and right stand a warrior, leading the horses, a trophy and a statue of Victory(?). RIC II 256; BMCRE 509; Hill, Monuments, 63; Hill, Undated, 652; Cohen 168. Near EF. Rare architectural issue! (See color plate 7) (\$7500)

Website



LOT 1067

1067. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.76 gm). Struck 105 AD. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder on prow in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC II 500; BMCRE 797; Hill 239; Cohen 477. Near EF, green patina under a dusting of earthen encrustation. (\$1000)



1068. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.73 gm). Struck 116 AD. IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC PARTHICO P M TR P COS VI P P, radiate and draped bust right / SENATVS POPVLVSQVE ROMANVS, SC in exergue, Trajan, in military dress, walking right, head left, between two trophies. RIC II 676; BMCRE 1053; Hill 747; Cohen 356. Choice EF, glossy greenish brown patina. Well struck and exceptional. (\$1500)



1069. **TRAJAN.** Circa 4th Century AD. Æ Contorniate (22.35 gm). TRAIANVS. AVG AVG[VST]O COS IIII P P, laureate head right; PE monogram engraved in right field / Bacchus standing facing, head left, holding grape cluster in right hand, thyrsos in left, leopard at his feet; on the left a woman holding a thyrsos and a flute player, on the right a tamborine player and a satyr holding a pedom. Alföldi 300, pl. 123, 8 (same dies). Good VF, brown patina with some red and green on the obverse, fields lightly smoothed, slightly double struck, traces of silver plating on the obverse. Rare. (\$1500)



1070. **TRAJAN.** Circa 4th Century AD. Æ Contorniate (28.03 gm). DIVO TRAIANO AVG[VST]O, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; palm engraved in right field / Odysseus and two men standing on prow of galley fighting Scylla; two other men in the waters below Scylla. Alföldi 390, pl. 162, 10 (same obverse die), pl. 147, 1 (same reverse die). Good VF, red green and brown patina, small chip on edge at 12:00. Rare. (\$2000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



Possibly Finest Known  
Sestertius of Marciana



Website

1071. **MARCIANA**, sister of Trajan. Died 112 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.88 gm). Struck 112-113 AD. DIVA AVGVSTA MARCIANA, draped bust right, wearing three stephanes / CONSECRATIO, SC in exergue, eagle standing left, head turned right, with open wings. RIC II 748 (Trajan); BMCRE 1083; Hill 554; Cohen 6. Near EF, green and brown patina, very minor smoothing in fields, small bump on edge. Extremely Rare imperial family member and certainly one of the finest known! (See color plate 12) (\$25,000)



1072. **MATIDIA**, niece of Trajan. AR Fourré Denarius (3.41 gm). MATIDIA AVGVSTA DIVAE MARCIANAE F, draped bust of Matidia right, wearing double stephane / PIETA[S] AVGVST, Pietas standing left, holding her hand above two children. RIC II 759 (Trajan); BMCRE 660 (Trajan); Hill 565; RSC 10. Toned, Good VF, small pit on Pietas. (\$500)



1073. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Struck 128 AD. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate head right, slight drapery on left shoulder / COS III, Pudicitia standing left, covering face with veil. RIC II 176; BMCRE 405; Hill 343; RSC 392. Superb EF. (\$400)



1074. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). Struck 131 AD. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, bare head left / FELICITATI AVGV above, COS III P P below, galley sailing left with five rowers and a pilot. RIC II 209; BMCRE 546; Hill 457; RSC 653. Lightly toned, near EF. Rare left facing bust! (\$750)



1075. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Struck 130 AD. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left / IVSTITIA AVGV above, COS III P P in exergue, Justitia seated left, holding patera in right hand, sceptre in left. RIC II 214; BMCRE 555 note; Hill 432; RSC 884. Beautifully toned, nice EF. Rare left facing bust! (\$1000)



1076. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.51 gm). Struck 134 AD. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate and draped bust right / FORTVNAE REDVCI, SC in exergue, Fortuna, standing left and holding a cornucopiae and resting rudder on a globe, clasp hands with Hadrian who is standing right holding a roll. RIC II 761; BMCRE 1519; Hill 541; Cohen 793. Good VF, attractive glossy green patina. (\$750)



1077. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. Æ As (11.91 gm). Struck 129 AD. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / COS III P P CLEMENTIA AVGV, S-C across field, Clementia standing left, holding patera in right hand, sceptre in left. RIC II 714; BMCRE 1442 var. (bust type); Hill 411; Cohen 230 var. (same). EF, glossy dark brown patina. (\$750)



1078. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. Æ As (10.96 gm). Struck 135 AD. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, bare headed bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / AEQVITAS AVGV, S-C across field, Aequitas standing left, holding scales in right hand, sceptre in left. RIC II 795 var. (bust type not listed); BMCRE 1572 var. (same); Hill 588; Cohen 124 var. (same). EF, dark brown patina. (\$600)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



## TRITON III



AV

1079. **SABINA, wife of Hadrian.** AV Aureus (7.46 gm). Struck 129 AD. SABINA AVGVSTA, draped bust right, wearing stephane / CONCOR-DIA AVG, Concordia seated left, holding patera in right hand and resting elbow on figure of Spes standing on a short column. RIC II 392 var. (Hadrian, cornucopiae under throne); BMCRE 935 var. (Hadrian, cornucopiae under throne); Hill 407; Cohen 10 var. VF. Rare without the cornucopiae. (\$2000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV

1080. **SABINA, wife of Hadrian.** AV Aureus (7.05 gm). Struck 129 AD. SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, diademed and draped bust left / CONCOR-DIA AVG, Concordia seated left, holding patera in right hand and resting elbow on figure of Spes standing on a short column; cornucopiae under throne. RIC II 398 (Hadrian); BMCRE 901 (Hadrian); Hill 422 (Hadrian); Cohen 13. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$4000)



1081. **SABINA, wife of Hadrian.** AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Struck circa 128 AD. SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, draped bust right, wearing stephane / SC in exergue, Ceres seated left on basket, holding two grain ears in right hand, lighted torch in left. Cf. RIC II 409 (Hadrian, modius at feet); BMCRE pg. 356 \*; Strack 859; Hill -; RSC 69a. Near EF. Very Rare denarius with SC on the reverse! (\$750)



1082. **SABINA, wife of Hadrian.** AE As (11.87 gm). Struck 133 AD. SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, diademed and draped bust left / VESTA, Vesta seated left, holding palladium in right hand, sceptre in left. RIC II 1046 var. (Hadrian - bust right); BMCRE 1904 var. (same); Hill 510 var. (same); Cohen 83 var. (same). Good VF, green patina. Unpublished bust left variety. (\$500)



AV  
LOT 1083

1083. **AELIUS, Caesar.** 136-138 AD. AV Aureus (7.04 gm). Struck 137 AD. L. AELIVS CAESAR, bare head right / TRIB. POT COS II, CONCORD in exergue, Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera in right hand and resting left elbow on cornucopiae balanced on ground. RIC II 443 (Hadrian); BMCRE 995 (Hadrian, same obverse die); Hill 772; Cohen 71. VF, minor marks, flan irregularity at 5:00 on the edge. (\$4000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1084. **AELIUS, Caesar.** 136-138 AD. AE Sestertius (29.13 gm). Struck 137 AD. L. AELIVS CAESAR, bare head right / TR PO-T COS II, PANNO-NIA and S-C across field, Pannonia standing facing, head left, holding vexillum in right hand, left hand on hip. RIC II 1059 (Hadrian); BMCRE 1919 (Hadrian); Hill 899; Cohen 24. Near EF/EF, brown patina with a few spots of green. Very nice. (\$3000)



1085. **AELIUS, Caesar.** 136-138 AD. AE As (12.77 gm). Struck 137 AD. L. AELIVS CAESAR, bare head right / TR PO-T COS II, S-C across field, Spes standing left, holding flower in right hand, raising hem of skirt with left. RIC II 1067 (Hadrian); BMCRE 1931 (Hadrian); Hill 818; Cohen 59. Good VF, glossy green patina with a trace of earthen encrustation. (\$750)



1086. **AELIUS, Caesar.** 136-138 AD. AE As (8.52 gm). Struck 137 AD. L. AELIVS CAESAR, bare head right / TR PO-T COS II, PANNO-ONIA and S-C across field, Pannonia standing facing, head left, holding vexillum in right hand, left hand on hip. RIC II 1071 (Hadrian); BMCRE 1936 (Hadrian); Hill 894; Cohen 25. EF, dark green patina, minor roughness. (See color plate 12) (\$1000)



AV

1087. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AV Aureus (7.17 gm). Struck 146 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS IIII, laureate head left / Roma seated left on shield, holding palladium in right hand, sceptre in left. RIC III 159; BMCRE 591; Hill 692; Cohen 1148. Choice EF. (See color plate 7) (\$4000)





AV

1088. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AV Quinarius (3.69 gm). Struck 152-153 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVI, bare headed, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / COS IIII, Nike walking left, holding wreath in right hand, palm in left. RIC 225; BMCRE 794; Cohen 261. Near EF. Rare. (\$3000)



1089. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AE Dupondius (13.33 gm). Struck 148-149 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, radiate head right / C-OS IIII, S-C across field, Aequitas standing left, holding scales in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC III 858; BMCRE 1831; Cohen 223. EF, glossy dark green patina. (\$750)



1090. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AE As (11.36 gm). Struck 143-144 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PI-VS P P TR P COS III, laureate head right / IMPERATOR II above, S[C] in exergue, sow seated right under helmet, suckling three young, another before. RIC 733 var. (suckling four piglets); BMCRE 1625 var. (same); Cohen 450 var. (same). Good VF, dark brown patina with blue iridescence around devices, minor roughness. Rare and desirable type. (\$750)



1091. **ANTONINUS PIUS & MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.53 gm). Struck 141 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PI-VS P P TR P COS III, laureate head of Antoninus Pius right / AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS, bare head, draped bust of Marcus Aurelius right. RIC III 417b; BMCRE 160; Hill 336; RSC 22a. Toned EF. (\$750)

*Ex Leu Numismatik Auktion 71 (24 October 1997), lot 388; Kress Auktion 122 (30 May 1962), lot 1113a.*

## Two Attractive Bronzes Issued for Antoninus Pius & Marcus Aurelius



Website

1092. **ANTONINUS PIUS & MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar.** 138-161 AD. AE Sestertius (29.19 gm). Struck 141 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PI-VS P P TR P COS III, laureate head of Antoninus Pius right / AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS, SC below, bare head, draped bust of Marcus Aurelius right. RIC III 1212; BMCRE 1209; Hill 345; Cohen 34. Good VF, glossy dark green and brown patina. Very nice. (\$2500)



Website

1093. **ANTONINUS PIUS & MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar.** 138-161 AD. AE Dupondius (15.92 gm). Struck 139 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, radiate head of Antoninus Pius right / AVRELIVS. CAES. AVG. PII. F. COS. DES., S-C below, bare head, draped bust of Marcus Aurelius left. RIC III 1207; BMCRE 1206; Hill 245; Cohen -. EF, dark green, almost black, patina. Wonderful portrait of Aurelius. Rare. (\$4000)

*Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 10 (9 April 1997), lot 637; Bank Leu Auktion 30 (28 April 1982), lot 378; Erich von Schulthess-Rechberg (ESR) Collection (Hess-Leu Auktion 17, 23 March 1961), lot 193.*



1094. **DIVA FAUSTINA Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. AE Sestertius (28.19 gm). DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust right / AVGV-STA, S-C across field, Vesta standing left, sacrificing from patera over lighted altar, holding palladium in left arm. RIC III 1126; BMCRE 1522; Cohen 117. Good VF, green patina. (\$750)





AV

1095. **MARCUS AURELIUS**, as Caesar. 156-157 AD. AV Aureus (7.29 gm). AVRELIVS CAES ANTON AVG PII F, bare head right / TR POT XI COS II, Apollo standing facing, head left, holding patera in right hand, lyre in left. RIC III 469a (Pius); BMCRE 890 note (Pius); Cohen 704. Nice VF. (\$2000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



1096. **MARCUS AURELIUS**. 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.21 gm). Struck 168 AD. M ANTONINVS AVG ARM PART MAX, laureate head right / TR POT XXII IMP V COS III, S-C across field, Aequitas seated left, holding scales in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC III 960; BMCRE 1333; Cohen 820. EF, attractive light green patina. (\$1250)

## Artistic Aureus of Faustina Junior



AV

Website

1097. **FAUSTINA Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius. Struck circa 147-152 AD under Antoninus Pius. AV Aureus (7.45 gm). FAVSTINAE AVG PII AVG FIL, draped bust right, single circlet of pearls around head / VE-NVS, Venus standing left, holding apple in right hand, rudder set on dove in left. RIC III 515 (Pius); BMCRE 1063 (Pius). Superb EF. (See color plate 7) (\$10,000)



AV

1098. **FAUSTINA Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius. Struck circa 152-156 AD under Antoninus Pius. AV Aureus (7.27 gm). FAVSTINA AVG PII AVG FIL, draped bust right / CONCORDIA, Dove standing right. RIC III 503 (Pius); BMCRE 1089 (Pius); Cohen 61. Good VF, light marks. (See color plate 7) (\$2500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



AV

1099. **FAUSTINA Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius. Struck circa 161-176 AD under Marcus Aurelius. AV Aureus (7.26 gm). FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust right, hair tied in bun at back of head / MATRI MAGNAE, Cybele seated right holding drum in left hand resting on left knee, lion on either side. RIC III 704 (Aurelius); BMCRE 132 (Aurelius); Cohen 168. Nice EF. Very Rare. (See color plate 7) (\$7500)



1100. **FAUSTINA Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius. Æ As (12.18 gm). FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust right / FECVND AVGVSTAE, S-C across field, Fecunditas standing facing, head left, holding two children, two more children standing on either side. RIC III 1639 (Marcus Aurelius); BMCRE 977 (Marcus Aurelius); Cohen 97. Superb EF, choice dark green patina. Boldly struck with no signs of any wear. (\$1250)

## Very Rare Armenian Captive Aureus



AV

Website

1101. **LUCIUS VERUS**. 161-169 AD. AV Aureus (7.24 gm). Struck 163 AD. .L. VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, bare head, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / TR P III. IMP II COS II, ARMEN in exergue, Armenia seated left in attitude of mourning, propping head on right hand, right elbow bent and resting on right knee, left hand behind on bow and quiver; trophy behind. RIC III 500 var. (Aurelius, laureate); BMCRE 236-237 (Aurelius, same obverse die); Cohen 5 var. (laureate). EF, light scratches in fields. Very Rare. (See color plate 7) (\$6000)





AV

1102. **LUCIUS VERUS**. 161-169 AD. AV Aureus (7.27 gm). Struck 168 AD. L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head right / TR P VIII IMP V COS III, Victory walking left, holding wreath in right hand, palm in left. RIC III 587 (Aurelius); BMCRE 483 note (Aurelius); Cohen 314. Good VF. (\$2000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

### Impressive Medallion Depicting Armenian Captives



Website

1103. **LUCIUS VERUS**. 161-169 AD. Æ 39mm - Medallion (46.16 gm). Struck 165 AD. L AVREL VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS IMP II TR P V COS II, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left / Victory standing facing, holding palm in right hand, left hand extended to trophy, two captive Armenians, one standing and one seated, at foot of trophy. Gnechi 30, pl. 75, 3 (same dies); Cohen 346 var. Nice VF, dark green patina, some smoothing in fields, hard encrustation on lower edge and bottom of reverse. Very Rare. (\$12,500)



AV

1104. **LUCILLA, wife of Lucius Verus**. Struck circa 164-167 AD under Marcus Aurelius. AV Aureus (7.23 gm). LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, draped bust right / V-E-NVS, Venus standing left, holding apple in right hand, sceptre in left. RIC III 783 (Aurelius); BMCRE 320 (Aurelius); Cohen 69. EF, flan flaw on reverse. (See color plate 7) (\$3000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

### Third Recorded Specimen



AV

1105. **COMMODUS**. 180-192 AD. AV Aureus (7.28 gm). Struck 186-189 AD. M. COMM. ANT. P. FEL. AVG BRIT, laureate head right, slight drapery on left shoulder / VICTORIAE FELICI, Victory flying left, holding open wreath in both hands over two shields set on a low base, base inscribed CVPP. Cf. RIC III 196 (Denarius); BMCRE 240 note; Coin Hoards II, p. 66 fig. 15, 6 (same reverse die). FDC. Extremely Rare variety, only the third recorded specimen. (See color plate 7) (\$12,500)

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts XXII (1 June 1989), lot 74.

### Impressive Commodus Medallion



1106. **COMMODUS**. 180-192 AD. Æ 40mm - Medallion (69.70 gm). Struck 190-191 AD. M COMMVDVS ANTONINVS PIVS FELIX AVG BRIT, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / COS VI P P in exergue, Sol driving galloping quadriga up the side of a mountain, Phosphorus leading horses, personification of Earth seated left holding cornucopiae under mountain. Gnechi 4, pl. 78, 4; Cohen 70 var. VF, dark green and brown patina, surfaces a little rough. Very Rare. (\$10,000)



## Attractive 'VICT BRIT' Sestertius



1107. **COMMODUS**. 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.14 gm). Struck 184-185 AD. M COMMODVS AN-TON AVG PIVS BRIT, laureate head right / P M TR P X IMP VII COS III P P, VICT BRIT in exergue, S-C low across fields, Victory seated right on rock, holding palm in right hand, shield set on left knee. RIC III 452; BMCRE 560; Cohen 946. EF, dark green patina, minor surface roughness. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

*Although mostly a peaceful reign, a serious revolt had erupted in Britain in 184, the causes of which are uncertain. The revolt was quickly put down and the insurgents harshly dealt with, and a series of coins was struck to commemorate the event.*

## Three Exceptional Denarii of 193 AD



1108. **PERTINAX**. 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.21 gm). IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, laureate head right / AEQVIT AVG TR P COS II, Aequitas standing left, holding scales in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC IV 1a; BMCRE 15; RSC 2. Lightly toned, superb EF. (\$5000)



1109. **PERTINAX**. 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.32 gm). IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, laureate head right / VOT DECEN TR P COS II, Pertinax, veiled, standing left, sacrificing out of patera held over altar, holding roll in left hand. RIC IV 13a; BMCRE 24; RSC 56. Lightly toned, superb EF. (\$6000)



LOT 1110

1110. **DIDIUS JULIANUS**. 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.90 gm). IMP CAES M DID IVLIAN AVG, laureate head right / P M TR P COS, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder on globe in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC IV 2; BMCRE 6; A. M. Woodward, "The Coinage of Didius Julianus and his Family," *NumChron* 1961, pl. VI, 6; RSC 10. Superb EF. Rare. (\$4000)



1111. **PESCENNIUS NIGER**. 193-194 AD. AR Denarius (3.07 gm). IMP CAES C PESC NIGER IVST AV, laureate head right / SALVTI [AVGVSTI], Salus standing right feeding snake held in her arms, altar at feet. RIC 77 var. (AVG on obverse); BMCRE -; RSC 68 var. (same). VF. Rare. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1112. **CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar**. 193-195 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.66 gm). Struck 194-195 AD. D. CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES, bare head right, slight drapery on left shoulder / MINER PACIF COS II, S-C across field, Minerva standing left; holding branch in right hand, spear and shield in left. RIC IV 54b; BMCRE 536 note; Cohen 49. Nice VF, beautiful green patina on the obverse, reverse a reddish brown. (See color plate 12) (\$2000)



1113. **CLODIUS ALBINUS**. 195-197 AD. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Lugdunum mint. IMP CAES D CLO SEP ALB AVG, laureate head right / FIDES LEG-ION COS II, clasped hands, holding legionary eagle. RIC IV 20b; BMCRE 284; RSC 24. Attractively toned, choice EF. Rare. (\$750)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

*If you would like to check on your bids,  
Prices Realized will be available  
the Monday after the sale  
on our web site at [www.historicalcoins.com](http://www.historicalcoins.com)!*



### Games Aureus of Septimius Severus



AV



[Website](#)

1114. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**. 193-211 AD. AV Aureus (6.92 gm). Struck 204 AD. SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laureate head right / COS III LVDO SAECVL FEC, Liber standing right, holding jug and thyrsus, facing Hercules standing left, holding club and lion's skin; leopard at feet of Liber to left. RIC IV 257; BMCRE 314; Hill 640; Cohen 108. EF, a few faint scratches in the obverse field. Very Rare. (See color plate 7) (\$10,000)

Ex Gilbert Steinberg Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica/Spink Taisei Auction, 16 November 1994), lot 561.

### Attractive Dynastic Aureus



AV



[Website](#)

1117. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS & JULIA DOMNA**. 193-211 AD. AV Aureus (7.28 gm). Struck 200-201 AD. SEVERVS AVG PART MAX, laureate bust right, lion's skin over both shoulders / IVLIA AVGVSTA, draped bust of Domna right. RIC IV 161b; BMCRE 192; Hill 463. Superb EF. Choice portraits of Severus and Domna! (See color plate 8) (\$15,000)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 64 (30 January 1984), lot 269.

### Unique Emesa Mint Aureus



AV



1115. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**. 193-211 AD. AV Aureus (6.92 gm). Struck 195 AD. Emesa mint. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, laureate head right / ROMA AETERNA, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory in right hand, spear in left; shield on ground behind. RIC IV -; BMCRE -; Hunter -; Cohen - EF, light marks in fields. Extremely rare eastern mint Aureus. Unpublished. (\$10,000)

Ex Numismatik Lanz Auktion 74 (20 November 1995), lot 591.



1116. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Struck 206 AD. SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laureate head right / LAETITIA above, TEMPORVM below, ship with mast and fittings, sail raised, gangway to ground; above, four quadrigae; below, bird, lion, zebra, bear, stag, bull and a bear. RIC IV 274; BMCRE 343; Hill 790; RSC 253. Toned, good VF, light porosity on reverse. Rare. (\$750)



1118. **DIVUS SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**. 211 AD. AR Denarius (3.14 gm). DIVO SEVERO PIO, bare head right / CONSE-CRATIO, eagle standing facing on thunderbolt, head turned left. RIC IV 191b (Caracalla); BMCRE 24 note (Caracalla); Hill 1231; RSC 82. EF. (\$400)



AV



1119. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus**. AV Aureus (7.44 gm). Struck 205 AD. IVLIA AVGVSTA, draped bust right / MATER above, AVGG in exergue, Cybele seated left in quadriga pulled by lions. RIC IV 562 (Septimius); BMCRE 47; Hill 738; Cohen 116. EF, a few light scratches in reverse fields. Rare. (See color plate 8) (\$7500)



## TRITON III



1120. **JULIA DOMNA**, mother of Caracalla. Died 217 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.63 gm). Struck 215 AD. IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, diademed and draped bust right / VES-TA, S C in exergue, four Vestals sacrificing in front of the Temple of Vesta. RIC IV 607 (Caracalla); BMCRE 232 (Caracalla - same reverse die); Hill 1455; Cohen 234. Near EF, dark green patina. Medallion flan. Scarce. (\$5000)

*This rare and attractive dupondius of Julia Domna, issued at Rome in 215, records vows for the health of Caracalla undertaken by the Vestal virgins in a ceremony before the temple of Vesta. The four Vestals are accompanied by two children and the sanctuary itself appears as a small domed structure in the background. Over the centuries no fewer than seven temples of Vesta occupied the site in the Forum at the northern corner of the house of the Vestals. Most were the victims of fire, the sixth temple having been destroyed late in the reign of Commodus (191 AD). Julia Domna herself built the seventh, and the partially reconstructed ruins of this building are still to be seen today.*



1121. **CARACALLA**. 198-217 AD. AV Aureus (7.01 gm). Struck 213 AD. ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head right / P M TR P X-VI COS IIII P P, Caracalla, in triumphal quadriga walking right, holding eagle-tipped sceptre in right hand, reins and a branch in left. RIC IV 210 var. (cuiassured bust); BMCRE 55 var. (same); Cohen 232 var. (same). VF, marks in fields, minor wave in flan. Apparently an unpublished variety. (\$2000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1122. **CARACALLA**. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.31 gm). Struck 206 AD. ANTONINVS-PIVS AVG, laureate head right / LAETITIA above, TEMPORVM in exergue, ship with mast and fittings, sail raised, gangway to ground; above, four quadrigae; below, bird, lion, zebra, bear, stag, bull and a bear. RIC IV 157; BMCRE 508; Hill 793; RSC 118. Toned near EF, choice metal. Rare. (\$1500)



1123. **CARACALLA**. 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.98 gm). Struck 211 AD. M AVREL ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / CONCORDIAE AVG, SC in exergue, Caracalla and Geta standing facing one another, clasping hands; Caracalla on left, facing right, holding reverse spear in right hand, being crowned by Liber who stand behind him; Geta on right, facing left, holding baton in left arm, being crowned by Hercules who stands behind him. RIC IV 508c; BMCRE 241; Hill 1220; Cohen 30. Good VF, glossy reddish brown patina, fields smoothed. Very Rare. (\$750)



1124. **CARACALLA**. 198-217 AD. Æ As (11.73 gm). Struck 211 AD. ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head right / VICTORIAE BRIT-TANNICAE, S-C across field, Victory standing right, left foot on helmet, inscribing shield hung on a palm. RIC IV 522a (wrong obverse legend listed in RIC); BMCRE 260; Hill 1213; Cohen 636. Near EF, grayish green patina, small patch of smoothed red encrustation on reverse. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

### Exceptional Dynastic Aureus of Caracalla & Geta



1125. **CARACALLA & GETA**, Caesar. 201 AD. AV Aureus (7.31 gm). ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS, laureate, draped and cuirassured bust of Caracalla right / P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed, draped and cuirassured bust of Geta right, seen from behind. RIC IV 38; BMCRE 162 note; Hill 465; Cohen 1. Superb EF. Rare. (See color plate 8) (\$15,000)

Website





1126. **PLAUTILLA**, wife of Caracalla. Æ As (10.98 gm). Struck 203 AD. PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, draped bust right / PIETAS AVGG, Pietas standing right, holding sceptre in right hand, child in left. RIC IV 581 (Caracalla); BMCRE 804 (Septimius and Caracalla); Hill 595; Cohen 19. VF, green patina, rough surfaces. Extremely Rare. (\$1000)



1127. **MACRINUS**. 217-218 AD. AV Aureus (7.27 gm). Struck 218 AD. IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / P M TR P II COS P P, Annona standing facing, head left, holding grain ears in right hand, cornucopiae in left; modius at her feet. RIC IV 25 var. (bust type); BMCRE 44 note; Cohen 46. Good VF, light marks in fields, possibly mounted at one time. Very Rare. (See color plate 8) (\$12,500)



1128. **MACRINUS**. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Struck 217 AD. IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right / SECVRTAS TEMPORVM, Securitas standing facing, head left, holding sceptre in right hand, left elbow resting on short column. RIC IV 91; BMCRE 28 note; RSC 122b. EF. (\$500)



1129. **ELAGABALUS**. 218-222 AD. AV Aureus - Mounted (9.68 gm, total weight). Struck 218-219 AD. Antioch mint. IMP C M AVR ANTONINVS P F AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, seen from behind / SANCT DEO SOLI, ELAGABAL in exergue, quadriga right bearing stone of Emesa upon which is an eagle; four parasols around. Cf. RIC IV 196A var. (diff. obverse legend, cuirassed only); BMCRE 273 note var. (same); Cohen -. VF, mounted in a contemporary Roman gold mount. Unpublished and apparently unique! (See color plate 8) (\$10,000)

*This coin shares the same obverse die as an example of RIC 193 (see Sotheby's, The Metropolitan Museum of Art Sale Part I, lot 162 = Montagu, lot 550).*



1130. **ELAGABALUS**. 218-222 AD. AV Aureus (6.69 gm). Struck 222 AD. IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / C-ONSERVATOR AVG, quadriga left bearing stone of Emesa; eagle carrying wreath in beak upon the stone, star in field above. RIC IV 61; BMCRE 197. Good VF, a few edge bumps, minor marks in fields. Rare and historical type. (See color plate 8) (\$10,000)



1131. **JULIA SOAEMIAS**, mother of Elagabalus. Died 222 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.00 gm). IVLIA SOAE-MIAS AVG, diademed and draped bust right / VENVS CAEL-ESTIS, S C in exergue, Venus seated left, holding apple in right hand, sceptre in left; small figure of Cupid before her. RIC IV 406 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 379 (Elagabalus); Cohen 18. Good VF, brown patina with a few spots of red, small split in edge. (\$1000)



1132. **JULIA MAESA**, grandmother of Elagabalus. AR Denarius (2.64 gm). Eastern mint. IVLIA MA-ESA AVG, diademed and draped bust right / IVNO RE-CINA, Juno standing left, holding patera in right hand, sceptre in left; peacock at her feet. RIC IV 260 (Elagabalus); BCMRE 295 note; RSC 25. Lightly toned EF. Scarce. (\$300)

### Three Exceptional Severus Alexander Aurei



1133. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER**. 222-235 AD. AV Aureus (6.00 gm). Struck 223 AD. IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / PAX AE-TE-R-NA AVG, Pax standing left, holding branch in right hand, sceptre in left. RIC IV 164; BMCRE 128; Cohen 182. FDC, lustrous. Rare. (\$6000)





AV

1134. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER**. 222-235 AD. AV Aureus (6.01 gm). Struck 226 AD. IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, laureate and draped bust right, seen from behind / P M T R P V COS II P P, Alexander standing left, sacrificing from patera in right hand over lighted altar, holding a scroll in his left hand. RIC IV 54; BMCRE 372 (same reverse die); Cohen 228. FDC, lustrous. Very Rare. (See color plate 9)

(\$6000)



AV

1135. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER**. 222-235 AD. AV Aureus (6.17 gm). Struck 229 AD. IMP SEV ALE-XAND AVG, laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / LIBERA-LI-TAS AVG IIII, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC IV 204; BMCRE 557; Cohen 132. FDC, lustrous. Very Rare. (See color plate 9)

(\$6000)



1136. **DIVA PAULINA, wife of Maximinus I**. 235-238 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). DIVA PAVLINA, veiled and draped bust right / CONSECRATIO, peacock standing facing, head left, with tail spread. RIC IV 1; BMCRE 135 (Maximinus); RSC 1. Toned EF.

(\$1000)

### Attractive Paulina Sestertius



Website

1137. **DIVA PAULINA, wife of Maximinus I**. 235-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.75 gm). DIVA PAVLINA, veiled and draped bust right / CONSECRATIO, SC low across field, Paulina, holding sceptre and raising hand, seated left on peacock flying right to heaven. RIC IV 3; BMCRE 129 (Maximinus); Cohen 3. Near EF, olive green patina.

(\$2500)



1138. **DIVA PAULINA, wife of Maximinus I**. 235-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.54 gm). DIVA PAVLINA, veiled and draped bust right / CONSECRATIO, SC low across field, Paulina, holding sceptre and raising hand, seated left on peacock flying right to heaven. RIC IV 3; BMCRE 129 (Maximinus); Cohen 3. Good VF, dark green and brown patina with a dusting of earthen encrustation, a few spots of red.

(\$1500)



1139. **MAXIMUS, Caesar**. 236-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.14 gm). MAX-IMVS CAES GERM, bare-headed and draped bust right, seen from behind / PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Maximus standing left, holding baton in right hand, spear in left; two standards behind. RIC IV 13; BMCRE 213 (Maximinus); Cohen 14. Near EF, mottled green and brown patina.

(\$1000)



1140. **MAXIMUS, Caesar**. 236-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.55 gm). MAX-IMVS CAES GERM, bare-headed and draped bust right, seen from behind / PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Maximus standing left, holding baton in right hand, spear in left; two standards behind. RIC IV 13; BMCRE 213 (Maximinus); Cohen 14. Good VF, dark green patina, small split in edge.

(\$750)

### Three Rare Denarii of 238 AD



1141. **GORDIAN I**. 238 AD. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). IMP M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / SECVRITAS AVGG, Securitas seated left, holding sceptre in right hand. RIC IV 5; BMCRE 11; RSC 10. EF, exceptional portrait. Rare.

(\$3000)





1142. **GORDIAN II**. 238 AD. AR Denarius (3.12 gm). IMP M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / PROVIDENTIA AVGG, Providentia standing left, holding wand in right hand over a globe, cornucopiae in left; left elbow resting on short column, legs crossed at ankles. RIC IV 1; BMCRE 19; RSC 5. Near EF. Rare. (\$2000)



[Website](#)

1143. **GORDIAN III, as Caesar**. 238 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). M ANT GORDIANVS CAES, bare-headed and draped bust right, seen from behind / PIETAS AVGG, augur's wand, sacrificial knife, patera, sacrificial jug, simpulum and sprinkler. RIC IV 1; BMCRE 62 (Balbinus and Pupienus); RSC 182. Lightly toned, superb EF. (\$1000)

*In response to popular pressure shortly after their own elevation to imperial status, the emperors Balbinus and Pupienus adopted Gordian as Caesar. This scarce coin was part of a limited and formal coinage produced for Gordian.*



1144. **GORDIAN III, as Caesar**. 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.59 gm). M ANT GORDIANVS CAES, bare-headed and draped bust right, seen from behind / PIETAS AVGG, S C in exergue, augur's wand, sacrificial knife, patera, sacrificial jug, simpulum and sprinkler. RIC IV 3; BMCRE 64 (Balbinus and Pupienus); Cohen 183. Near EF, dark greyish green patina, reverse a little rough. (\$400)



AV

1145. **GORDIAN III**. 238-244 AD. AV Aureus (4.44 gm). IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / AETER-NITATI AVG, Sol standing facing, head left, right hand raised, holding globe in left hand. RIC IV 97; Cohen 37. Superb EF. (\$5000)



AV

1146. **GORDIAN III**. 238-244 AD. AV Aureus (5.01 gm). Struck 241-243 AD. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Hercules standing right, leaning on club set on rock and holding lion's skin. RIC IV 108; Cohen 401. Lustrous, superb EF. (See color plate 9) (\$5000)

## An Exceptional Antoninianus of Tranquillina



[Website](#)

1147. **TRANQUILLINA, wife of Gordian III**. AR Antoninianus (4.85 gm). SABINIA TRANQVILLINA AVG, diademed and draped bust right on a crescent / CONCORDIA AVGG, Gordian III standing right, holding a roll in his left hand, clasp hands with Tranquillina who is veiled and standing left. RIC IV 250 (Gordian); RSC 4. Superb EF. Very Rare. (\$15,000)



1148. **TRANQUILLINA, wife of Gordian III**. AR Antoninianus (4.50 gm). SABINIA TRANQVILLINA AVG, diademed and draped bust right on a crescent / CONCORDIA AVGG, Gordian III standing right, holding a roll in his left hand, clasp hands with Tranquillina who is veiled and standing left. RIC IV 250 (Gordian); RSC 4. Toned, good VF, old scratch before face. Very Rare. (\$7500)



## TRITON III



AV



1149. PHILIP II, as Caesar. 244-246 AD. AV Aureus (4.91 gm). M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, bare headed and draped bust right, seen from behind / PRINCIPI IVVENT, Philip standing right, holding spear in right hand, globe in left. RIC IV 216a (Philip I); Cohen 52. VF, scrape across bust, marks in fields. Extremely Rare. (\$4000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

### Above Average Pacatian Antoninianus



1150. PACATIAN. Circa 248-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.32 gm). Viminacium mint. IMP TI CL MAR PACATIANVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / PAX AETERNA, Pax standing left, holding olive branch and transverse sceptre. RIC V pt. 2, 5; RSC 6. Near EF, lightly toned, a few spots of hard encrustation on reverse. Rare. (\$6000)

Very little is known of the usurper Tiberius Claudius Marinus Pacatianus, who seized power in Upper Moesia in 248 AD. It is believed that Pacatian was killed by his own troops shortly after he seized control.

Viminacium is the most probable site for Pacatian's mint, and a comparison with the local aes coinage shows remarkable similarity of style. Seven different reverses were used on the antoniniani of Pacatian — Concordia, Felicitas, Fides, Fortuna, Pax, Roma and Victory — all common themes in the third century. Such a variety of reverse types would suggest a large issue of coins, though today all coins of Pacatian are very rare, with only about 100 specimens of all varieties known.



1151. PACATIAN. Circa 248-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.98 gm). Viminacium mint. IMP TI CL MAR PACATIANVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / PAX AETERNA, Pax standing left, holding olive branch and transverse sceptre. RIC V pt. 2, 5; RSC 6. VF, light porosity. Rare. (\$4000)



LOT 1152



1152. TRAJAN DECIUS. 249-251 AD. Æ Double Sestertius (40.12 gm). IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right / FELICITAS SAECVLI, S-C across field, Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 115a; Cohen 39. Near EF, glossy dark brown patina. Thick, heavy flan. Attractive.

(\$2500)

### Magnificent and Extremely Rare Hostilian Aureus



AV

Website

1153. HOSTILIAN, as Caesar. 250-251 AD. AV Aureus - Mounted (13.70 gm, total weight). C VALENS HOSTIL MES QVINTVS N C, bare headed and draped bust right, seen from behind / PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Hostilian standing left, holding standard in right hand, reversed spear in left. RIC IV 181b (Decius); Cohen 34. EF, light marks in fields, some smoothing in right reverse field. Mounted in a contemporary Roman gold mount with a ribbed suspension loop that is still wearable. Loop has a copper lining that prevented heavy wear on the gold. Includes two AV fluted columns (2.19 gm and 2.20 gm). Extremely Rare Hostilian Aureus. (See color plate 9) (\$25,000)



Hunt Collection Aureus of Volusian



AV

1154. VOLUSIAN. 251-253 AD. AV Aureus (3.58 gm). IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / AETERNITAS AVGG, Aeternitas standing left, holding Phoenix on a globe in right hand, raising hem of skirt with left. RIC IV 154; Delbrueck pl. 11, 3; Cohen 10. EF, scratch behind eye, another on neck. Very Rare. (\$10,000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Sotheby's, 21-22 June 1990), lot 809; Bank Leu Auktion 10 (29 May 1974), lot 345, at Sf 62,000!

Very Rare Aemilian Sestertius



1155. AEMILIAN. 253 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.11 gm). IMP CAES AEMILIANVS P F AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / ROMAE AETERNAE, S-C across field, Roma standing left, holding Phoenix on a globe in right hand, sceptre in left, shield on ground at feet. RIC IV 50 (R3); Banti, I Grandi Bronzi Imperiali, pg. 184, 11 (this coin). Nice VF, reddish brown patina, broad flan. Very Rare. (\$3000)

Ex Vierordt Collection (J. Schulman, 15 March 1923), lot 2306; Arthur J. Evans Collection.



1156. AEMILIAN. 253 AD. Æ Dupondius (9.74 gm). IMP CAES AEMILIANVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / P M T R P I P P, S-C across field, Aemilian standing left, sacrificing from patera over lighted altar, holding spear in left hand; standard left. RIC IV pt. 3, 47b (R3); Cohen 37. Good VF, brown patina, minor roughness. Very Rare. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 42 (29-30 May 1997), lot 1042.

Seldom Offered  
Cornelia Supra Antoninianus



Website

1157. CORNELIA SUPRA, wife of Aemilian. AR Antoninianus (2.79 gm). C CORNEL S-VPERA AVG, diademed and draped bust right, resting on crescent / VESTA, Vesta standing left, holding patera in right hand, transverse sceptre in left. RIC IV 30; Hunter 1; RSC 5. Toned, near EF. (\$10,000)

Nothing is known of this lady other than the information which is imparted by her extremely rare coinage of Roman antoniniani together with several provincial issues in aes. What evidence there is points to her having been the wife of the ephemeral emperor M. Aemilius Aemilianus.



AV

1158. GALLIENUS. 253-268 AD. AV Aureus (5.69 gm). Rome mint. GALLIENV-S P F AVG, head left wearing wreath of reeds / VICTORIA A-VG, Gallienus standing left, holding globe in right hand, sceptre in left, being crowned by Victory who stands behind him. RIC V pt. 1, 81; Cohen 1112. Near EF, bend in flan. Rare. (\$2000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



1159. TIME OF GALLIENUS. Circa 268 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.83 gm). GENIV-S P R, radiate head of Genius right, wearing mural crown / INT VRB, S C within wreath. RIC V pt. 1, 3; D. Yonge, "The So-Called Interregnum Coinage," NumChron 1979, pg. 58, 43 (obverse die T, reverse die s). Near EF, attractive green patina. Rare. (\$750)

David Yonge presents a convincing argument based on flan manufacture, portrait style and a comparative study of mid-third century Roman monetary denominations for assigning an approximate date for this issue to the end of the reign of Gallienus, perhaps in anticipation of his entry into Rome after his victories over the Herulians and Goths at Naissus.



**Very Rare Medallion of Valerian II**



1160. VALERIAN II, as Caesar. 253-255 AD. AR 33mm — Medallion (26.07 gm). P CL VALERIANVS NOB CAES, bare-headed and draped bust right, seen from behind / MONETA AVGG, the three Monetae standing left, each holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC V pt. 1, 12; Gnechi pg. 56, 1 (appears to be the same reverse die as pl. 27, 2, a medallion of Gallienus); Toynbee -; RSC 36a. VF, obverse and reverse scratches, several small pecks on reverse, test cut and several edge bumps. Extremely rare, only one specimen in Vienna cited by Gnechi. (\$4000)

**Exceptional Rarity  
Antoninianus of Dryantilla**



1161. DRYANTILLA, wife of Regalianus. Circa 260 AD. AR Antoninianus (2.96 gm). Carnuntum mint. SVLP DRY[ANTILLA AVG], diademed and draped bust right on a crescent / AEQVITAS [AV]GG, Aequitas standing left, holding scales in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC V pt. 2, 1; Göbl pg. 26, D1, pl. III (same dies); RSC 1bis. EF, overstruck on a Severus Alexander denarius with a trace of his profile and EV ALE visible on the obverse and TRP IIII visible on the reverse. Exceptional and extremely rare. (\$15,000)

**Extremely Rare Aureus of  
Claudius Gothicus**



1162. CLAUDIUS II GOTHICUS. 268-270 AD. AV Aureus (4.39 gm). Rome mint. IMP CLAV-DIVS AVG, laureate head left / VICTORIA AVG, Victory standing slightly right, head turned left, holding wreath in right hand, palm in left; bound captive on ground to the right, begging captive on left. RIC V pt. 1, 8 (same reverse die); Cohen 296. EF. Extremely Rare. (See color plate 9) (\$10,000)

**Very Rare Obverse Bust**



1163. CLAUDIUS II GOTHICUS. 268-270 AD. Antoninianus (4.26 gm). Cyzicus mint. IMP C M AVR CLAVDIVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust left, right hand raised, holding globe in left / VIRTUTI AVGVSTI, M-C across field, Hercules standing right, right hand behind back, lion's skin draped across left arm, holding club resting on ground in his left hand. RIC V pt. 1, -; Hunter -; Cunetio -; Normanby -; Chalfont -; Cohen -. Choice EF, nearly full silvering. Unpublished obverse and reverse type for Claudius! Exceptional quality. (\$1000)



AV  
LOT 1164

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.  
We are not responsible for any errors due  
to illegible handwriting!*



1164. **AURELIAN.** 270-275 AD. AV Aureus (4.00 gm). Mediolanum mint. IMP C D AVRELIANVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / MARTI P-A-CIFERO, Mars standing left, holding branch in right hand, transverse sceptre in left. RIC V pt. 1, -; Göbl 12i (O14/R148); Huvelin and Lafaurie, "Trésor d'un Navire Romain Trouvé en Méditerranée Nouvelles Découvertes," in *Revue Numismatique* 1980, 77 (same dies); Cohen -. EF, small flan crack above head. Very Rare, only two specimens cited by Göbl! (\$5000)



AV

1165. **AURELIAN.** 270-275 AD. AV Aureus (4.53 gm). Mediolanum mint. IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / CONC-ORDIA MILI, two Concordia standing facing one another, each holding a standard, a third standard between them held by both. RIC V pt. 1, 167 (Siscia); Göbl 18d (O41/R149); Huvelin and Lafaurie, "Trésor d'un Navire Romain Trouvé en Méditerranée Nouvelles Découvertes," in *Revue Numismatique* 1980, 57 (same dies); Cohen 49. Choice EF. Rare. (\$6000)



AV

1166. **AURELIAN.** 270-275 AD. AV Aureus (4.17 gm). Rome mint. IMP CL DOM AVRELIANVS P F AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right / VIRTVS AVG, Mars walking right, carrying spear in right hand, trophy over left shoulder, captive seated at feet to right. RIC V pt. 1, 182 (variety); Göbl 127q (O97/R298); Cohen 270. Near EF, reverse strike a little soft. (\$2000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Stack's (4-5 March 1988), lot 1731.

## Elusive Antoninianus of Zenobia



Website

1167. **ZENOBIA.** 271-272 BC. Antoninianus (3.64 gm). S ZENOBIA AVG, diademed and draped bust right on a crescent / IVNO REGINA, Juno standing facing, head left, holding patera in right hand, sceptre in left, peacock at her feet; star in left field. RIC V pt. 2, 2. Near EF, brown patina. Extremely Rare. (\$5000)

## Two Exceptional Probus Aurei



AV

1168. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. AV Aureus (6.08 gm). Siscia mint. IMP C M AVR P-ROBVS P F AVG, laureate bust left wearing imperial mantle, holding eagle tipped sceptre in right hand / HERCVLI ERY-MANTIO, nude Hercules standing right, carrying the Erymanthian Boar over his shoulders. RIC V pt. 2, 587 var. (legend and Probus also holds a branch). Lustrous, superb EF. Extremely Rare. (See color plate 9) (\$20,000)

*This rare aureus depicts Hercules completing his fourth labor, the capture of the fierce boar which ravaged the slopes of Mt. Erymanthius. He frightens it from its lair, chases it into deep snow, and there captures it and binds it with chains. Two other labors of Hercules were also depicted on Probus aurei from Siscia: HERCVLI ARCADIO, Hercules capturing the Cerynean hind (his third labor); and HERCVLI INMORTALI, Hercules dragging Cerberus (his twelfth labor).*



AV

1169. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. AV Aureus (6.75 gm). Siscia mint. IMP C M AVR PROBVS P AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / MARS V-I-CTOR, Mars walking right, holding transverse spear in right hand, trophy over left shoulder; captive seated at his feet. RIC V -; Hunter -. Lustrous, superb EF. Unpublished. (See color plate 9) (\$15,000)



1170. **DIVUS NIGRINIAN, son of Carinus.** Antoninianus (3.36 gm). Rome mint. DIVO NIGRINIANO, radiate head right / CONSECRATIO, eagle with spread wings standing facing, head left; KA•OA. RIC V pt. 2, 472; Cohen 2. EF, glossy brown patina. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



## TRITON III

### Extremely Rare 2 1/2 Aurei Medallion 2 Known Specimens



AV



Website

1171. **DIOCLETIAN**. 284-305 AD. AV Medallion of 2 1/2 Aurei (13.29 gm). Struck 296 AD. Antioch mint. IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / CONSVL VI P P PROCOS, Diocletian standing left, holding globe in right hand, baton in left; SMA. RIC VI 1; Lukanc pg. 121, 13 (referenceing a specimen in the BN); Gnechi pl. 4, 9 (the BN specimen also); Cohen 50. Near EF, small nick on edge on the obverse at 9:00 and another on the reverse at 3:00. Of the highest rarity, only the second recorded specimen! (See color plate 10) (\$60,000)



AV



1172. **DIOCLETIAN**. 284-305 AD. AV Aureus (5.29 gm). Struck 293 AD. Antioch mint. DIOCLETIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / CONSVL V P P PRO COS, Diocletian standing left, holding globe in right hand, baton in left; SMAΣ. RIC VI, 5; Depeyrot 8/1. Near EF, minor marks on reverse. Very Rare. (See color plate 10) (\$3000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



1173. **DIOCLETIAN**. 284-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.42 gm). Struck 294 AD. Ticinum mint. DIOCLETI-ANVS AVG, laureate head right / VIRTVS MILITVM, four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp with six towers. RIC VI 14a; Jelocnik 24; RSC 516d. FDC. Superb. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!*

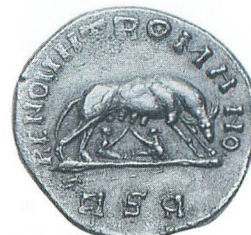
### Two Very Rare Denarii of Carausius



Website

1174. **CARAUSIUS**. 287-293 AD. AR Denarius (4.95 gm). IMP CAR-AVSIVS PF AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / RENOVAT ROMANO, she-wolf standing right suckling the twins Romulus and Remus; RSR in exergue. RIC V pt. 2, 571; Shiel pg. 111, 68; RSC 82. Toned, choice EF. Rare this nice. (\$10,000)

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Auction XX (9 March 1988), lot 459.



1175. **CARAUSIUS**. 287-293 AD. AR Denarius (4.00 gm). IMP I CAR-AVSIVS PF NIC (poorly engraved), laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / RENOVAT ROMANO, she-wolf standing right suckling the twins Romulus and Remus; RSR in exergue. RIC V pt. 2, 571 var.; Shiel pg. 111, 68 var.; RSC 82 var. Toned EF. (\$5000)



# TRITON III



1176. **CARAUSIUS**. 287-293 AD. Antoninianus (4.42 gm). London mint. IMP CARAVSIVS AV, radiate and draped bust right / LEG II P-A-R-TH, centaur walking right, holding rudder in right hand; ML. RIC V pt. 2, 64 var. (obverse legend, centaur left). Good VF, green patina. Very Rare. (\$750)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1177. **ALLECTUS**. 293-296 AD. Æ Quinarius (2.95 gm). Camulodunum mint. IMP C ALLECTVS AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right / LAETITIA AVG, galley left; QC. RIC V pt. 2, 126. EF, glossy dark green patina. (\$250)



1178. **DOMITIUS DOMITIANUS**. 296-297 AD. Æ Follis (9.82 gm). Alexandria mint. IMP C L DOMITIVS DOMITIANVS AVG, laureate head right / GENIO POPV-L-I ROMANI, Genius standing left, modius on head, holding patera in right hand, cornucopiae in left, eagle at feet left; B/ALE. RIC VI 20; Cohen 1; J. Lallemand, "Le monnayage de Domitius Domitianus," *RBN* 1951, pg. 101, 17 and pl. VI, 15. EF, brown patina, a few small spots of red encrustation, light roughness around eagle. Rare. (\$1500)



1179. **MAXIMIANUS**. 286-305 AD. AV Aureus (5.33 gm). Struck 290 AD. Cyzicus mint. MAXIMIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / CONSVL III P P PRO COS, Maximianus standing left, holding globe in right hand, baton in left. RIC V pt. 2, 596; Depeyrot 11/6; Cohen 78. Near EF. Very Rare. (\$3000)



AV  
LOT 1180



AV

1180. **MAXIMIANUS**. 286-305 AD. AV Aureus (5.40 gm). Struck 290 AD. Antioch mint. MAXIMIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / CONSVL III P P PRO COS, Maximianus standing left, holding globe in right hand; Σ/SMA. RIC V pt. 2, 609 var. (Σ in exergue, not field); Depeyrot 7/2; Cohen 78 var. (same). Lustrous, choice EF. Extremely Rare, only one specimen studied by Depeyrot with the Σ in the field. (\$5000)



AV

1181. **MAXIMIANUS**. 286-305 AD. AV Aureus (5.39 gm). Struck 296-297 AD. Antioch mint. MAXIMIA-NVS AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / CONSVL V P P PRO COS, Maximianus standing left, holding globe in right hand, baton in left; •SMAΣ. RIC VI 12, pl. 15, 12 (same reverse die); Depeyrot 13/1. Nice EF, lustrous. Extremely Rare. (\$7500)

*RIC VI pg. 614, 12 shows the mintmark as reading •SMAΣ\*, yet pl. 15, 12 does not show the \* and is the same die as this coin. Depeyrot repeats the mistake in RIC citing the same coin. This is apparently only the second known specimen with this mintmark.*



1182. **MAXIMIANUS**. 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.32 gm). Struck circa 294-295 AD. Siscia mint. MAXIMIA-NVS AVG, laureate head right / VIRTVS MILITVM, four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp-gate with eight turrets. RIC VI 43b; Jelocnik 12a; RSC 625f. FDC. (\$750)



1183. **MAXIMIANUS**. 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (2.94 gm). Struck circa 294-295 AD. Siscia mint. MAXIMIA-NVS AVG, laureate head right / VIRTVS M-ILITVM, four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp-gate with eight turrets. RIC VI 43b; Jelocnik 12b; RSC 625f. FDC. (\$750)



LOT 1184



1184. **MAXIMIANUS**. 286-305 AD. Antoninianus (4.17 gm). Struck circa 292 AD. Siscia mint. IMP C M A VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, radiate head right / VICTORIA AVGG, Diocletian and Maximianus standing facing one another, clasping hands, full figure of Nike standing behind with wings spread, one hand on the shoulder of each emperor; •XXI•A•. RIC V pt. 2, 588; Cohen 546. Choice EF, glossy brown patina with just a trace of silvering. Very Rare type. (\$500)



1185. **GALERIUS, as Caesar**. 295 AD. AR Argenteus (3.16 gm). Nicomedia mint. MAXIMIAN-VS CAESAR, laureate head right / VIRTVTI MILITVM, four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp-gate with eight turrets; SMNΓ. RIC VI 20; RSC 234Ab. Lightly toned, choice EF. (\$750)

## Aureus of Severus II



Website

1186. **SEVERUS II, as Caesar**. 305 AD. AV Aureus (5.35 gm). Antioch mint. SEVERVS NOB CAES, laureate head right / HERCVLI CONS CAES, Hercules standing slightly right, head turned left, holding club resting on ground in right hand, apples in left, lion's skin draped over left shoulder; S·MAZ·. RIC VI 67; Depeyrot 20/3. EF. Extremely Rare. (See color plate 10) (\$20,000)



1187. **MAXIMINUS II, as Caesar**. Circa 310 AD. Æ Follis (5.72 gm). Antioch mint. MAXIMINVS NOB CAES, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding Victory on globe in right hand, shield decorated with two soldiers on horseback and four soldiers on foot / MAXIMINVS NOB LISSIMVS CAESAR, Maximinus standing left, holding Victory on a globe in right hand, spear in left, altar at feet, E/ANT. RIC VI 135 (unlisted officina). Good VF, dark green patina. (\$500)



1188. **DIVUS ROMULUS, son of Maxentius**. Died 309 AD. Æ Follis (5.13 gm). Struck 309-312 AD. Ostia mint. DIVO ROMVLO N V BIS CONS, bare head right / AETERNAE MEMORIAE, eagle with wings spread standing right on domed shrine with open doors; MOSTT. RIC VI 34. EF, reddish brown patina. (\$400)



1189. **DIVUS ROMULUS, son of Maxentius**. Died 309 AD. Æ Quarter-Follis (2.30 gm). Struck 310 AD. Rome mint. DIVO ROMVLO N V BIS CONS, bare head right / AETERNAE MEMORIAE, eagle with wings spread standing right on domed shrine with open doors; RQ. RIC VI 239. EF, reddish brown patina. Scarce denomination. (\$600)

## Elusive Follis of Alexander of Carthage



Website

1190. **ALEXANDER of CARTHAGE**. 308-311 AD. Æ Follis (4.70 gm). Carthage mint. IMP ALEXANDER P F AVG, laureate head of Alexander right / GLORIA EXERCITVS KART, Alexander on horseback right, raising right hand; PK in exergue. RIC VI 66. EF, dark brown patina. (\$4000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction 42 (29-30 May 1997), lot 1109.

L. Domitius Alexander led a short lived revolt against Maxentius from 308 to 311, holding Africa and Sardinia. There is little known about this usurper, but there is evidence in an inscription (CIL viii, 22183) that he and Constantine allied themselves in opposition to Maxentius. P. Salama in "Recherches numismatiques sur l'usurpateur africain L. Domitius Alexander," Proceedings, International Numismatic Congress 1973, pg. 365, note 2, suggests that at the latest, the pact was entered into by autumn of 310.



AV

1191. **LICINIUS I**. 308-324 AD. AV Aureus (5.32 gm). Struck 317-318 AD. Nicomedia mint. LICINIUS AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / IOVI CONS LICINI AVG, Jupiter standing left on platform, holding Victory on a globe with wreath in right hand, sceptre in left, eagle with wreath at feet, platform inscribed SIC X SIC XX in two lines; SMNE. RIC VII 18 (wrong obverse legend listed in RIC); Depeyrot 25/1. EF. Very Rare. (\$6000)



## The Hunt Collection Licinius II Aureus



AV

[Website](#)

1192. **LICINIUS II, Caesar.** 320 AD. AV Aureus (5.32 gm). Nicomedia mint. D N VAL LICIN LICINIVS NOB C, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed facing bust / IOVI CONSER-VATORI CAES, Jupiter seated facing on platform, holding Victory on a globe with wreath in right hand, sceptre in left, eagle with wreath at feet, platform inscribed SIC •V• SIC •X• in two lines; SMNT. RIC VII 42; Depeyrot 31/2; *Wealth of the Ancient World*, 158 (this coin). Near EF. Rare. (See color plate 10) (\$10,000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection, Part I (Sotheby's, 19 June 1990), lot 155; Bank Leu Auktion 10 (29 May 1974), lot 406.*

*This facing portrait of Licinius II, along with a parallel issue for his father, was the first frontal representation of an emperor, a presentation that would become standardized in the late Roman and Byzantine period.*

## Extremely Rare Follis of Valens One of the Rarest Roman Coins



1193. **VALENS.** 316 AD. Æ Follis (2.85 gm). Cyzicus mint. IMP C AVR VAL VALENS P F AVG, laureate head right / IOVI CONSERVATORI, Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe in right hand, sceptre in left; eagle at feet left; I/SKM. RIC VII 7 var. (unlisted officina); Cohen 1 var. (same). Near EF, greenish brown patina, problem free surfaces. Extremely Rare and probably the finest known! (\$17,500)

*Aurelius Valerius Valens was a general in the army of Emperor Licinius. Relations between Licinius and his co-emperor, Constantine, had never been good and eventually they degraded into open warfare. Confident of victory, Licinius proclaimed Valens as the new co-emperor before the battle was won. Unfortunately for Valens, the battle was not won and his life was forfeit as one of the terms of peace between the two Augusti.*



1194. **CONSTANTINE I, as Caesar.** 307 AD. AR Argenteus (3.45 gm). Trier mint. CONSTAN-TINVS NOB C, laureate head right / VIRTVS MILITVM, camp-gate surmounted by four turrets, doors open; PTR. RIC VI 636; RSC 706c. Toned, near EF. Rare. (\$1500)

## Choice Medallion of Constantine the Great



AV

[Website](#)



1195. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. AV Medallion of 1 1/4 Solidi - Festaureus (5.44 gm). Struck 316 AD. Trier mint. CONSTANTI-NVS P F AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIBVS AVGG N N VOTIS, Victory standing facing with wings spread, holding shield inscribed X/XX in two lines; PTR. RIC VII 9; Depeyrot 22/4; Alföldi 636. Choice EF. Extremely Rare, apparently only the third known specimen. (See color plate 10) (\$17,500)



AV



1196. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. AV Aureus (5.39 gm). Struck 315 AD. Heraclea mint. CONSTANTI-NVS P F AVG, laureate head right / SIC X/SIC XX, legend in two lines in wreath, small medallion at top of wreath decorated with an eagle; SMHB. RIC VII 8; Depeyrot 3/1; Alföldi 470. Near EF/EF, a few minor marks on the obverse. Very Rare. (\$6000)



AV



1197. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. AV Solidus (4.23 gm). Struck 335 AD. Siscia mint. CONSTANTI-NVS MAX AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA CONSTANTINI AVG, Victory seated right on cuirass, inscribing VOT XXX in two lines on a shield set on her knee; Genius standing before helping to support the shield; SIS. RIC VII 243; Depeyrot 23/2. Near EF. (\$2500)



### Rare 1 1/2 Scripulum



AV

1198. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. AV 1 1/2 Scripulum (1.69 gm). Struck 310 AD. Trier mint. IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right / PRINCIPI I-VVENTVTIS, Constantine standing right, holding transverse spear in right hand, globe in left; TR. RIC VI 796 var. (bust left); Depeyrot 16/3 var. (radiate left); Alföldi 329a var. (same). EF, minor marks. Apparently an unpublished variety. (See color plate 10) (\$6000)

### Very Rare Medalllic Miliarensis



1199. **CONSTANTINE I with CRISPUS and CONSTANTINE II, as Caesars.** 307-337 AD. AR Miliarensis (4.73 gm). Struck 320 AD. Sirmium mint. CONSTANTINVS MAX AVG, bare head right / CRISPVS ET CONSTANTINVS CC, confronted busts of Crispus and Constantine II; SIRM. RIC VII 14; Gnechi pl. 29, 8; Bastien, Donativa, pg. 76, note 11; Cohen 3. EF, surfaces lightly porous, faint scratch across chin on obverse. Very Rare! (\$4000)

*The coinage of Constantine's long reign is very complex. He instituted several important currency reforms, including the introduction of a new gold coin (the solidus) and, later in the reign, the reestablishment of coinage in pure silver (siliqua, etc). This rare dynastic type, struck at the Danubian mint of Sirmium, depicts on the reverse the emperor's two elder sons — Flavius Julius Crispus, the issue of his marriage to Minervina (his first wife or, perhaps, merely a concubine); and Flavius Claudius Constantinus, the eldest of his three sons by Flavia Maxima Fausta, daughter of the emperor Maximianus. The head of Crispus, who was aged about twenty-one at the time of the issue, is depicted larger and more mature than that of his half-brother who was only eight. This base silver coin, which is sometimes described as a 'small medallion' or a 'multiple', is of an experimental denomination which preceded the reintroduction of pure silver coinage about 325 AD. It should probably be called a miliarensis which is the name applied to the pure silver coin of the same weight (4.5 grams = 1/72 of a pound) struck regularly after 325.*



1200. **HELENA, mother of Constantine I.** 324-325 AD. AE Follis (3.51 gm). Trier mint. FL HELENA AVGVSTA, diademed and draped bust right / SECVRTAS REIPVBLICE, Securitas standing left, holding branch in right hand; PTR. RIC VII 458. Choice EF, brown patina. (\$200)



1201. **HELENA, mother of Constantine I.** AE Follis (3.78 gm). Struck 318-319 AD. Thessalonica mint. HELENA N F, draped bust right / Eight-pointed star in laurel wreath. RIC VII 50; Kent-Hirmer pl. 162, 637; LRBC 821. Superb EF, glossy brown patina. (\$750)

*The coinage of Helena as Augusta commenced with her elevation to full imperial status in 324 and continued until her death five years later. Preceding these issues, however, was a remarkable series struck circa 318 AD at the Thessalonica mint on which both Helena and her daughter-in-law Fausta are accorded the lesser title of Nobilissima Femina (N F). Both ladies had borne this rank for some considerable time, Helena since her son's elevation to imperial status in 306, Fausta since her marriage to Constantine in March of the following year. The significance of the anepigraphic reverse with star within wreath remains unexplained, though presumably it contains some reference to divine providence and destiny.*



1202. **CRISPUS, Caesar.** 323 AD. AE Follis (2.63 gm). Trier mint. IVL CRISPVS NOB CAES, laureate and cuirassed bust left, holding spear across left shoulder, horse by its bridle in right hand / BEATA TRANQVILLITAS, globe on altar inscribed VO/TIS/XX in three lines; STR. RIC VII -. Good VF, dark brown patina. Unpublished variety, extremely rare bust type. (\$1000)



AV

1203. **CONSTANTINE II.** 337-340 AD. AV Solidus (4.62 gm). Constantinople mint. D N CONSTAN-TINVS P F AVG, laurel and rosette-diademed head right / VICTORIA CONSTANTINI AVG, Victory, seated right on cuirass behind which is a shield, supporting shield inscribed VOT/XX in two lines and held by a small winged genius; CONS. RIC VIII 3; Depeyrot 1/3. Near EF. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV

LOT 1204



## TRITON III

1204. **CONSTANS**. 337-350 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Struck 345 AD. Trier mint. **CONSTANS AVGVSTVS**, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / **VICTORIAE DD NN AVGG**, two Victories standing facing each other, holding shield between them inscribed **VOT/X/MVLT/XX** in four lines; **TR**. RIC VIII 135; Depeyrot 6/3. Choice EF. (\$1500)



AV

1205. **CONSTANS**. 337-350 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 342 AD. Siscia mint. **FL IVL CONS-TANS P F AVG**, laurel and rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / **OB VICTORIAM TRIVMPHALEM**, two Victories standing facing each other, holding wreath inscribed **VOT X MVL XV; SIS\***. RIC VIII 115; Depeyrot 9/1. EF, slightly flat strike on hair at neck. Scarce type. (\$1500)



AV

1206. **CONSTANS**. 337-350 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 337-340 AD. Thessalonica mint. **FL IVL CON-STANS P F AVG**, laurel and rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / **VICTORIA DD NN AVGG**, Victory standing left, holding trophy in right hand, palm in left; **TES**. RIC VIII 28; Depeyrot 4/3. Nice EF. (\$1500)

Same obverse die as the next lot.



AV

1207. **CONSTANS**. 337-350 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 337-340 AD. Thessalonica mint. **FL IVL CON-STANS P F AVG**, laurel and rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / **VIRTVS EXERCITVM**, Constans standing left, holding trophy in right hand, shield set on ground in left, captives seated at his feet, both with heads turned towards him, the one on the left bound, the one on the right with head propped on his right hand; **TES**. RIC VIII 34; Depeyrot 4/7. Nice EF. (See color plate 11) (\$1500)

Same obverse die as the previous lot.



AV  
LOT 1208

1208. **CONSTANS**. 337-350 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 337-347 AD. Antioch mint. **FL IVL CONS-TANS PERP AVG**, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / **VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM**, Victory, seated right on cuirass behind which is a shield, supporting shield inscribed **VOT/V/MVLT/X** in four lines and held by a small winged genius; **SMANI**. RIC VIII 29; Depeyrot 5/7. Choice EF, centers a little soft. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

### Medallion of Two Solidi of Constantius II Extremely Rare



AV



Website

1209. **CONSTANTIUS II**. 337-361 AD. AV Medallion of 2 Solidi (8.55 gm). Struck 350-355 AD. Thessalonica mint. **FL IVL CONSTAN-TIVS PERP AVG**, pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left / **GLORIA R-OMANORVM**, Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned, the former facing, the latter turned to the left with right foot on prow, each holding Nike on a globe in right hand, sceptre in left; •**TES**•. RIC VIII 143 (R5); Gnechchi 20; Cohen 131 var. Choice EF. Extremely Rare. (See color plate 11) (\$60,000)



## TRITON III



1210. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Struck 343-344 AD. Trier mint. FL IVL CONSTAN-TIVS P F AVG, laurel and rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA DD NN AVGG, Victory standing left, holding trophy in right hand, palm in left; TR. RIC VIII 122; Depeyrot 4/3. Near EF. (\$750)



1211. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AV Solidus (4.49 gm). Struck 340-350 AD. Siscia mint. FL IVL CONSTAN-TIVS P F AVG, laurel and rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIAE DD NN AVGG, two Victories standing facing each other, holding shield between them inscribed VOT/XX/MVLT/XXX in four lines; oSIS•. RIC VIII 119; Depeyrot 8/1. EF. Rare. (\$1250)



1212. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AV Solidus (4.50 gm). Struck 355-361 AD. Sirmium mint. FL IVL CONSTAN-TIVS PERP AVG, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over right shoulder and shield decorated with horseman riding left, spearing a fallen enemy / GLORIA REI-PVBLICAE, Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned, the former facing, the latter turned to the left, supporting between them shield inscribed VOT/XXXV/MVLT/XXXX in four lines; palm MSIR palm. RIC VIII 60; Depeyrot 13/1. EF, small spot of smoothing right of head on the obverse. (\$750)



1213. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AV Solidus (4.34 gm). Struck 351-355 AD. Nicomedia mint. FL IVL CONSTAN-TIVS PERP AVG, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over right shoulder and shield decorated with horseman riding left, spearing a fallen enemy / GLORIA REI-PVBLICAE, Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned, the former facing, the latter turned to the left, supporting between them shield inscribed VOT/XXX/MVLT/XXXX in four lines; SMNB. RIC VIII 74; Depeyrot 5/2. EF, small flan crack at 2:00. (\$1000)



1214. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Struck 355-361 AD. Antioch mint. FL IVL CONSTAN-TIVS PERP AVG, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over right shoulder and shield decorated with horseman riding right, spearing a fallen enemy / GLORIA REI-PVBLICAE, Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned, the former facing, the latter turned to the left, supporting between them shield inscribed VOT/XXX/MVLT/XXXX in four lines; •SMANA•. RIC VIII 168; Depeyrot 11/1. EF, small bump on nose, reverse lightly double struck. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

### Kent & Hirmer Plate Coin



Website

1215. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AE 32mm Medallion (17.29 gm). Struck 337-340 AD. Rome mint. DN FL CONSTANTIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VIRTU-S AVG, Constantius standing right, holding spear in right hand, globe in left; captives seated at his feet, both with heads turned towards Constantius, the one on the left bound, the one on the right with head propped on his left hand. Toynbee, pl. 33, 2 (this coin); Gnechi 44 (this coin listed); Kent & Hirmer 661 (this coin); Cohen 296. EF, dark brown patina, small patch of green on reverse behind Constantius. Very Rare. (\$7500)

*Ex Richard J. Graham Collection (Jacques Schulman Auction 243, 8-10 June 1966), lot 2517; Arthur J. Evans Collection (Ars Classica XVII, 3 October 1934), lot 1942; Herzfelder Collection.*





AV

1216. **MAGNENTIUS**. 350-353 AD. AV Solidus (4.57 gm). Struck 350 AD. Trier mint. IM CAE MAGN-ENTIVS AVG, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA. AVG. LIB. ROMANOR, Victory on left, standing right and holding a palm, and Libertas on right, standing left and holding transverse sceptre, supporting between them trophy on shaft; TR. RIC VIII 247; Bastien 7, pl. 1, 7 (same reverse die); Depeyrot 8/1. Light toning, near EF. (\$3000)



AV

1217. **MAGNENTIUS**. 350-353 AD. AV Solidus (4.50 gm). Struck 350 AD. Rome mint. IMP CAE MAGN-ENTIVS AVG, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA. AVG. LIB. ROMANOR, Victory on left, standing right and holding a palm, and Libertas on right, standing left and holding transverse sceptre, supporting between them trophy on shaft; RQ. RIC VIII 163; Bastien 387; Depeyrot 2/1. EF. (\$2000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1218. **MAGNENTIUS**. 350-353 AD. Æ Double Centenionalis (9.08 gm). Amiens mint. D N MAGNEN-TIVS P F AVG, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / SALVS DD NN AVG ET CAES, A-W across field, large Chi-Rho; AMB. RIC VIII 34; Bastien 135; LRBC 19; Cohen 30. EF, glossy dark brown patina. Magnificent large portrait of Magnentius. (\$1250)

*Following the evacuation of Italy in 352, Magnentius issued a new denomination of double value, replacing the centenionalis of the previous 10 years. This new coin of increased weight had little or no silver content and is evidence of the financial trouble faced by Magnentius toward the end of his reign. Although Magnentius restored certain rights to the pagans, the reverse of this coin leaves little doubt as to Magnentius' religious beliefs.*



1219. **MAGNENTIUS**. 350-353 AD. Æ Double Centenionalis (9.10 gm). Trier mint. D N MAGNEN-TIVS P F AVG, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / SALVS DD NN AVG ET CAES, A-W across field, large Chi-Rho; TRS. RIC VIII 318; Bastien 86; LRBC 62; Cohen 30. EF, brown patina. (\$750)



1220. **DECENTIUS, Caesar**. 350-353 AD. Æ Double Centenionalis (7.53 gm). Trier mint. D N DECENTI-VS FORT CAES, bare headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / SALVS DD NN AVG ET CAES, A-W across field, large Chi-Rho; TRP. RIC VIII 319; Bastien 85; LRBC 63; Cohen 13. EF, dark green patina. Magnificent large portrait of Decentius. (\$750)

### Extremely Rare Vetrano Miliarese



1221. **VETRANO**. 350 AD. AR Miliarese (4.30 gm). Siscia mint. D N VETRA-NIO P F AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing left, holding wreath in right hand, palm in left, palm branch at foot left; SIS. RIC VIII 262; RSC 10a. Toned EF, light scratches visible under a glass. Extremely Rare. (\$15,000)



## TRITON III



1222. **VETRANIO**. 350 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.29 gm). Siscia mint. D N VETRA-NIO P F AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; A behind and star before / CONCORDIA MILITVM, Vetrano standing facing, head turned left, holding standard in either hand; A/•BSIS•. RIC VIII 285; LRBC 1172. Superb EF, glossy dark brown patina.

(\$750)



AV

1223. **JULIAN II, as Caesar**. 355-360 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Antioch mint. D N IVLIANV-S NOB CAES, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / GLORIA REI-PVBLICAE, Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned, the former facing, the latter turned to the left, supporting between them a wreath inscribed with a large star of eight rays; Roma holds spear, Constantinopolis holds sceptre and rests right foot on prow; •/•SMANH•. RIC VIII 171 (unlisted officina); Depeyrot 11 note. Attractively toned EF. Rare.

(\$2500)



AV

1224. **JULIAN II**. 360-363 AD. AV Imitation Solidus (4.56 gm). Imitation of Lugdunum mint. FL CL IVLIA-NVS P P AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VIRTVS EX-ERC CALI, soldier standing right, head left, holding labarum over shoulder and placing hand on head of kneeling captive; •/LVG. Cf. RIC VIII 226; Depeyrot 6/1 note (this coin); Bastien I 147. Near EF. Unusual and extremely rare.

(\$4500)

Ex Dr. E. Poncet Collection (Bourgey, 15 March 1926), lot 71.



1225. **JULIAN II**. 360-363 AD. AR Siliqua (2.00 gm). Constantinople mint. D N FL CL IVLIA-NVS P P AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT/X/MVL/XX, legend in four lines in wreath; CP•I. RIC VIII 159; RSC 148d. Toned EF, fine style.

(\$600)



AV

1226. **JOVIAN**. 363-364 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Antioch mint. D N IOVIAN-VS P E P AVG, pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / SECVRITA-S REI-PVBLICAE, Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned, the former facing, the latter turned to the left, supporting between them a wreath inscribed VOT/V/MVL/X in four lines; Roma holds spear, Constantinopolis holds sceptre and rests right foot on prow; ANTΘ. RIC VIII 223; Depeyrot 18/2. Good VF.

(\$2000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



AV

1227. **VALENTINIAN I**. 364-375 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 371 AD. Constantinople mint. D N VALENTINI-ANVS P F AVG, laurel and rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory, seated right on cuirass behind which is a shield, supporting shield inscribed VOT/X/MVL/XX in four lines; christogram/CONOB. Cf. RIC IX 28 (Valens); Depeyrot 28/1. EF, light peck marks on cheek. Very Rare.

(\$1250)



AV

1228. **VALENTINIAN I**. 364-375 AD. AV 1 1/2 Scripulum (1.67 gm). Struck 364-368 AD. Antioch mint. D N VALENTINI-ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory, seated right on cuirass behind which is a shield, supporting shield inscribed VOT/X/MVL/XX in four lines; ANT. RIC IX -; Depeyrot 34/3 var. (shield supported by Genius). EF, a few light marks, obverse die rust. Apparently unpublished without Genius.

(\$1500)

### Three Impressive Consular Solidi



AV

1229. **VALENS**. 364-378 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Struck 371 AD. Trier mint. D N VALEN-S P F AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield decorated with horseman spearing fallen enemy, helmet decorated with four stars / VICTORES AVGVSTI, Valens and Valentinian seated facing, together holding globe; above, Victory flying left, crowning them; TR•OB. RIC IX 16c; Depeyrot 39/2. Good VF. Very Rare.

(\$2000)





1230. **VALENS**. 364-378 AD. AV Solidus (4.52 gm). Struck 365 AD. Thessalonica mint. D N VALEN-S P F AVG, consular bust left, wearing pearl-diadem and draped in imperial mantle, holding mappa and sceptre / SALVS REIP, Valens standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, spurning kneeling captive; \*\*/SMTES. RIC IX 3b.2; Depeyrot 31/2. EF. (See color plate 11) (\$1500)



1231. **VALENS**. 364-378 AD. AV Solidus (4.51 gm). Struck 368 AD. Nicomedia mint. D N VALEN-S P F AVG, consular bust left, wearing pearl-diadem and draped in imperial mantle, holding mappa and sceptre / VOTA PV-BLICA, Valentinian and Valens seated facing, both nimbate, each holding mappa and short sceptre; captives in exergue between letters; S-MN-I. RIC IX 16(B).5; Depeyrot 22/2 (same dies). Good VF. (\$1000)



1232. **VALENS**. 364-378 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 372 AD. Antioch mint. D N VALENS PER F AVG, laurel and rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / GLORIA R-O-MANORVM, Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned, the former facing, the latter turned to the left, supporting between them a wreath inscribed VOT/X/MVL/XX in four lines; Roma holds spear, Constantinopolis holds sceptre and rests right foot on prow; christogram/ANOBΔ. RIC IX 16(d).3; Depeyrot 38/3. EF. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1233. **VALENS**. 364-378 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 372 AD. Antioch mint. D N VALENS PER F AVG, pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory, seated right on cuirass behind which is a shield, supporting shield inscribed VOT/X/MVL/XX in four lines; christogram/ANOBI. RIC IX 22(c) (unlisted officina); Depeyrot 38/6. EF. (\$1000)

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!*



1234. **VALENS**. 364-378 AD. AR Miliarensis (4.33 gm). Struck 367-375 AD. Trier mint. D N VALEN-S P F AVG, pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory standing right with left foot on globe, inscribing VOT/V/MVL/IS/X in four lines on shield set on cippus; TRPS. RIC IX 25; RSC 60A. Lightly toned EF, choice flan. (\$1500)



1235. **PROCOPIUS**. 365-366 AD. AE 3 (2.85 gm). Constantinople mint. DN PROCO-PIVS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left / REPARATI-O FEL TEMP, Procopius standing facing, head right, holding labarum in right hand, left resting on shield set on the ground; Chi-rho in upper right field and unidentified object in left at foot; CONSB. RIC IX 17a.1; LRBC 2081. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$400)



1236. **GRATIAN**. 367-383 AD. AV Solidus (4.50 gm). Struck 380-382 AD. Milan mint. D N GRATIA-NVS P F AVG, pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTOR-IA AVGG, Gratian and Theodosius I, both nimbate, seated facing, holding globe between them, palm between legs; behind and between them Victory is standing with outspread wings; COM. RIC IX 5d; Depeyrot 1/1 (North Italian mint). Choice EF. (\$1250)



1237. **GRATIAN**. 367-383 AD. AV Solidus (4.50 gm). Struck 382-383 AD. Constantinople mint. D N GRATIA-NVS P F AVG, laurel and rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / CONCOR-DIA AVGGG, Constantinopolis, helmeted, seated facing, head right, right foot on prow, holding sceptre in left hand, globe in right, lion's heads on throne; CONOB, officina E. RIC IX 45(a).3; Depeyrot 33/1. Near EF. (\$750)





1238. **GRATIAN**. 367-383 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Struck 372 AD. Antioch mint. D N GRATIA-NVSP P F AVG, pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory, seated right on cuirass behind which is a shield, supporting shield inscribed VOT/V/MVLT/X in four lines; christogram/ANOB. RIC IX 21(a).1; Depeyrot 38/7. Near EF, light obverse marks. (\$750)



1239. **VALENTINIAN II**. 375-392 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 388-392 AD. Constantinople mint. D N VALENTINI-ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / CONCORDI-A AVGGG, Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, right foot on prow, holding sceptre in right hand, globe in left; CONOB, officina S. RIC IX 45(b).2; Depeyrot 47/5. Choice EF. (\$1500)



1240. **THEODOSIUS I**. 379-395 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 383-385 AD. Constantinople mint. D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, laurel and rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / CONCORDI-A AVGGGG, Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, right foot on prow, holding sceptre in right hand, shield inscribed VOT/X/MVLT/XV in four lines in left, lion's heads on throne; CONOB, officina A. RIC IX 47b.1; Depeyrot 38/1. Near EF, minor marks. (\$750)



1241. **THEODOSIUS I**. 379-395 AD. AV Solidus (4.49 gm). Struck 388-392 AD. Constantinople mint. D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, laurel and rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / CONCORDI-A AVGGG, Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, right foot on prow, holding sceptre in right hand, shield inscribed VOT/X/MVLT/XV in four lines in left; CONOB, officina I. RIC IX 71b.5; Depeyrot 47/4. Choice EF. (\$1500)

### Attractive Exagium



1242. **THEODOSIUS I, ARCADIUS & HONORIUS**. Circa 403-408 AD. Æ 20mm Exagium for a Solidus (4.33 gm). DDD NNN AAA VVV GGG, diademed and draped facing busts of Honorius, Theodosius and Arcadius respectively / EXAG SOL SVD MINI IOHANNI COM S L; Moneta standing left, holding scales in right hand, cornucopiae in left; \*/CONS. EF, green patina, plugged with a silver peg that sticks up 1mm on the obverse, 3.5mm on the reverse. RIC X pg. 8. (\$750)

### Two Rare Solidi of Magnus Maximus



1243. **MAGNUS MAXIMUS**. 383-388 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Struck 383-384 AD. Trier mint. D N MAG MA-XIMVS P F AVG, laurel and rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE, Maximus standing facing, head right, holding labarum in right hand, Victory on globe in left; \*/SMTR. RIC IX 76.2; Depeyrot 50/1. EF. Rare. (See color plate 11) (\$3000)



1244. **MAGNUS MAXIMUS**. 383-388 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 383-384 AD. Trier mint: D N MAG MA-XIMVS P F AVG, laurel and rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE, Maximus standing facing, head right, holding labarum in right hand, Victory on globe in left; \*/SMTR. RIC IX 76.2; Depeyrot 50/1. Near EF. Rare. (\$2500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



## Two Rare Solidi of Eugenius



AV

Website

1245. **EUGENIUS**. 392-394 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 393-394 AD. Lugdunum mint. D N EVGENI-VS P F AVG, pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTOR-IA AVGG, Eugenius and Theodosius I, both nimbed, seated facing, holding globe between them, palm between legs; behind and between them Victory is standing with outspread wings; L-D/COM. RIC IX 45; Depeyrot 18/1; Cohen 6. EF, small pit on Eugenius' legs on the reverse. Very Rare. (See color plate 11) (\$7500)



AV

1246. **EUGENIUS**. 392-394 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 393-394 AD. Milan mint. D N EVGENI-VS P F AVG, pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTOR-IA AVGG, Eugenius and Theodosius I, both nimbed, seated facing, holding globe between them, palm between legs; behind and between them Victory is standing with outspread wings; M-D/COM. RIC IX 28; Depeyrot 11/1. VF, flan crack, old scratch before bust. Very Rare. (\$2500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

## Attractive Ravenna Solidus



AV

1247. **HONORIUS**. 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.35 gm). Struck circa 409/410 AD and later. Ravenna mint. D N HONORI-VS P F AVG, pearl diademed, helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust right, helmet decorated with three small stars / VICTOR-IA AVGG, Honorius standing facing, crowned by manus Dei, holding long christogram, left hand on hilt of sword, right foot on the back of a prostrate lion; R-V/COB. RIC X 1310; DOCLR 74; Depeyrot 3/1. Near EF, two short scratches on reverse. (See color plate 11) (\$2000)



AV

1248. **HONORIUS**. 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.36 gm). Struck circa 397-402 AD. Thessalonica mint. D N HONORI-VS P F AVG, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield with horseman riding right / CONCORDIA AVGG, Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, right foot on prow, holding sceptre in right hand, Victory on a globe in left; COMOB. RIC X 38; DOCLR 756; Depeyrot 44/2. Near EF. Very Rare. (\$1250)

The disastrous reign of the younger son of Theodosius the Great saw the beginning of the final disintegration of the Roman Empire in the West. Initially, affairs of state were in the capable hands of Stilicho, but in 408 the great general fell victim to a palace intrigue. Two years later Rome itself was captured and sacked by Alaric the Visigoth while Honorius cowered in the security of his retreat at Ravenna. During the remaining thirteen years of his reign Honorius watched helplessly while the barbarians made increasingly frequent incursions into imperial territory. Whole provinces, including Britain, were lost forever, though the Empire was able to maintain a sort of shadow existence in the West for a further half century following Honorius' death in 423. This rare gold solidus, attributed to the Thessalonica mint, was issued in Honorius' name by his elder brother Arcadius, emperor in the East. It has the facing military bust typical of eastern solidi in the 5th century, whilst the reverse depicts a seated figure of Constantinopolis, the personification of the imperial capital in the East.



AV

1249. **HONORIUS**. 393-423 AD. AV Semis (2.19 gm). Struck 408-423 AD. Ravenna mint. D N HONORI-VS P F AVG, pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory, seated right on cuirass, supporting shield inscribed VOT/XX/MVL/XXX in four lines set on short column, Genius on right helping to support the shield; R-V/COMOB. RIC X 1336; DOCLR -; Depeyrot 2/1. Good VF, light marks. Very Rare. (\$750)



AV

1250. **HONORIUS**. 393-423 AD. AV Tremissis (1.48 gm). Struck 407-408 AD. Rome mint. D N HONORI-VS P F AVG, pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory walking right, holding wreath in right hand, globus cruciger in left; R-M/COMOB. RIC X 1259; DOCLR 727; Depeyrot 36/1. Superb EF. (\$500)



## Very Rare Solidus of Constantine III



AV

Website

1251. **CONSTANTINE III.** 407-411 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 408-411 AD. Trier mint. D N CONSTAN-TINVS P F AVG, laurel and rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORI-A AAVGGG, Constantine standing right, holding labarum in right hand, Victory on a globe in left, left foot on captive; TROBS. RIC X 1515; DOCLR 796 var. (pearl diademed); Depeyrot 57/2; Lacam 10. Good VF, small crack on edge at 5:30, very minor bend in flan. Rare bust type with the laurel and rosette diadem. Depeyrot studied only 16 examples versus the 92 with a pearl diadem. (See color plate 11) (\$3000)

Following the assassinations of the usurpers Marcus and Gratianus, Constantine III was proclaimed emperor by the legions in Britain. Hoping to ensure his own position, he sailed to Gaul where he met little opposition. Constantine was officially recognized by Honorius, though Theodosius and Arcadius failed to follow Honorius' lead. Constantine proved to be a competent ruler, defeating the local barbarians and negotiating agreements with the Alamanni and Burgundians. Constantine was a bit overambitious however, and his attempt to enter Italy failed. Attacked by his own general Gerontius and eventually the troops of Honorius, Constantine was killed in 411 AD. This solidus was struck later in the reign when there were three associate rulers, Constantine III, Honorius, and Theodosius II, as advertised by the three G's in AVG on the reverse.



1252. **MAXIMUS of Spain.** 410-411 AD. AR Siliqua (1.16 gm). Barcelona mint. D N MAXIM-VS P F A[VG], pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VIC[TOR] A AVGGG, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and reversed spear; SMBA. RIC X 1601; DOCLR -; RSC 1b; for additional information, see C.E. King, "Fifth Century Silver Coinage in the Western Roman Empire: The Usurpations in Spain and Gaul," in *Mélanges de Numismatique Offerts à Pierre Bastien*, pp. 291-292. Toned, good VF for issue, short flan. Extremely Rare. (\$4000)

Maximus was the domesticus (household manager) and probably a relative of the general Gerontius who revolted against Constantine III in 409. Basically a non-entity and Gerontius' puppet, when his master committed suicide in 411, Maximus was allowed to retire into private life. However, if he is the same as the Maximus tyrannus who unsuccessfully attempted to seize power in Spain around 420, his good fortune did not last. That Maximus was captured and publically executed at the games celebrating Honorius' tricennalia at Ravenna in 422 as an example for any other would be traitors. According to Philip Grierson (DOCLR, pg. 219), there are only about twenty known examples.



1253. **JOVINUS.** 411-413 AD. AR Siliqua (1.58 gm). Trier mint. D N IOVIN-VS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VIC-TOR-IA AVGG, Roma seated left on stylized cuirass, holding Victory on globe in right hand, reversed spear in left; TRMS. RIC X 1711; DOCLR 811; C.E. King, "Fifth Century Silver Coinage in the Western Roman Empire (401-413)," in *Mélanges de Numismatique Offerts à Pierre Bastien*, pg. 288-289, cuirass style 15; RSC 4a. Toned VF, hairline flan crack. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

Jovinus was a Gallo-Roman noble who, with the support of Burgundians, Alemanni and Franks, usurped power in Gaul during the autumn of 411. Virtually nothing is known of Jovinus' short reign, although it is apparent that he enjoyed substantial support as he controlled the three mints of Lugdunum, Trier and Arles. In 412, he proclaimed his brother Sebastian co-emperor, but before the end of the following year, they were both dead as a result of the treachery of the Goth Athulfus.

## Two Scarce Gold Issues of Galla Placidia



AV

1254. **GALLA PLACIDIA, mother of Valentinian III.** Died 450 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck circa 430-445 AD. Ravenna mint. D N GALLA PLA-CIDIA P F AVG, diademed and draped bust right, wearing necklace and earrings, christogram on shoulder; manus Dei crowning her from above / VOT XX MVLT XXX, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross, star above; R-V/COMOB. RIC X 2020; DOCLR 827; Depeyrot 16/3. Good VF, light scuff in field before Victory's knee. Rare. (\$5000)



AV

1255. **GALLA PLACIDIA, mother of Valentinian III.** Died 450 AD. AV Tremissis (1.42 gm). Struck 426-430 AD. Ravenna or Rome mint. D N GALLA PLA-CIDIA P F AVG, diademed and draped bust right, wearing necklace and earrings / Christogram within wreath; COMOB. RIC X -; DOCLR 829 (same dies); Depeyrot 47/12 (Rome). Good VF. Rare. (\$2000)



AV

1256. **JOHANNES.** 423-425 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Ravenna mint. D N IOHAN-NES P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Johannes standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, trampling on captive; R-V/COMOB. RIC X 1901; DOCLR 819; Depeyrot 12/1. Nice VF. Rare. (\$3000)

The rare coinage of Johannes was issued mostly from his capital of Ravenna where at least five denominations were produced. This attractive solidus is of the usual 'western' design, with a profile bust of the emperor on the obverse and his standing figure spurning a barbarian captive on the reverse. The portrait depicts the emperor bearded, an unusual feature at this time and one which was sometimes associated with pagan sympathies.



### Exceptional Johannes Tremissis



AV

1257. JOHANNES. 423-425 AD. AV Tremissis (1.46 gm). Ravenna mint. D N IOHAN-NES P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory walking right, holding wreath and globus cruciger; R-V/COMOB. RIC X 1904; DOCLR 820; Depeyrot 12/3. EF. Exceptional. Rare. (\$4000)



AV

1258. JOHANNES. 423-425 AD. AV Tremissis (1.37 gm). Ravenna mint. D N IOHAN-NES P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory walking right, holding wreath and globus cruciger; R-V/COMOB. RIC X 1905; DOCLR 820; Depeyrot 12/3. Near VF. Rare. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV

1259. THEODOSIUS II. 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 420-422 AD. Constantinople mint. D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / VOT XX MVLX XXX, Victory standing left holding long jeweled cross in right hand; CONOB, officina S. RIC X 219; DOCLR 350ff; Depeyrot 74/2; MIRB 15. Choice EF. (\$750)



AV

1260. THEODOSIUS II. 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 425-429 AD. Constantinople mint. D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / SALVS REI-PVBLICAE, Theodosius II and Valentinian III seated facing, both nimbate, each holding mappa in right hand, cruciform sceptre in left; \*/CONOB, officina Δ. RIC X 237; DOCLR 374; Depeyrot 79/1; MIRB 23. Choice EF. (\$1000)



AV

1261. THEODOSIUS II. 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 430-440 AD. Constantinople mint. D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / VOT XXX MVLX XXXX, Constantinopolis enthroned left, holding globus cruciger in right hand, sceptre in left, left foot resting on prow, left elbow on shield, star in right field; CONOB, officina Θ. RIC X 257; DOCLR 379ff; Depeyrot 81/1; MIRB 25. Choice EF. (\$750)

### Two Very Rare Issues of Aelia Eudocia



AV

1262. AELIA EUDOCIA, wife of Theodosius II. Died 460 AD. AV Solidus (4.37 gm). Struck 423-429 AD. Constantinople mint. AEL EVDO-CIA AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing necklace and earring, crowned by manus Dei / VOT XX MVLX XXX, Victory standing left holding long jeweled cross; star in left field; CONOB, officina I. RIC X 228; DOCLR 455 (same dies); Depeyrot 75/2; MIRB 20. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$2000)



1263. AELIA EUDOCIA, wife of Theodosius II. Died 460 AD. AR Siliqua (1.55 gm). Struck 420-429 AD. Constantinople mint. AEL EVDO-CIA AVG, diademed and draped bust right / Cross within wreath; CONS\*. RIC X 384; DOCLR 474; MIRB 70; RSC 4. Toned, good VF. Very Rare. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

*Please send your bid sheet to  
only one of the participating firms!*



## TRITON III



AV

1264. **AELIA PULCHERIA**, sister of Theodosius II and wife of Marcian. Died 453 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Struck 423-429 AD. Constantinople mint. AEL PVLCH-ERIA AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing necklace and earring, crowned by manus Dei / VOT XX MVLT XXX, Victory standing left holding long jeweled cross in right hand; star in left field; CONOB, officina Γ. RIC X 226; DOCLR 439; Depeyrot 75/3; MIRB 19. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$2000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Sotheby's, 19-20 June 1991), lot 1015; Bank Leu Auktion 22 (8-9 May 1979), lot 420.*

*All of Pulcheria's coins were struck in Constantinople, and for the most part parallel the issues of Theodosius II. The obverse of her precious metal coins all carry the same legend and all depict the hand of God. The prominent cross on this reverse type was introduced by Pulcheria, and the Vota on her coins are those of Theodosius II.*



AV

1265. **AELIA PULCHERIA**, sister of Theodosius II and wife of Marcian. Died 453 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 423-429 AD. Constantinople mint. AEL PVLCH-ERIA AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing necklace and earring, crowned by manus Dei / VOT XX MVLT XXX, Victory standing left holding long jeweled cross; star in left field; CONOB. RIC X 226; DOCLR 438; Depeyrot 75/3; MIRB 19. VF. Very Rare. (\$1250)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV

1266. **AELIA PULCHERIA**, sister of Theodosius II and wife of Marcian. Died 453 AD. AV Solidus (4.49 gm). Struck 442-443 AD. Constantinople mint. AEL PVLCH-ERIA AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing necklace and earring, crowned by manus Dei / IMP. XXXXII. COS XVII. P. P.; Constantinopolis enthroned left, holding globus cruciger in right hand, sceptre in left, left foot resting on prow, left elbow on shield, star in left field; COMOB. RIC X 303; DOCLR 442; Depeyrot 84/3; MIRB 35. Near EF. Rare. (\$2000)



AV

1267. **AELIA PULCHERIA**, sister of Theodosius II and wife of Marcian. Died 453 AD. AV Tremissis (1.47 gm). Struck 450-453 AD. Constantinople mint. AEL PVLCH-ERIA AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing necklace and earring / Cross within wreath; CONOB\*. RIC X 521; DOCLR 449; Depeyrot 72/4; MIRB 15. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$1500)



AV

1268. **VALENTINIAN III.** 425-455 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Rome mint. D N PLA VALENTI-NIANVS P F AVG, laurel and rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Valentinian standing facing, holding long cross in right hand, Victory on globe in left; he places his foot on human-headed coiled serpent; R M/COMOB. RIC X 2006; DOCLR 849-850; Depeyrot 46/1. EF, slight wave in flan. (\$1000)



AV

1269. **VALENTINIAN III.** 425-455 AD. AV Solidus (4.52 gm). Struck 426-430 AD. Ravenna mint. D N PLA VALENTI-NIANVS P F AVG, rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Valentinian standing facing, holding long cross in right hand, Victory on globe in left; he places his foot on human-headed coiled serpent; R V/COMOB. RIC X 2011; DOCLR 841; Depeyrot 17/1. EF. (\$1250)



AV

1270. **VALENTINIAN III.** 425-455 AD. AV Solidus (4.37 gm). Struck 426-430 AD. Ravenna mint. D N PLA VALENTI-NIANVS P F AVG, rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Valentinian standing facing, holding long cross in right hand, Victory on globe in left; he places his foot on human-headed coiled serpent; R V/COMOB. RIC X 2011; DOCLR 841; Depeyrot 17/1. EF, light graffiti in right field. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



Very Rare Consular Bust of Valentinian III



1271. VALENTINIAN III. 425-455 AD. AV Consular Solidus (4.41 gm). Struck 435 AD. Ravenna mint. D N PLA VALENTI-NIANVS P F AVG, diademed and cuirassed bust left, holding mappa in right hand, cruciform sceptre in left / VOT X MVLX XX, Valentinian seated facing, holding mappa in right hand, cruciform sceptre in left; R V/COMOB. RIC X 2036; DOCLR -; Depeyrot 14/1. EF, strike a little soft in hair. Very Rare. (See color plate 11) (\$10,000)



AV



1272. VALENTINIAN III. 425-455 AD. AV Tremissis (1.51 gm). Constantinople mint. D N VALENTINIANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory walking right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger, star in right field; CONOB. RIC X 251; DOCLR 839; Depeyrot 70/2; MIRB 47. Choice EF. (\$750)



1273. VALENTINIAN III. 425-455 AD. AE 13mm (1.44 gm). Struck 425-435 AD. Rome mint. [D] N VALENTINIANVS P F A[VG], laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT XX in two lines in wreath; REM. RIC X 2129. Near EF, dark brown and green patina. Exceptional quality for this issue. Rare. (\$250)



AV  
LOT 1274



AV



1274. LEO I. 457-474 AD. AV Solidus (4.49 gm). Struck 462-466 AD. Constantinople mint. D N LEO PE-RPET AVG, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left holding long jeweled cross in right hand, star in right field; CONOB, officina B. RIC X 605; DOCLR 517; Depeyrot 93/1; MIRB 3. Superb EF. (\$750)



AV



1275. MAJORIAN. 457-461 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Ravenna mint. D N IVLIVS MAIORI-ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed, helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust right, holding spear in right hand, shield decorated with a christogram in left / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Majorian standing facing, holding long cross in right hand, Victory on globe in left; he places his foot on human-headed coiled serpent; R V/COMOB. RIC X 2605; DOCLR 877 var. (obverse legend break); Depeyrot 22/1. Near EF, small dent to the left of the cross head on the reverse. Very Rare. (\$3000)



AV



1276. MAJORIAN. 457-461 AD. AV Tremissis (1.41 gm). Milan mint. D N IVL MAIORIANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Cross within wreath; COMOB. RIC X 2640; DOCLR 882; Depeyrot 25/2; Lacam 46. Lightly toned VF. Rare. (\$2000)

Visigothic Imitation of Majorian



AV



1277. MAJORIAN. Visigothic imitation. Circa 457-461 AD. AV Tremissis (1.44 gm). Toulouse(?) mint. D N IVLIVS MAIOR-IANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed, helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust right, holding spear in right hand, shield decorated with a small cross in left / Cross within wreath; COMOB. RIC X pg. 226 and 3748; DOCLR 885 var. (obverse legend break); Depeyrot pg. 142, 13 var. (obverse legend break). Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$2000)





1278. **LIBIUS SEVERUS**. 461-465 AD. AV Tremissis (1.46 gm). Milan mint. D N LIBIVS SEV-ERVS P E AVG, pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Cross within wreath; COMOB. RIC X 2726; DOCLR 897 var. (obverse legend); Depeyrot 28/1 var. (same); Lacam 89. Near EF. Very Rare. (\$1500)



1279. **ANTHEMIUS**. 467-472 AD. AV Solidus (4.03 gm). Struck 468 AD. Ravenna mint. D N PROC AVT-HEMIVS P F AVG, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over right shoulder, shield on left arm decorated with a horseman riding right / SALVS REI-P-V-BLICAE, Anthemius and Leo standing facing one another, each nimbed and each holding a globe, supporting between them a long cross; R-V/COMOB. RIC X 2870 (same dies); DOCLR 902 (same dies); Depeyrot 28/3; Lacam pg. 424, Type III, 3a. Good VF. Extremely rare type, only 6 specimens cited in Lacam. (\$5000)



1280. **ANTHEMIUS**. 467-472 AD. AV Solidus (4.37 gm). Struck 468 AD. Ravenna mint. D N ANTHE-MIVS P F AVG, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder / SALVS R-EIP-VBLICAE, Anthemius and Leo standing facing, supporting between them a globe surmounted by a cross, each holding spear; star between them; RV/COMOB. RIC X 2880; DOCLR 920 var. (no star); Depeyrot 30/1; Lacam 24. Near EF. (\$2500)

*After the death of Libius Severus, the western half of the Roman Empire was without an emperor for over a year. The power was wielded de facto by Ricimer, and Leo was either too busy or did not feel there was a need to nominate an emperor. Matters changed, however, probably as a result of a Vandal raid into Greece, and Leo designated Procopius Anthemius emperor of the western provinces to deal with the Vandal menace issuing from Africa under their king, Gaiseric. The expedition against Gaiseric was a total failure from the start due to the incompetence of the joint commander from the East, Leo's brother-in-law Basiliscus. With the failure to defeat the Vandals and anti-Greek feelings in Rome, Anthemius was unpopular and eventually Olybrius, with the aid of Ricimer, usurped power. Anthemius was killed by the barbarian soldier Gundobald as he attempted to flee Rome.*



1281. **ANTHEMIUS**. 467-472 AD. AV Tremissis (1.36 gm). Rome mint. D N ANTHE-MIVS P F AVG, pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Cross within wreath; COMOB. RIC X 2850; DOCLR 928; Depeyrot 71/5; Lacam 130. EF. Very Rare. (\$1500)



1282. **JULIUS NEPOS**. First Reign, 474-475 AD. AV Tremissis (1.45 gm). Ravenna mint. D N IVL NE-POS P F AVG, pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Cross within wreath; COMOB. RIC X 3214; DOCLR 940; Depeyrot 40/1; Lacam 69. VF, obverse die rust. Very Rare. (\$1500)

## Romulus Augustus - Last Roman Emperor



1283. **ROMULUS AUGUSTUS**. October 475 - September 476 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Rome mint. D N ROMVLVS AVGVSTVS P F AVG, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left holding long jeweled cross in right hand; R-M (M cut over a star)/COMOB. RIC X 3406 (this coin referenced); DOCLR -; Depeyrot -; Lacam -. VF. Extremely Rare. (\$10,000)

*Ex Nordheim Collection (Glendining, 3 December 1929), lot 629.*

*Romulus Augustus was the young son of Orestes, the Master of Soldiers for Emperor Julius Nepos. In 475 AD, Orestes and his mostly Germanic troops successfully rebelled, but for some unknown reason Romulus was installed as the new emperor. Only ten months later, Odovacar, a Hunnic mercenary, was proclaimed king by the troops in north Italy. Odovacar killed Orestes and deposed the young ruler, who was allowed to retire to a Campanian villa. Thus ended the Roman empire as it began some 500 years earlier, with an emperor named Augustus.*

## Dark Age Coinage



1284. **VANDALS(?)**. Gaiseric(?). In the name of Valentinian III. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Mid Fifth Century AD(?). D N PLA VALENTI-NIAN-VZ P F AVC, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORI-A AVCCCZ, Valentinian standing facing, holding long cross and Victory on globe, placing right foot on human-headed coiled serpent; R M/COMOB. BMC Vandals, pl. I, 1; Boutin NK 977. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$1000)

*BMC notes that the attribution to Gaiseric is conjectural as there are no coins in his own name. Boutin lists it under imitations of Valentinian without being more specific.*



1285. **Hilderich**. 523-530 AD. AR Fifty Denarii (1.21 gm). DN HILDIRIX REX, diademed bust / FELIX KARTG, Carthago standing facing, holding grain ears. MIB I 8; MEC 21. EF, slight porosity. (\$400)



### Odovacar for Zeno



AV

1286. **OSTROGOTHS. Odovacar. In the name of Zeno.** 476-493 AD. AV Solidus (4.39 gm). DN ZCNO P-CR PF AVC, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, spear over right shoulder, shield on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Victory standing left, holding long cross; COMOB. Lacam pl. 50, 1-6; Boutin NK 993; cf. MEC 335. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$1500)



AV

1287. **Theodoric. In the name of Anastasius.** 493-526 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 491-518 AD. Rome mint. DN ANASTA-SIVS PF AVC, Diademed and helmeted three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross, \* in right field; A/COMOB. MEC 112; MIB 9; BMC Vandals, pl. V, 14 (Ravenna). Good VF. (\$750)



AV

1288. **Theodoric, in the name of Justin I.** 518-526 AD. AV Solidus (4.35 gm). Rome mint. DN IVSTI-NVS P F AVG, diademed and helmeted three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross, \* in left field; A/COMOB. MIB 24; MEC—; BMC Vandals pg. 48, 12-14. Good VF, a few dents in fields, edge and rim scrapes. (\$1250)

### Germanic Issue Imitating Crispus



AV

1289. **GERMANIC TRIBES (?). Imitating Crispus.** AV Solidus (2.71 gm). Mid Fourth Century AD(?). Diademed bust left, holding spear and shield; blundered legend / Constantinopolis enthroned, holding sceptre and Victory; blundered legend. Göbl, Antike Numismatik, 2634. Good VF, small scraped area on reverse, pierced. (\$1000)

### Suevi Issue of Honorius



AV

Website

1290. **Suevi. Imitation of Honorius.** Mid Fifth Century AD. AV Solidus (3.97 gm). D H HONORI-VS P F AVC, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORI-A AAVCCC, Emperor standing right with left foot on captive, holding standard in right hand and Victory on a globe in left hand; M D to either side, COMOB. MEC 285. Good VF, rusty dies. (\$1000)

*The Suevi settled in Gallaecia (northwestern Spain) in the early 5th century AD and by the 430's had expanded in to what is now northern Portugal. Conflict with the Visigothic king Theodoric circa 455 forced the Suevi back to their original Gallaecian territory.*



AV

1291. **ARAB-BYZANTINE. Spanish mint. Under governor Musa ibn Nusair.** Indictional year 11 (713 AD or AH 94/95). Base AV Solidus (2.77 gm). Blundered legend around central star / Blundered legend around IND CXI. Walker 181. EF, light cleaning scratches. Very rare. (\$3000)

*For additional Dark Age lots see 1134, 1227 and 1359*

### Byzantine Coinage



AV

1292. **ANASTASIUS I.** 491-518 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 491-498 AD. Constantinople mint. DN ANASTA-SIVS P P AVC, diademed and helmeted three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Victory standing left, holding long voided cross, star in right field; I/CONOB. DOC 1 4b; MIB 3-5; SB 3. EF, scarce variety with cross on helmet. (\$1000)





1293. **ANASTASIUS I.** 491-518 AD. AV Solidus (4.38 gm). Thessalonica mint. D N ANASTASIVS P P AVC, diademed and helmeted three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Victory standing left, holding long voided cross, star to either side; CONOB. DOC I 27; SB 30. Good VF, light cleaning scratches. Rare. (\$1250)

### Rare Joint Reign Issue of 527 AD



1294. **JUSTIN I and JUSTINIAN I.** 4 April - 1 August 527 AD. AV Solidus (4.23 gm). Constantinople mint. DN IVSTIN ET IVSTINIAN PP AVG, Justin and Justinian, each holding globus, kneeling facing; cross between, CONOB / VICTORI-A AVCCC, angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; \* S/CONOB. W.E. Metcalf, "Joint Reign Gold of Justin I and Justinian I," in *Studies in Early Byzantine Gold Coinage*, 15 (same dies); DOC I 5c; SB 117. VF, flan flaw. Rare. (\$2500)

*Justin was an illiterate peasant from Thrace who pursued a military career and acquired the throne through his natural strengths and cunning. However, he understood the value of education, especially for his relatives. His nephew Peter was sent to Constantinople, and when Justin became emperor, his nephew Peter, the newly re-named Justinian, was his trusted advisor. When Justin's health began to fail early in 527, Justinian was readily accepted as co-emperor and the transition of power was uneventful. The coming change was advertised by an extensive series of joint reign solidi, judging by the number of dies used. Presumably these pieces were withdrawn from circulation after the accession of Justinian, which would account for their rarity today.*



1295. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AV Tremissis (1.45 gm). Constantinople mint. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVC, diademed and draped bust right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory walking right, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star in right field; CONOB. DOC I 19; MIB 19; SB 145. EF, small reverse scrape. (\$300)

*A curious portrait. Justinian's neck was so lightly engraved that his head appears to be floating above his shoulders.*



Lot 1296

### Rare Double Siliqua



1296. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AR Double Siliqua (3.63 gm). Struck 527-538 AD. Constantinople mint. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, diademed and draped bust right / GLORIA ROMANORVM, Justinian, diademed and nimbate, in military dress, standing facing, looking left, holding spear and shield; star in right field, COB. DOC I 23; MIB 46; SB 149. Lightly toned VF, some flan flaws and scrapes. Huge flan. Very rare. (\$4000)



1297. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Half Follis (11.19 gm). Year 12 (538/539 AD). Constantinople mint. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVI, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and carrying shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy; cross in right field / Large K; cross, ANNO XII, F. DOC I 62 var. (officina); MIB 96; SB 165. EF, dark green patina with touches of red. (\$600)



1298. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.49 gm). Struck 542-562 AD. Thessalonica mint. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and carrying shield / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus; \* /CONOB. DOC I -; MIB I 23; SB 173c. Superb EF. (\$1250)



1299. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AV Tremissis (1.45 gm). Thessalonica mint. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVI, diademed and draped bust right / VICTORITA AVCTORVM, Victory walking right, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star in right field; CONOB. DOC I -; MIB 24; Metcalf 365; SB 173e. EF, curious misspelling of reverse legend. Rare. (\$500)



### Extremely Rare Rome Mint Solidus



AV

Website

1300. JUSTINIAN I. 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 539-540 AD. Rome mint. DN IVSTINI-ANVS PP AVG, helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / VICTORI-A AVCCC, angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; six pointed star, A/ROMOB. DOC I 319; MIB I 28; SB 290. EF. Extremely rare, with less than a dozen known examples (See color plate 11) (\$10,000)

*This is the first Byzantine imperial issue from the newly reconquered western capital. Rome had been captured in 536, but it was not until Witigis was driven from Ravenna in 539 that gold production commenced. This first issue was commemorative in nature, bearing the legend ROMOB, which actually is somewhat a mis-nomer. CONOB, or κωνσταντινοπλιτον οβρυζον, means "Constantinople refined gold", the imperial standard that all branch mints were to maintain. Initially, in the 5th century, mints did sign with their own marks, i.e. TROB, ROMOB, TESOB, by the 6th century CONOB had become standardized for all mints. In this case, however, the solidi and equally rare tremisses with this exergual legend are intended to proclaim the reunification of the Empire under Justinian's rule.*



AV

1301. JUSTINIAN I. 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.38 gm). Struck 552-565 AD. Ravenna mint. DN IVSTINI-ANVS PP AVC (AV ligatured), helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger / VICTORI-A AVCCC, angel standing facing, holding curved long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; six-rayed star, Γ/CONOB. DOC I 333a; MIB 37; SB 312. EF. (\$600)



AV

1302. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Tremissis (1.49 gm). Struck 604(?) - 610 AD. Ravenna mint. DN FOCAS PERP AVC, diademed and bearded bust, cross on diadem / VICTORIA AVCVSTORVN, Victory holding wreath and globus cruciger; \* /CONOB. DOC II 129; MIB II 51; SB 701. Good VF. (\$600)



AV

1303. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 638-639 AD(?). Constantinople mint. Heraclius with Heraclius Constantine on left and Heraclonas on right facing, each holding globus cruciger / VICTORIA AVGV, cross potent on three steps; monogram and I/B in fields; Z/CONOB. DOC II 41g; MIB 48; SB 767. Choice EF. (\$400)



AV

1304. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 642-45 AD. Constantinople mint. dN CONSTAN-TINUS PP AV•, small crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / VICTORIA AVSV, cross on steps; Γ/CONOBK. DOC II 2 var. (different officina) [Heraclonas]; MIB III 4a; SB 937. Choice EF. (\$300)



AV

1305. CONSTANTINE IV. 668-685 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 681-685 AD. Constantinople mint. P CONST-A-NUS P P A, helmeted bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / VICTORIA AVGV, cross potent on steps; N/CONOB. DOC II 12a var. (different officina); MIB III 10; SB 1157. EF, some weakness. (\$300)



AV

1306. CONSTANTINE IV. 668-685 AD. AV Solidus (4.33 gm). Struck 669-674 AD. Ravenna or other Italian mint. d CONS-TA-NITINI, helmeted bust facing, holding spear / VICTORI-A A-VU, cross flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius; I•/CONOB. DOC -; MIB III 54; SB 1221. Good VF, uniform slight roughness. Rare. (\$600)

### Rare Naples Mint for Tiberius III



AV

1307. TIBERIUS III. 698-705 AD. AV Solidus (3.98 gm). Naples mint. d TIBER-IUS P AV, crowned and cuirassed bust facing, holding diagonal spear and shield / VICTOR AVGV, cross potent on steps; \* /CONOB. DOC II 34; MIB 52; SB 1397. Good VF, reverse nicks, grafiti. (\$1500)



## TRITON III



AV

1308. **JUSTINIAN II.** Second Reign, 705-711 AD. AV Solidus (4.35 gm). Struck 705 AD. Constantinople mint. dN IHS CHS REX REGNANTIVM, facing bust of Christ / DN IUSTINIANUS MULTUS AN, crowned facing bust, wearing loros, holding cross potent on base and patriarchal globus with PAX. DOC II 1; SB 1413. Good VF. (\$750)



AV

1309. **JUSTINIAN II.** Second Reign, 705-711 AD. AV Solidus (4.38 gm). Struck 705-708 AD. Constantinople mint. dN IHS CHS REX REGNANTIVM, facing bust of Christ / DN IUSTINIANUS ET TIBERIUS PP AC, crowned busts of Justinian and young Tiberius, holding cross potent on steps between them. DOC II 2a; SB 1414. EF, small flan flaw and area of flat strike. (\$750)



AV

1310. **PHILIPPICUS.** 711-713 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Constantinople mint. DN FILIPICUS MULTUS AN, crowned bust, wearing loros and holding globus cruciger and eagle-tipped sceptre / VICTORIA AVSU, cross potent on steps; B/CONOB. DOC II 1b; SB 1447. Choice EF. (\$1000)



AV

1311. **PHILIPPICUS.** 711-713 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Constantinople mint. DN FILEPICUS MUL-[TUS AN], crowned bust, wearing loros and holding globus cruciger and eagle-tipped sceptre / VICTORIA AVSU, cross potent on steps; Θ/CONOB. DOC II 1i; SB 1447. Good VF. (\$750)



AV  
LOT 1312

Website

1312. **PHILIPPICUS.** 711-713 AD. AV Solidus (3.99 gm). Syracuse mint. [dN] FILI P..., crowned bust, wearing loros and holding globus cruciger and eagle-tipped sceptre / VICTORIA AVSU\*, cross potent on steps; P to right, [CONOB]. DOC II 16; MIB 10; SB 1458. EF, graffiti. Extremely Rare. (\$7500)



AV

1313. **ANASTASIUS II Artemius.** 713-715 AD. AV Solidus (4.33 gm). Constantinople mint. DN APTHEMIUS A-NASTASIUS MUL, crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger and akakia / VICTORIA AVGU, cross potent on steps; I/CONOB. DOC II 2i; SB 1463. Good VF. (\$1000)



AV

1314. **ANASTASIUS II Artemius.** 713-715 AD. AV Semissis (2.03 gm). Constantinople mint. DN APTHEMIUS [A NASTASIUS ML], crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger and akakia / VICTOR[IA AVSUS], cross potent on globe. DOC II 4; MIB III 5; SB 1465. Good VF, clipped. (\$500)



AV

1315. **LEO III.** Sole Reign, 717-720 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Constantinople mint. dNO LEO-N PA MULA, crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger and akakia / VICTORIA AVSU, cross potent on steps; B/CONOB. DOC III 1b; MIB III 1; SB 1502. EF, a little die rust. (\$600)



AV

1316. **LEO III and CONSTANTINE V.** 720-741 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 720-725 AD. Constantinople mint. dND LEO-N PA MULH, crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger and akakia / dNO CONST-ANTINUS, similar young bust of Constantine. DOC III 7f var. (legend variant); SB 1504. Superb EF. (\$750)



AV

1317. **CONSTANTINE V.** 741-775 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 741-751 AD. Constantinople mint. GN CO-NS-TANTINUS, crowned bust facing, holding cross potent and akakia / G LE-ON PA MULΘ, crowned bust of Leo III facing, holding cross potent and akakia. DOC III 1b var. (legend variant); SB 1550. Good VF. (\$500)



## TRITON III



AV

1318. **CONSTANTINE V & LEO IV.** 741-775 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Struck 757-775 AD. Constantinople mint. CONSTANTINOS S LEON O NEOS, crowned facing busts of Constantine and Leo, each wearing chlamys; pellet and cross between / C LE-ON PAMUL, crowned facing bust of Leo III, wearing loros, holding cross potent on base. DOC III 2d.1; SB 1551. Good VF, a few scrapes on the high points. (\$1000)



AV

1319. **CONSTANTINE V & LEO IV.** 741-775 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 757-775 AD. Constantinople mint. CONSTANTINOS S LEON O NEOS, crowned facing busts of Constantine and Leo, each wearing chlamys; pellet and cross between / C LE-ON PAMUL, crowned facing bust of Leo III, wearing loros, holding cross potent on base. DOC III 2d.1; SB 1551. Good VF. (\$400)



AV

1320. **LEO IV and CONSTANTINE VI.** 776-780 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 778-780 AD. Constantinople mint. LEON VOSS EGGON CONSTANTINOS O NEOS B, Leo IV and Constantine VI enthroned, each holds akakia; pellet to either side / LEON PAPS CONSTANTINOS PATHR, crowned busts of Leo III and Constantine V, each wearing loros; pellets and cross between. DOC III 2 var. (legend variant); SB 1584. Good VF. (\$500)

### Two Rare Issues for Irene



AV

1321. **CONSTANTINE VI and IRENE.** 780-797 AD. AV Solidus (4.33 gm). Struck 790-792 AD. Constantinople mint. CONSTANTINS CA', crowned busts of Constantine VI, holding globus, and Irene, holding sceptre / SV IRIN I AI' M' AVTOV, Leo III, Constantine V and Leo IV enthroned. DOC III 2; SB 1591. VF. (\$1500)

This 'pedigree' coin offers portraits of the entire Isaurian dynasty, its founder, General Leo III, his equally able son Constantine V, his grandson Leo IV with his wife Irene and their hapless son Constantine VI.



AV  
LOT 1322

1322. **CONSTANTINE VI and IRENE.** 780-797 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Struck 792-797 AD. Constantinople mint. IRINH ATOVSTI, crowned bust of Irene, holding globus cruciger and sceptre / CON-STAN-TINOS BAS' Θ, crowned bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger and akakia. DOC III 3a; SB 1594. VF. a few weak spots. (\$1000)



AV

1323. **NICEPHORUS I & STAURACIUS.** 802-811. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Struck 803-811. Constantinople mint. NICI-FOROS BASILE', crowned facing bust of Nicephorus, wearing chlamys, holding cross potent and akakia / STAVRA-CIS DESPOIX, crowned facing bust of Stauracius, wearing chlamys, holding globus cruciger and akakia. DOC III 2b.3; SB 1604. EF, small reverse scrape. (\$1000)



AV

1324. **MICHAEL I and THEOPHYLACTUS.** 811-813. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Constantinople mint. +MIXA-HL BASILEI, crowned bust facing, holding cross potent and akakia; pellet to left / ΘEOFVLA-CTOS DESP'E, crowned bust facing, holding globus and cross-sceptre. DOC III 1b; SB 1615. EF. (\$1500)



AV

1325. **LEO V and CONSTANTINE.** 813-820. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Constantinople mint. •LE-ON BASILEU', crowned facing bust of Leo, holding cross potent and akakia; Λ to right / CO-[N]STANTIN, similar bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger and akakia. DOC III 2a; SB 1627. Good VF. (\$1250)



AV

1326. **LEO V and CONSTANTINE.** 813-820. AV Semissis (1.78 gm). Syracuse mint. LEO-N BASILEU, crowned facing bust of Leo, holding globus cruciger and akakia; Λ to right / CO-[N]STANTIN, similar bust of Constantine, holding cross potent on globus and akakia. DOC III 15 var. (legend variant); SB 1632B. EF. (\$750)

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!*



**Second Known Sole Reign Michael II  
Solidus From Syracuse**



AV

Website

1327. **MICHAEL II.** 821-829. AV Solidus (3.85 gm). Sole reign, 821. Syracuse mint. MI-XAHL [..], crowned bust of Michael, wearing loros and holding cross potent / MIX-AHL BAS, similar, wearing chlamys and holding globus cruciger with pellet on either side. DOC III, 12; SB 1643. Lustrous EF. Apparently the second known! (\$5000)

*Dumbarton Oaks records only one example (of any type) for the Syracuse mint coinage of Michael's sole reign.*



AV

1328. **THEOPHILUS.** 829-842. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 830-840. Constantinople mint. \*ΘEOFI-LOS bASILE, crowned facing bust, holding patriarchal cross and akakia / +MIXAHL-S CONSTANTIN', facing busts of Michael II and Constantine; cross between. DOC III 3f1; SB 1653. EF. (\$600)

*Ex Bonhams/Vecchi 8 (11-12 November 1982), lot 773*



AV

1329. **THEOPHILUS.** 829-842. AV Solidus (4.31 gm). Struck 830-840 AD. Constantinople mint. \*ΘEOFI-LOS bASILE' Θ, crowned facing bust, holding patriarchal cross and akakia / +MIXAHL-S CONSTANTIN', facing busts of Michael II and Constantine; cross between their heads. DOC III 3d; SB 1653. EF, small reverse scrape. (\$600)



AV

1330. **BASIL I & CONSTANTINE.** 867-886. AV Solidus (4.29 gm). Struck 868-879. Constantinople mint. +IhS XPS REX REGNANTIUM \*, Christ enthroned facing / bASILIOS ET CONSTANT' AUGG I b', crowned busts of Basil and Constantine holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC III 2a; SB 1704. EF, obverse slightly double-struck. (\$400)



AV

1331. **CONSTANTINE VII & ROMANUS II.** 913-959. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 945. Constantinople mint. +IhS XPS REX REGNANTIUM, Christ enthroned facing / COnSTANT CE ROMAN' AUGG b R', facing busts of Constantine and Romanus holding long patriarchal cross between them. DOC III 14; SB 1750. VF. Scarce. (\$500)



AV

1332. **NICEPHORUS II.** 963-969. AV Histamenon (4.42 gm). Constantinople mint. +IhS XIS REX REGNANTInM, bust of Christ facing, wearing nimbus cruciger with •• in arms of nimbus, tunic and himation, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels / +ΘEOTOC' b'HΘ' nICHE, dES', facing busts of the Virgin on left, nimbate, wearing stola and maphorion, and Basil on right, wearing crown and loros, holding patriarchal cross between them; M Θ at Virgin's shoulders. DOC III 4; SB 1778. Good VF. (\$1000)



AV

1333. **JOHN I.** 969-976. AV Histamenon (4.40 gm). Constantinople mint. +IhS XIS REX REGNANTInM, nimbate bust of Christ / +ΘEOTOC bOHΘI IW dESP, the Virgin crowning John, who holds patriarchal cross; manus Dei and MΘ above. DOC III 3.2; SB 1785. Superb. (\$1500)



AV

1334. **BASIL II and CONSTANTINE VIII.** 976-1025. AV Tetarteron (4.20 gm). Struck 1005-1025 AD. Constantinople mint. +IhS XIS REX REGNANTInM, bust of Christ / +bASIL C CONSTANtI bA, busts of Basil and Constantine, holding patriarchal cross with X on shaft between them. DOC III 15b.3; SB 1806. Good VF. (\$1250)



## The Super Nova of 1054



AV

Website

1335. **CONSTANTINE IX.** 1042-1055. AV Histamenon (4.39 gm). Constantinople mint. +IHS XIS REX REGNANTINM, bust of Christ facing, wearing nimbus cruciger, tunic and colobion, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels / +CWNST-ATnOS bASILEUS RM, crowned bust of Constantine facing, wearing jeweled chlamys and holding globus cruciger and sword; two stars flanking his crown. DOC III 4a; SB 1831. EF. (\$1500)

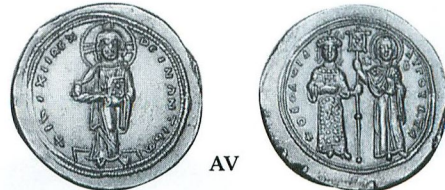
Constantine Monomachus was a typical member of the civil aristocracy of Constantinople. On the downfall of Michael V in 1042 the Empire was ruled for a couple of months by the two elderly daughters of Constantine VIII, the Empresses Zoe and Theodora, the final representatives of the mighty Macedonian dynasty. When it became clear that these ladies were not competent to govern an empire, Zoe married Constantine Monomachus on June 11 and his coronation took place the following day. The reign of Constantine IX marked the beginning of a dramatic decline in the power and international prestige of the Byzantine Empire. Although he presided over a brilliant court and intellectual activity flourished in the capital, the imperial treasury was being dissipated at an alarming rate and little attention was paid to the condition of the imperial army. Constantine IX died early in 1055 having made no provision for the succession and leaving behind him a legacy of future catastrophe for the Byzantine state. Under his rule the purity of the gold coinage had been maintained at a level of about 18-20 carats and there were four principal varieties of the histamenon. This specimen belongs to the final (and rarest) issue which is characterized by the large stars in reverse field. These are generally interpreted as a reference to the supernova which appeared in the constellation Taurus on 4 July 1054, an immense explosion which signaled the birth of the Crab Nebula. Such an awesome event, coinciding as it did with the schism between the Churches of Rome and Constantinople, could certainly have been deemed worthy of commemoration on the coinage.



AV

1336. **CONSTANTINE IX.** 1042-1055. AV Tetarteron (4.07 gm). Constantinople mint. +IHS XIS R[EX REG]NANTINM, nimbate bust of Christ, wearing tunic and himation, raising hand in blessing and holding book of Gospels / +CWnS AnT bASILEUm, crowned facing bust of Constantine, wearing jeweled chlamys, holding labarum and globus cruciger. Cf. DOC III 5/6; BN -; cf. SB 1833. VF. (\$750)

This coin mixes elements of DOC 5 and 6 in that Christ holds the book of Gospels at the front and Constantine has an open collar like type 5 but Constantine also holds a labarum like type 6.



AV

1337. **THEODORA.** 1055-1056. AV Histamenon (4.43 gm). Constantinople mint. Ihs XIS REX REGNANTINM, Christ standing on footstool / +ΘEOΔWPA AVTOVSTA, Theodora and Mary standing facing, holding labarum with pellet on the shaft between them; M Θ at Mary's shoulders. DOC III 1c.2; SB 1837. Good VF, edge gouges. Wonderful reverse portraits. (\$1250)

Theodora was the sole surviving member of the Macedonian dynasty founded by Basil I, and ruled as empress in her own right for over a year after the death of Constantine IX. The elderly Theodora ruled with a firm hand, in stark contrast to the weak non-entities that preceded and followed her.



AV

1338. **ISAAC I.** 1057-1059. AV Histamenon (4.42 gm). Constantinople mint. +IHS XIS REX REGNANTINM, Christ enthroned / +ICAAKIOC RA CIAEVC RWM', Isaac standing, in military uniform, holding drawn sword. DOC III 2; SB 1843. EF. (\$750)

## Two Rare Issues of Alexius I



EL

1339. **ALEXIUS I.** 1081-1118. Pale EL Histamenon (4.37 gm). Struck 1081/1082 AD. Thessalonica mint. + KE RΘ [A]LEΞ[IW], bust of Christ facing; IC XC to either side / ΔΙ ΜΙ Τ Ι [ΔΕC Π Τ Η] in columns, St. Demetrius and Alexius standing facing, holding labarum between them. DOC IV 5a; SB 1904. EF. Rare and unpriced in Sear. (\$2500)





EL

1340. **ALEXIUS I.** 1081-1118. Pale EL Histamenon (4.40 gm). Struck 1081-1092 AD? Constantinople mint? Christ seated on bench facing; IC XC to either side of bench, crescent to either side of head / +AΛEIIW Δ[ECΠIOT], half-length figure of Alexius standing facing, wearing loros and crown with pendilia, holding orb and akakia; manus Dei to left, large stars to either side. DOC IV -; BN -; SB -. EF, a few reverse scratches. One of two or three known. (\$2500)

*This coin (from different dies than the specimen offered in CNG 49, lot 1990) has stars similar to the coin of Constantine IX but no well known astronomical event which would have coincided with the issue. It is different than Alexius' coin which is assumed to refer to the comet seen during his visit to Thessalonica in 1105/1106 (DOC IV 23c; SB 1927).*



AV

1341. **ANDRONICUS I.** 1183-1185. AV Hyperpyron (4.34 gm). Constantinople mint. MHP ΘV, Mary enthroned / ANΔPONIKOC ΔE[CIOT]HC, Andronicus, holding labarum and globus cruciger, being crowned by Christ. DOC IV 1; SB 1983. EF. (\$2000)



1342. **NICAIA. THEODORE I.** 1208-1222. AR Trachy (3.76 gm). Struck 1208-circa 1212 AD. Magnesia mint. IC XC, Christ enthroned; pellets on stalks on throne / [ΘEOΔWPOC] ΔEC O [ΘEOΔWPOC], Theodore and St. Theodore holding star-headed staff between them. DOC IV 2.3; SB 2064. EF. (\$600)



1343. **THEODORE I.** 1208-1222. AR Trachy (3.99 gm). Struck 1208-circa 1212 AD. Magnesia mint. IC XC, Christ enthroned; pellets on stalks on throne / ΘEOΔWPOC ΔEC Π OT ΘE[OΔWPOC], Theodore and St. Theodore holding star-headed staff between them. DOC IV 2.3; SB 2064. Toned EF, small obverse patch of impure alloy. (\$600)

## Two Rare Basilikons of John VI



1344. **JOHN VI.** 1347-1353. AR Basilikon (1.00 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ standing facing in mandorla / John VI and John V standing facing, each holding a labarum. DOC V -; Grierson 1326; SB 2528. Toned EF. Very Rare. (\$2000)



## TRITON III



1345. JOHN VI. 1347-1353. AR Basilikon (1.28 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned facing; B to either side / KNKNT, John VI and John V standing facing, each holding a cross-sceptre. Cf. DOC V pg. 188, 3; SB -. Toned EF. Very Rare. (\$2000)

### End of the Third Session

#### Session Four

Wednesday, December 1st  
2:00 pm

### World Coinage



1346. ANNAM. Minh Mang. 1820-1841. AR 7 Tien (Piastre). Year 14 (1833). "Viet Nam" - "Minh Mang" around central sun / Chinese dragon. A muling of a year 13 obverse featuring a large sun with central pellet and a year 14 dated reverse. Schroeder 181/182. Toned Unc. (\$500)



Lot 1347  
Obverse



1347. AUSTRIA. Ferdinand I. 1541. AR 1 1/2 Schauthaler (39.03 gm). Kremnitz. +\*FERDINANDVS\* D\* G\* ROM\* HVNG\* BOEM\* DALMA\* CROA\* REX\*, FERDINAND, plumed and armored, riding left on plumed and armored horse; \*1•5•4•1\* below / +INFANS\* HISPANIEN\* ARCHIEDVX\* AVSTRIE\* DVX\* BVRGVNDIE\*, nimbate eagle with spread wings, bearing arms. Voglhuber, Taler und Schauthaler des Erzhauses Habsburg von 1484 bis 1896, 33. Toned VF. (\$3000)

Ex Bank Leu Auktion 8 (24 October 1973), lot 477.



1348. Leopold the Hogmouth. 1657-1705. AR Double Taler (56.95 gm). Hall. LEOPOLDVS:D:G:ROM:IMP:S:A:G:H:B:REX.; laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / :ARCHIDVS: AVST:DVX: BV:CO: TYRO.; crowned and wreathed eagle with spread wings. Davenport 3247. Toned, choice EF. Impressive. (\$2000)

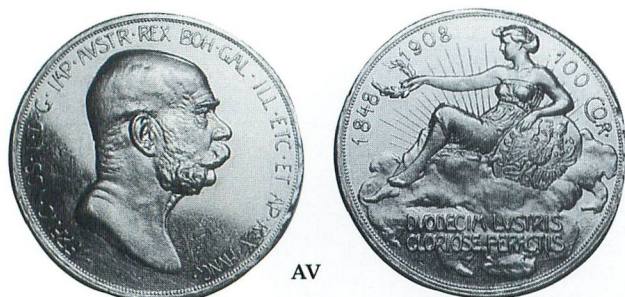
If you would like to check on your bids,  
Prices Realized will be available  
the Monday after the sale  
on our web site at [www.historicalcoins.com/](http://www.historicalcoins.com/)



# TRITON III



1349. **Joseph II.** 1781. AR 41mm Medal (26.35 gm). Commemorating the accession of Joseph II. Theodore Victor van Berckel, engraver. IOSEPH • II • AVG • DVX • BVRG • BRAB • COM • FLAND •, laureate bust of Joseph right; T.V.B. below / VINCVLVM FIDELITATIS PUBLICÆ, turreted female figure kneeling before standing crowned king, both placing hand on book on column between them; lion reclining before, sceptre and orb on cushion behind king. Toned EF, a few small nicks. (\$350)



1350. **Franz Josef.** 1908. AV One Hundred Corona (33.84 gm). Bare Head right / Female figure reclining on clouds; holding wreath and arms. KM 2812; Friedberg 429. UNC, reflective surfaces. (\$1400)



1351. **AUSTRIA.** 1935. AV One Hundred Schilling (23.51 gm). Arms / Madonna of Mariazell. KM 2857; Friedberg 437. UNC, reflective surfaces, adjustment marks on rim. Mintage of 951. (\$4000)



1352. **AUSTRIA.** 1935. AV Twenty-Five Schilling (5.88 gm). Arms / St. Leopold holding church. KM 2856; Friedberg 439. UNC, reflective surfaces. (\$750)



1353. **AUSTRIA.** 1937. AV Twenty-Five Schilling (5.86 gm). Arms / St. Leopold holding church. KM 2856; Friedberg 439. UNC, reflective surfaces. (\$750)



1354. **BELGIUM.** Leopold I. 1833. AR Five Francs (24.96 gm). Laureate head left / 5 Francs within wreath. Edge lettering position A. KM 3.1. Lustrous EF. (\$600)



1355. **BRAZIL.** Maria I and Pedro III. 1786R. AV 6400 Reis (14.24 gm). Rio de Janeiro. Jugate laureate busts right / Arms. Friedberg 76; KM 199.2. Toned VF, a few small scratches. (\$400)



1356. **CHILE.** Ferdinand VI. 1750. AV Eight Escudos (27.03 gm). Essayer J. Santiago. Armored and draped bust right / Crowned arms in garter; mintmark So. Calicó 730; Friedberg 5. EF, reflective surfaces, small areas of weak strike. (\$1750)

*Ex Rio del Plata find.*

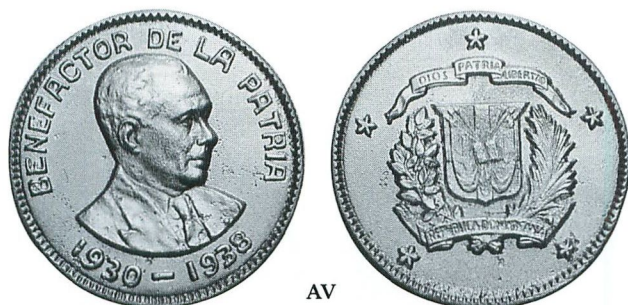




AV

1357. DENMARK. Christian VII. 1783 CHL W. AV Twelve Marks (3.11 gm). Bust right / Crown. Friedberg 281; KM 641.1. EF, edge adjustment mark. (\$700)

## Unique (?) Presentation Medal Presented by Trujillo to Norweb

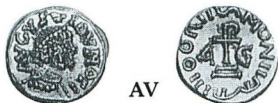


AV

1358. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. 1938. AV Cast 38mm Medal (33.36 gm). Commemorating eight years as President. Bust of General Rafael Leonidas Trujillo right, wearing coat and tie / Dominican arms in wreath; five stars around. As made, casting bubbles. Probably unique. (\$500)

General Trujillo presented this medal to R. Henry Norweb.

## Very Rare Merovingian Tremissis



AV

1359. FRANCE, Merovingian Kings. Circa 575-675 AD. AV Tremissis (1.29 gm). Autun mint. AVGVSTIDVNO FI, diademed jugate busts right, the forward one much smaller / mIIIOORIIS MONIIm (Fiorius? moneyer), P-headed cross on steps flanked by A G. Lafaurie, Monnaies mérovingiennes du musée des Beaux-Arts de Lyon, 72 (same dies); Belfort 443. Good VF, die rust on obverse, struck on a large flan with complete legends. Very Rare. (\$3000)

This jugate portraiture only appears on a few rare issues of Autun (Augustodunum) and is a curious holdover from a classical tradition. References describe the type as derived from a Roman issue, but it is difficult to determine the source.

Within the 100 year period that this coin can be roughly dated, there is one likely pairing that these portraits might represent. In 613 Chlothar II united the disparate Merovingian lands after executing his scheming aunt Brunhild. In 623 he associated his son Dagobert with his rule, and Dagobert succeeded to the throne on his father's death in 629, becoming one of the last kings with any real power. With few royal names on Merovingian coins, the jugate portraits on this coin, suggesting a period of joint rule, may date it to the reign of Chlothar II and Dagobert, 623-629. The exact inspiration for the portrait type remains a mystery, but it is the last representation of a long tradition in classical art.



1360. Carolingians. Charlemagne. 768-814 AD. AR Denier (1.62 gm). Melle. +CARLVS REX FR, cross / +METVLLIO, Karolvs monogram. M&G 172; MEC 923. Choice EF, tiny edge clip. (\$1250)



1361. Carolingians. Louis the Pious. 814-840. AR Denier (1.72 gm). Class 2, 819-822. Venice mint. +HLVDVVICVS IMP (MP ligatured), cross / +VEN-ECIAS. M&G 456; Prou 917; MEC 789. Toned EF. (\$500)



AV

1362. Louis XIV. 1690Y. AV Double Louis d'or à l'écu (13.35 gm). Bourges. LVD. XIII. D. G. FR. ET NAV. REX, laureate bust with long hair right / SIT. NOMEN. DOMINI. BENEDICTVM. 1690. Y, crowned arms. Duplessy 1434A; Ciani 1796; Friedberg 428. Good VF, small obverse die flaw. Rare. (\$5000)



AV

1363. Louis XVI. 1786D. AV Double Louis d'or à la tête nue (15.27 gm). Lyon. Bare head with long hair left; DUVIV. on truncation, bee below / Crowned arms of France and Navarre. Duplessy 1706; Ciani 2182; Friedberg 474. Good VF, a few nicks, small die flaw. (\$600)



AV

1364. Louis XVI. 1786T. AV Double Louis d'or à la tête nue (15.25 gm). Nantes. Bare head with long hair left; DUVIV. on truncation, dog seated below / Crowned arms of France and Navarre. Duplessy 1706; Ciani 2182; Friedberg 474. Choice EF, reflective surfaces, adjustment marks. (\$750)



## TRITON III



AV

1365. **Louis XVI.** 1786W. AV Louis d'or à la tête nue (7.63 gm). Lille. Bare head with long hair left; DUVIV. on truncation, star below / Crowned arms of France and Navarre. Duplessy 1707; Ciani 2183; Friedberg 475. UNC, reflective surfaces, a few light adjustment marks hidden in the hair of the bust. Exceptionally nice. (\$600)



AV

1366. **Napoleon I. As Emperor.** AN 12 (1803/1804). AV Twenty Francs (6.44 gm). Paris. Bare head left / 20 FRANCS within wreath; A. KM 661; Friedberg 487. AU, reflective surfaces, a few marks. (\$500)



AV

1367. **Napoleon I. As Emperor.** 1806A. AV Forty Francs (12.86 gm). Paris. Bare head left / 40 FRANCS within wreath. KM 675.1; Friedberg 481. Good VF. (\$400)



1368. **FRENCH INDO-CHINA.** 1885A. AR Piastre (27.13 gm). Liberty seated / Denomination in wreath. KM 5. Iridescently toned UNC. (\$400)



Website

1369. **GERMANY, Augsburg.** Gustav Adolph of Sweden. 1632. AR Thaler (29.02 gm). \*GVSTAV: ADOLPH: D: G: SVECO: GOTH: VANDALO: REX • MAG, laureate and armored bust half-right / PRINC: FINLAND: DVX ETHO: ET: CARDOM: ING, crowned and garnished arms. Davenport 4543; KM A68. AU, beautifully toned. (\$300)



AV

1370. **Bavaria.** Maximilian I. 1640. AV Five Ducats (17.15 gm). MAXIMIL: COM: PAL: RH: VT: BAD: DVX: SRI: ARCHIDAP: ET • ELECT, armored figure of Maximilian standing, holding sword and resting hand on orb / NISI • DOM: CVSTODIERIT • CIVIT • FRVST: VIGIL: QVI: CVSTODIT, city view of Munich; Madonna and child seated on clouds above. Friedberg 196; KM 62. Good VF, lustrous. (\$4000)



AV

1371. **Bavaria.** Ludwig I. 1830. AV Isar-gold Ducat (3.46 gm). Bare head right / River god seated, pouring water from vessel, arms below city view in background; EX AURO ISARAE. KM 398; Friedberg 274. UNC, reflective surfaces, a few small scratches. (\$7500)



AV

1372. **Bavaria.** Ludwig I. 1830. AV Rhein-gold Ducat (3.47 gm). Bare head right / Speyer city view; EX AURO RHENI. KM 399; Friedberg 275. AU, reflective surfaces, a few small scratches. (\$5000)





1373. Brandenburg-Franken. Georg von Ansbach & Albrecht (the Younger) von Bayreuth. 1543. AR Thaler (29.09 gm). D: G: GEOR: Z: ALBERT: MARCHION: BRAND: Z: S, armored half-length figures facing each other; \*1543\* above / +SI: DEVS: PRO: NOBIS: QVIS: CON: TRA: NOS, floreate cross with central arms; arms in angles. Davenport 8967. Lightly toned EF. (\$1250)



1374. Bremen, Free City. 1906J. AV Twenty Marks (7.95 gm). City Arms / Crowned eagle with spread wings, bearing arms. KM 252; Friedberg 3773. Lustrous UNC. (\$1500)



1375. Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Augustus the Younger. 1643. AR Bell Thaler (28.98 gm). Fifth type. AUGUSTUS HERTZOG ZU BRAUN U LUN, armored half-length figure 3/4 left / \*ALLES\* MIT\* BEDACHT, bell; ANO 1643 above, TAN DEM to either side, letters and symbols on and below bell. Davenport 6373A. Lightly toned EF. (\$1000)

Website

### Possibly Unique Gold Ten Thaler



1376. Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Karl I. 1775IDB. AV Ten Thaler (13.31 gm). Bust with long hair right / Horse prancing left. Welter -; Schön -; Friedberg -; KM 987.1. Lustrous, choice EF, a few small scratches. Unique? (\$6000)

Ex H.D. Rauch (27-28 April 1995), lot 2485.



1377. Frankfurt am Main. Maximilian I. 1496. AV Gulden (3.20 gm). MO• NO° FRANCF° 1496, St. John standing facing holding lamb, arms beneath / +MAXIMILIANVS° ROMA° REX, Orb in trilobe. Saurma 2160/1060; Frey 432; Friedberg 941. VF. Rare early dated gold. (\$600)

Ex Spink Zürich 8 (21 April 1983), lot 10; ex Hess (21 June 1927), lot 1651.



1378. Frankfurt, Free City. 1856. AV Ducat (3.47 gm). Crowned eagle with spread wings / 1 DUCAT 1856 in wreath. KM 352; Friedberg 1027. UNC, reflective surfaces. Mintage of 665. (\$1500)





Website

1379. Halberstadt. Joint City and Cathedral Chaptre Issue. 1691. AR Thaler (29.09 gm). MONETA • NOVA • ARG • C • HALBERSTADENSIS, helmeted arms with scrollwork / S: STEPHANVS PROTOMART: 1691, St. Stephan standing facing, holding palm and book. Davenport 5356. Toned EF. (\$1500)



1380. Hamburg. Circa 1620-1634. AR 57mm Medal (Double Schauthaler) (55.34 gm). CHRISTUS: IST: UMB • UNSER • SUNDE • WILLEN • GESTORBEN: UND, scene of the Crucifixion / UMB • UNSER • GERECHTIGKEIT • WILLEN • WIDER • AUFFERSTANDE:, scene of the Resurrection. Cf. Gaed. 1551. Toned VF. (\$1250)



AV

1381. Hamburg. 1808. AV Two Ducats (6.94 gm). City gate with towers and portcullis / Garnished tablet with inscription. KM 240; Friedberg 1139. EF, reflective surfaces. (\$1500)



1382. Hessen-Kassel. Moritz the Learned. 1625. AR Thaler (29.16 gm). MAUR: D: G: LAND: HASS: CO: C: D: Z: E: N:, crowned lion rampant left; TS monogram below, arms in legend / CONSILIO • ET • VIR • TUTE • MO • NOVA • IM, crossed banners; date, palms and sundial in angles, arms in legend. Davenport 6723. Toned EF. (\$1250)



AV

1383. Lübeck, Bishopric. Friedrich August. 1776B. AV Pistole (6.64 gm). Armored bust left / Crowned and mantled arms. Friedberg 1509; KM 87. VF. (\$1500)



AV

1384. Lübeck, Free city. 1793HDF. AV Ducat (3.47 gm). Wreathed tablet with inscription / Crowned double-headed eagle; bearing city arms. Friedberg 1500; KM 198. EF, reflective surfaces. (\$1500)



AV

1385. Mainz. Albrecht IV von Brandenburg. 1514-1545. AV Gulden (3.25 gm). Rhenish mint. °AL° A° EP° M° E° MEY° ET C°, Christ enthroned / °MONE° °AVRE° °RENI°, arms in trilobe. Saurma 2521/1275; Friedberg 1634. VF, a few flat spots. (\$400)



# TRITON III



1386. Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm I. 1718. AR Thaler (27.92 gm). Armored bust right / Crowned arms; HF H to either side. Davenport 2571; KM 173. Toned, good VF, field scratches. (\$4000)



1387. Rhenish Confederation. Carl von Dahlberg. 1809BH. AV Ducat (3.46 gm). Draped bust right, wearing crucifix / Crowned arms. KM 8; Friedberg 2582. AU, reflective surfaces. (\$2500)

1388. Schwartzberg-Sondershausen. Prince Karl Gunther. 1905. AR Two Marks (11.09 gm). Bare head right; laurel branch below / Crowned eagle with spread wings, bearing arms. KM 211. Toned UNC. (\$200)



1389. Waldeck-Pyrmont. Prince Friedrich. 1903A. AR Proof Five Marks (27.73 gm). Bare head left / Crowned eagle with spread wings, bearing arms. KM 213. As issued, peripheral toning, a few tiny marks. Mintage of 300. (\$5000)



Lot 1390 - Obverse



1390. Westphalia. 1648. AR 59mm Medal (36.00 gm). ET\* IVNCTI\* CVRRVM\* DOMINÆ\* SVBIERE\* LEONES, radiate female figure, carrying caduceus and cornucopiae, in chariot drawn by crowned lions right, riding over weapons and armor; PAX HISPANO-BATAVA in fields / PACIS FOELICITAS-ORBI CHRISTIANO QVA RESTITVTA-QVA AD INCITAMENTVM DEMONSTRATA-TOT REGNIS ET PROVINCIIS-AD VTRVMQVE SOLEM VTRVMQ OCEANVM-TERRA MARIQVE PARTA SECVRTAS-TRANQVILLITATIS PVBLICÆ-SPE ET VOTO-MONASTERV WESTPHA-ANNO MDCXLVIII. Europese Penningen 1060. Toned EF. (\$1500)

The reverse legend is translated as: the fortune of peace given back to Christianity and being the aim for so many kingdoms and countries in east and west is security gained by land and sea and granted to all the world. This is hoped for and wished by Münster in Westphalia in the year 1648.



1391. Westphalia. Jerome Napoleon. 1813C. AV Ten Franken (3.21 gm). Laureate head left / Denomination. KM 32.1; Friedberg 3518. Lustrous EF. (\$1000)



1392. Württemberg. Karl I. 1876F. AR Two Marks (11.09 gm). Bare head right / Crowned eagle with spread wings, bearing arms. Lightly toned UNC. (\$1500)



1393. GERMANY. 1952D. AR Five Marks (11.20 gm). Centenary of the Nurnberg Museum. Stylized bird / Eagle with spread wings. KM 113. UNC. (\$1500)



## TRITON III



1394. **GERMANY.** 1955G. AR Proof Five Marks (11.12 gm). 300th birthday of Ludwig von Baden. Armored bust of Ludwig von Baden / Eagle with spread wings; building behind. KM 115. As issued, toned on the obverse. (\$1500)



AV

1395. **GREECE.** Otto. 1833. AV Twenty Drachmai (5.75 gm). Bare head left / Crowned arms within wreath. KM 21; Friedberg 10. Good VF, small rim nick. (\$750)

1396. **George I.** 1876A. AV Twenty Drachmai (6.42 gm). Bare head right / Crowned and mantled arms. KM 49; Friedberg 15. VF. (\$300)



AV

1397. **George I.** 1876A. AV Ten Drachmai (3.18 gm). Bare head right / Denomination and date within wreath. KM 48; Friedberg 16. VF. (\$400)



Lot 1398 - Obverse



1398. **HUNGARY.** Ludwig II. 1525. AR 1 1/4 Schauthaler (36.60 gm). Bernhart Bechem, mintmaster. Kremnitz. LVDOVICVS DEI GRACIA HVNGARIE DALMACIA CROACIA EC: REX: Ludwig, crowned and armored, riding left on plumed and armored horse; \*KREMNICZ\* BERNHART\* BECHEM\* below and before / +MARCHIO MORAVIA DVX LVCENBVRGENSIS ET SLESIA JM JD XXV, crowned double arms over monogram; seven arms within octafoil around. Huszár -; Rethy 302; Davenport LS557. Nicely toned EF. (\$7500)

### Very Rare Safavid Issue of Sulayman I Gold Medallion of 15 Ashrafi



AV

1399. **ISLAMIC DYNASTIES.** Safavids. Sulayman I. AH 1096 (1684/1685 AD). AV 48mm Medallion of 15 Ashrafi(?) (54.76 gm). Isfahan mint. Cf. Album 2664 (silver); KM 228 (silver). VF, small nicks, reverse scrape. Very Rare. (\$12,500)

*This medallion and the following lot, which are both struck from the same pair of dies, were intended as presentation pieces for foreign dignitaries and high officials. They would be worn during official functions and therefore are usually found holed or mounted.*



**Rare Safavid Issue of Sulayman I  
Silver 20 Shahi**



1400. Safavids. Sulayman I. AH 1096 (1684/1685 AD). AR 20 Shahi (37.76 gm). Isfahan mint. Album 2664; KM 228. VF, hammered edge, possibly mounted at one time. Rare. (\$2000)



1401. ISRAEL. 5714 (1954). Nickle-clad Steel One Hundred Prutot. Utrecht die. Date palm / Denomination within wreath. KM 19. UNC. (\$500)

**Rare Two Ducat of Giovanni II Bentivoglio**



AV



Website

1402. ITALY, Antignate. Giovanni II Bentivoglio. 1494-1509. AV Doppio Ducato (6.87 gm). ÷IOANNES• BENTIV OLVS• II• BONON- IENSIS, capped bust right / MAXIMILIANI IMPERA• MVNVS, eagle with spread wings above crowned and helmeted Bentivoglio arms. CNI IV pg. 2, 12 var. (legend variant); Morosini 2; Biaggi 87. Good VF, lus- trous, small obverse flan flaw. Rare. (\$7500)



1403. Alfonso I D'Este of Ferrara. 1492. Æ 70mm Medal (124.65 gm). Signed by Niccolò Fiorentino. ALFONSVS ESTENSIS, bust right with long hair; wearing cap and gown over doublet / OPVS NICOLAI FLO- RENTINI, armored figure, holding lance and sword, in triumphal quadriga; MCCCCCLXXXII in exergue. Hill 923. EF, nice light brown patina. (\$2000)

*Fiorentino was paid 18 lire for his work on this medal.*

*Please send your bid sheet to  
only one of the participating firms!*





AV  
1404



1405



### Unique 1698 Gold 25 Doppie

Website

1404. **Genoa.** 1698. AV Twenty-five Doppie (167.25 gm). \* \*ET\* REGE\* \*EOS\* 1698\* I•B•M\*, Madonna and Child seated on clouds; cherubs flying above / +DVX\* ET\* GVBERNATORES\* REIP\* GENV•, cross with winged cherub heads and ornaments in angles; ornaments at terminals. Cf. CNI III pg. 439, 5 (AR two scudi); Varesi 252 (unlisted date); Friedberg 423; KM 423 (unlisted date). Good VF, flan flaws, obverse scratches. Apparently unpublished and unique!

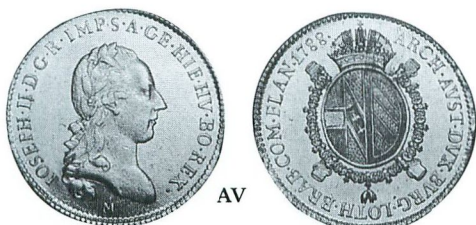
(\$125,000)

*This is the largest denomination issued by Genoa during the period of the biennial doges. CNI does not list the 25 doppie as being struck for this year, nor does any other consulted reference. All issues are extremely rare; the Garrett specimen dated 1670 (Bank Leu & Numismatic Fine Arts, 16-18 October 1984, lot 1162) realized 125,000 Swiss francs.*

1405. **Genoa.** 1715. AR Three Scudi (114.50 gm). Cross with winged cherub heads and ornaments in angles; ornaments at terminals / Madonna and Child seated on clouds; cherubs flying above. CNI III pg. 454, 3; Davenport LS 552; Davenport 1363. Toned EF, thin reverse die break.

(\$10,000)





1406. Milan. Joseph II of Austria. 1788. AV Sovrano (11.09 gm). Laureate bust right; M below / Crowned arms. Friedberg 312 (Austria); KM 51. EF. (\$750)



1407. Naples. Charles V. 1516-1556. AV Ducato (3.36 gm). CAROLVS° IIIII° ROW°(sic) IMP°, laureate head right; IBR monogram behind; symbol below / Arms over double-headed eagle. Panutti 9; CNI XIX pg. 294, 51ff; Friedberg 834. EF. (\$2,000)



1408. Naples. Ferdinando IV. 1798. AR Piastra of 120 Grani (27.63 gm). Bare head right; P below / Crowned arms; A P to either side. Davenport 1409; KM 11. Choice EF, peripheral toning, adjustment marks. (\$250)



1409. Papal States. Paul III. 1534-1549. AV Scudo (3.26 gm). Rome. •PAVLVS•III• •PONT•MAX•, Farnese arms adorned with Papal keys and tiara / S•PAVLVS•VAS ELECTIONIS (crossed paws mintmaster's mark), St. Paul standing, holding sword and book. Muntoni I pg.164, 25; Berman 905. VF. (\$750)

Alexander Farnese (Paul III) struck the first Papal gold scudos, and his gold coinage was to be the most abundantly produced until the 18th century. Expenditures during his fifteen year reign were apparently prodigious, not even taking into account the costs associated with nepotism as he sought secure positions for his numerous illegitimate sons and their offspring, such as cardinals' chairs for two of his grandchildren. Paul's church also had to counteract the growing influence of the Protestant sects, facing a rupture with the English church under Henry VIII and meeting the challenge of the Reformation with both carrot (council of Trent in 1545, moderating some of the most flagrant church abuses) and stick (authorizing the Jesuit order in 1540 and a new Inquisition in Rome). The fee paid to Michelangelo to paint the Sistine Chapel would have barely registered in the account books.



1410. Papal States. Pius VI. 1787. AV Ten Zecchini (34.13 gm). Bologna. Arms / St. Petronius seated on clouds over Archetti and Bologna arms. Muntoni IV pg. 39, 159a; Berman 3012; Friedberg 390. Lustrous EF. (\$4500)

### Early Renaissance Medal



1411. Rimini. Dated 1450. Æ 40mm Medal (34.93 gm). Contemporary cast. Unsigned; attributed to Matteo de' Pasti. •SIGISMVNDVS PANDVLFVS• MALATESTA• PAN• F, laureate and armored bust of Malatesta left / •PRAECL• ARIMINI• TEMPLVM• AN• GRATIAE• V• F•, façade of San Francesco at Rimini; M• CCCC• L below. Hill pl. 34, 183. EF, dark brown patina. (\$2000)

Construction was begun on San Francesco in 1446 and it was dedicated in 1450, even though it was not yet finished. The church is now known as the Temple Malatesta.

### Attractive Gold Five Doppie



1412. Sardinia. Vittorio Amedeo III. 1786. AV Five Doppie (45.54 gm). Head left / Eagle bearing arms and holding regalia; crown above, rosettes around. CNI I pg. 422, 78; Friedberg 1118. EF. Rare this nice. (\$15,000)



# TRITON III



1413. Tuscany. Pietro Leopoldo. 1789. AR Tallero (27.20 gm). Pisa. Armored bust right, unicorn beneath / Crowned arms. Davenport 1518; KM 24.5. Toned, choice EF. (\$1500)



1414. Tuscany. Pietro Leopoldo. 1790. AR Tallero (27.13 gm). Pisa. Armored bust right, unicorn beneath / Crowned arms. Davenport 1518A; KM 24.6. Toned, choice EF. (\$1500)



1415. Two Sicilies. Joachim Murat (Gioacchino Napoleone). 1813. AV Twenty Lire (6.44 gm). Bare head left / 20 LIRE within wreath. KM 112; Friedberg 860. Choice AU, lustrous, surface marks. (\$2000)



1416. Two Sicilies. Ferdinando I. 1818. AV Fifteen Ducati (18.89 gm). Crowned head left / Genius standing facing, holding arms and resting hand on crowned column. KM 128; Friedberg 856. Lustrous EF, a few surface marks. (\$1500)



1417. Two Sicilies. Francesco I. 1825. AR Piastra of 120 Grani (27.48 gm). Bare head right / Crowned arms. KM 137; Davenport 171. UNC. (\$1000)



1418. Two Sicilies. Francesco I. 1826. AV Three Ducati (3.78 gm). Bare head right / Winged Genius standing facing, holding arms and resting hand on crowned column. KM 138; Friedberg 865. Choice AU, lustrous. (\$4000)



1419. Two Sicilies. Ferdinando II. 1831. AV Six Ducati (7.56 gm). Bare head right / Winged Genius standing facing, holding arms and resting hand on crowned column. KM 155; Friedberg 868. Choice EF, lustrous, a few surface marks. (\$1000)



1420. Two Sicilies. Ferdinando II. 1851. AV Six Ducati (7.56 gm). Bare head right / Winged Genius standing facing, holding arms and resting hand on crowned column. KM 155c; Friedberg 868. Choice EF, lustrous, surface marks. (\$1000)



1421. Venice. Francesco Erizzo. 1631-1646. AV Quarter Zecchino (0.88 gm). FRANC ERIZZO DVX, Doge kneeling before St. Mark; both holding banner / EGO • SVM • LVX • MVN •, Christ in Glory. Papadopoli 21; PAOLUCCI 3; FRIEDBERG 1312. VF, wavy flan. Scarce denomination. (\$400)



## TRITON III



1422. Venice. Alvisi Contarini. 1676-1684. AV Quarter Zecchino (0.85 gm). •ALOYSI CONTA• DVX, Doge kneeling before St. Mark; both holding banner / EGO• SVN• LVX• MVN•, Christ in Glory. Papadopoli 7; PAOLUCCI 3; FRIEDBERG 1340. VF, minor reverse flange. Scarce denomination. (\$600)



1423. Kingdom of Napoleon. 1810 M. AV Twenty Lire (6.44 gm). Bare head left / Crowned and mantled arms. KM 11; Friedberg 7. Choice EF, small die breaks, adjustment mark. (\$500)



1424. Kingdom of Napoleon. 1814 M. AV Forty Lire (12.88 gm). Bare head left / Crowned and mantled arms. KM 12; Friedberg 5. Good VF, surface marks. (\$250)

### Important Offering of Italian Kingdom Gold

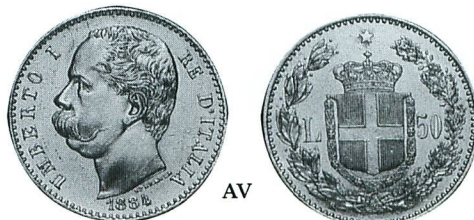


1425. Vittorio Emanuele II. 1864. AV One Hundred Lire (32.22 gm). Turin. Head of Vittorio left; FERRARIS at truncation of neck / Crowned arms within laurel wreath; T to left, BN to right. KM 19.1; Friedberg 8. UNC, reflective surfaces, a few surface marks. (\$12,500)



AV  
Lot 1426

1426. Umberto I. 1882. AV One Hundred Lire (32.16 gm). Head of Umberto left; SPERANZA at truncation of neck / Crowned arms within laurel and oak wreath; star above. KM 22; Friedberg 18. UNC, reflective surfaces, a few surface marks. (\$4000)



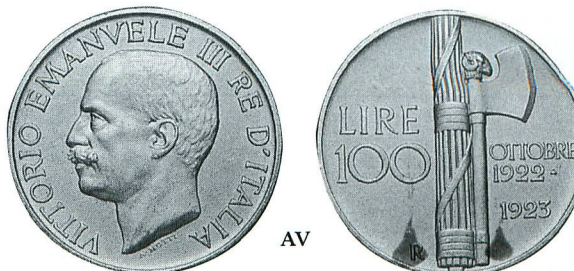
1427. Umberto I. 1884. AV Fifty Lire (16.08 gm). Head of Umberto left; SPERANZA at truncation of neck / Crowned arms within laurel and oak wreath; star above. KM 25; Friedberg 19. UNC, reflective surfaces, a few surface marks. (\$3000)



1428. Vittorio Emanuele III. 1905. AV One Hundred Lire (32.20 gm). Head of Vittorio left; SPERANZA below / Eagle with spread wings, bearing arms; crown above. KM 39; Friedberg 22. Choice UNC, reflective surfaces, surface marks. (\$10,000)

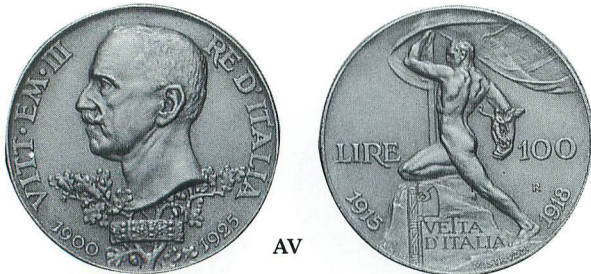


1429. Vittorio Emanuele III. 1912. AV One Hundred Lire (32.23 gm). Bust of Vittorio left, wearing uniform / Turreted and draped female figure standing, holding sheaf of wheat and plow handle. KM 50; Friedberg 26. Choice AU, lustrous, surface marks. (\$5000)



1430. Vittorio Emanuele III. 1923. AV One Hundred Lire (32.25 gm). Head of Vittorio left / Fasces, ax surmounted by ram's head. KM 65; Friedberg 30. UNC, frosted surfaces. (\$3000)





AV

1431. **Vittorio Emanuele III. 1925.** AV Matte Proof One Hundred Lire (32.21 gm). Head of Vittorio left, oak branch below / Nude male figure holding flag and Victory. KM 66; Friedberg 32. As issued. (\$5000)

### Ex Douglas Collection Jamaica "GR" Countermark



AV

Website

1432. **JAMAICA.** Late 1758-Mid 1760. AV Eight Escudos or Doubloon (26.81 gm). Circular countermark GR (Georgius Rex) in floreate script on Lima mint eight escudos (KM 50) of Ferdinand VI, 1751J. Gordon, *West Indies Countermarked Gold Coins*, 1; Friedberg 1, KM 11.3. Host coin and countermark both VF, violet toning, a few flan flaws. Four known specimens. (\$7500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Douglas Collection (Spink 119, 4 March 1997), lot 601.*

The Jamaica Act of November 18, 1758 provided for the countermarking of Spanish milled coins to indicate that they should circulate at a slightly higher value than the habitually clipped cobs. This act authorized the countermarking of £100,000 worth of gold and silver and is the only known act to authorize the countermarking of gold. The number of each type of gold and silver coin to be countermarked was specified. As the public readily accepted the coins at the new valuations, the act became superfluous and was repealed on May 20, 1760. An estimated £15,000 total was countermarked. While countermarked Jamaican silver is relatively common, the gold is quite rare. Gordon was able to trace only six doubloons, four of this date. Neither the Pridmore nor Ford Collections possessed one.

### Very Rare Pattern Ducaton



AV

1433. **LOWLANDS, Brabant. Marie Therese. 1751.** AV Pattern Ducaton or Ten Souverains d'or (55.30 gm). Antwerp. Draped and diademed bust of Maria Theresa right; mintmark: hand / Draped and cuirassed bust of Franz I. Delmonte 213; Friedberg -. Choice AU, lustrous. Extremely Rare. (\$17,500)

*Austria wanted to strike for the lowlands coins bearing the portrait of Franz I, but hesitated to do so as Franz was not the Sovereign there. A few patterns were struck but never placed into circulation.*



AV

Website

1434. **Flanders. Louis II de Mâle. 1346-1384.** AV Cavalier d'Or (3.81 gm). +LVDOVIC DEI GRA COMES Z DNS FLADRIE, king in armour on horseback left; double annulet stops / +XRE VINCIT XRE REGNAT XRE INPERAT, floreate cross within tressure of four double arcs; double saltire stops. Delmonte 458; Den Duyts 167; De Mey 193. Choice EF. (\$3000)



AV

1435. **LUXEMBOURG. John the Blind. 1309-1346.** AV Florin (3.50 gm). IOH'ES R BOEH', lily; crown in legend / •S IOHA NNES• B, St. John the Baptist standing; lion's head and helmet in legend. Delmonte 384; Friedberg 2 (Bohemia). Near VF. Rare. (\$1000)



## TRITON III



AV

1436. MALTA, Knights of. Francisus Ximinez de Texada. 1773. AV Twenty Scudi (16.24 gm). Armored bust right / Crowned arms. Restelli 1; Friedberg 38. Lustrous EF. (\$2000)

### Very Rare Early Bust 8 Escudo



AV

1437. MEXICO. Carlos III. 1763. AV Eight Escudos (27.04 gm). Essayer MM. Mexico city. Armored and draped bust right / Crowned arms in garter; mintmark Mo. Calicó 854; Friedberg 29. Lustrous EF. Very Rare. (\$10,000)

*Mexico City was, in 1762, the first New World mint to adopt the new official portrait of Carlos III. Even though this type was struck until 1771, coins of any date are difficult to find, especially in choice condition.*



AV

1438. MONGOLS. Chingiz (Genghis) Khan. AH 618 (1221/1222 AD). AV Dinar (5.81 gm). Ghazna mint. "The Khan of Khans, The Just, The Most Mighty, Chingiz Khan". Album 1964. Good VF, crude strike. Rare. (\$1000)



AV

1439. MONTENEGRO. Prince Nicholas I. 1910. AV One Hundred Perpera (33.83 gm). Bare head right; laurel branch below / Crowned and mantled arms. KM 12; Friedberg 1. UNC, reflective surfaces. Mintage of 300. (\$7500)

1440. Prince Nicholas I. 1910. AV Twenty Perpera (6.78 gm). Bare head right; laurel branch below / Crowned and mantled arms. KM 10; Friedberg 2. Lustrous UNC. (\$500)

1441. King Nicholas I. 1910. AV Ten Perpera (3.38 gm). Laureate head left / Crowned and mantled arms. KM 9; Friedberg 6. UNC, reflective surfaces, a few rim nicks. (\$400)



AV

1442. NETHERLANDS. William II. 1842. AV Ten Gulden (6.70 gm). Bare head right / Crowned arms. KM 71; Friedberg 333. Choice AU, reflective surfaces. Mintage of 860. (\$4000)

1443. Wilhelmina I. 1898. AV Ten Gulden (6.72 gm). Diademed head right / Crowned arms. KM 124; Friedberg 348. Lustrous UNC, obverse nick. (\$300)



AV

1444. POLAND, Danzig. Johann Casimir. 1662. AV Ducat (3.47 gm). IOH • CAS • D • G • REX • POL • & • SUEC • M • D • L • R • P •, crowned and armored bust right / MON • AUREA CIVITAT • GEDANENS: 1662, City arms flanked by lion supporters; D L below. Gumowski 1928; Friedberg 24. Lustrous AU, thin obverse die break. (\$1500)



AV

1445. ROMANIA. Ferdinand I. 1922. AV Coronation Medal of Twenty-five Lei (8.06 gm). Crowned bust left / Crowned bust of Queen Maria right. KM M7; Friedberg 12. Lustrous, choice AU. (\$600)



1446. RUSSIA. Catherine I. 1727. Æ Five Kopeks (18.05 gm). Arms; five pellets around, mintmark KΔ / Denomination and date in voided cross. Mikhailovich 297ff; KM 179. VF. Rare mint. (\$300)





A silver coin featuring a profile of a man, with the text "LA G. DE DIOS" and "1897".



The image shows the obverse of a circular silver coin. The word "CANTON" is inscribed along the left edge, and "ARGAL" is inscribed along the right edge. In the center is a shield divided into four quadrants. The top-left quadrant contains a crown. The top-right quadrant contains a five-pointed star. The bottom-left quadrant contains wavy lines representing water. The bottom-right quadrant contains a five-pointed star. Below the shield, the year "1812" is inscribed. The entire coin is surrounded by a beaded border.



1454. Canton Argau. 1812. AR Four Francs (29.26 gm). Crowned arms / Male figure standing, holding polearm and shield inscribed XIX-CANT-ONE. KM 20. Choice EF. (\$1500)





AV

1455. **TRANSYLVANIA. Sigismund Bathory. 1589.** AV Ducat (3.52 gm). MONE• TRA IL SIGI• B• D: S, crowned and armored figure of St. Ladislaus standing; holding orb and polearm / PATRONA• VNGARIE•, Madonna and child seated on crescent, Herrmannstadt arms below. Resch 30; Friedberg 152. Good VF. (\$1000)



AV

1456. **YUGOSLAVIA. 1933.** AV Four Ducats (13.92 gm). Jugate busts of King and Queen left; countermark: grain ear / Crowned double-headed eagle with spread wings, bearing arms. KM 14.2; Friedberg 4. UNC, reflective surfaces. (\$2500)

## British Coinage Celtic to Modern



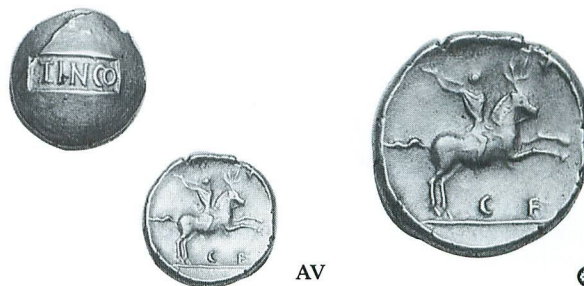
AV

1457. **CELTIC. Gallo-Belgic A. Late Second-Mid First Century BC.** AV Stater (7.19 gm). Head of Apollo left / Horse left, rosette with pellets below. Scheers 66; Van Arsdell 12-1; Seaby 2. VF, scratched, wavy edges. (\$750)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.  
We are not responsible for any errors due  
to illegible handwriting!*

## Extremely Rare Tincomarus Gold Stater



AV

Website

1458. **Atrebat. Tincomarus (Tincommios). Mid-Late First Century BC.** AV Stater (5.27 gm). TINCO on incuse rectangle / Warrior on horseback right, carrying spear; star above head, C F below. Hobbs 769 (same obverse die) var. (reverse star and legend); Van Arsdell 376-3 var. (reverse star and legend); Seaby 75. VF, obverse die break, rose gold. Extremely Rare. (\$2500)

*Neither Hobbs nor Van Arsdell lists this die combination of the later obverse TINCO with the earlier reverse having the star and legend. The reverse die has become partially worn so that the star over the horse's head now looks like a large set of antlers!*



AV

1459. **Atrebat. Verica. Early First Century AD.** AV Stater (5.13 gm). COM•F in incuse rectangle / Warrior, holding spear, on horseback galloping right; VIR above, REX below. Hobbs 1152; Van Arsdell 500-1; Seaby 120. Choice EF, rose gold. (\$1500)



AV

1460. **Atrebat. Verica. Early First Century AD.** AV Stater (5.28 gm). VI RI to either side of vine leaf / C O F, horseman holding spear and shield, galloping right. Hobbs 1170; Van Arsdell 520-1; Seaby 121. Lustrous EF, a bit flat on the high points. Rose gold. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*





AV

1461. **Trinovantes. Tasciovanus.** Mid-Late First Century BC. AV Stater (5.37 gm). Crossed wreaths / [T A] S C, Celtic warrior riding on horse right, carrying carnyx; five-spoked wheel below, crescent and pellets before. Hobbs 1610; Van Arsdell 1732-11; Seaby 217. VF. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1462. **Anglo-Saxon. Essex.** Circa 735-750. AR Sceatta (1.10 gm). Series S, Type S1. Female centaur standing left, feathered wings spread / Whorl of four wolf's heads with extended tongues around central pellet. Metcalf 438; BMC Anglo-Saxon I, Type 47; North 121; Seaby 831. Well toned EF. Rare. (\$750)

*For a detailed discussion of this type, see M.J. Morehart's article "Female Centaur or Sphinx? On Naming Sceat Types: the Case of BMC Type 47" (BNJ 55 [1985]), pp. 1-9.*



1463. **Northumbria. Eadberht.** 737-758. AR Sceatta (1.16 gm). Series Y. EOTBEREHTV, small cross in circle of pellets / Fantastic animal standing left with raised forepaw; pellets around. Metcalf 456 var. (reverse pellets); Pirie 13 var. (obverse and reverse pellets); North 178; Seaby 852. Toned, good VF. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

*Pirie identifies the animal on the reverse as a stag in the posture of a heraldic stag trippant.*

## Two Nice Pennies of Offa



1464. **Mercia. Offa.** 757-796. AR Penny (1.25 gm). Canterbury or London mint. Struck circa 780-792. ∴ OFFA R • EX; draped bust right / ∴ O • E • • Rx • • m in the limbs of a Celtic cross, trefoil ornaments in the angles; central square containing cross with trefoil ornaments in the angles. BMC Anglo-Saxon I, 30; CEB 21; North 290; Seaby 905. Toned, good VF, lightly porous. Very Rare. (\$5000)



1465. **Mercia. Offa.** 757-796. AR Penny (1.40 gm). Canterbury or London mint. Winoth, moneyer. Struck circa 780-792. ∴ m ∴ / +OFFA-REX; pellets in field / UU IN O θ in the angles of a floreate cross, central lozenge containing a flower of eight petals. BMC Anglo-Saxon I, —; CEB 83; North 288; Seaby 907. Lightly toned EF. Very Rare. (\$2500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

*The reign of Offa is numismatically notable for a number of reasons. The most important of these is Offa's introduction of a penny based on the Frankish denier, thereby creating a model that was eventually adopted all over England. The variety and beauty of his coinage far surpassed anything being produced in contemporary continental Europe.*



## Unique Coenwulf Penny



1466. **Mercia. Coenwulf.** 796-821. AR Penny (1.35 gm). Transitional type. Struck circa 797-798. London(?). Pendwine, moneyer. +CENVVLF, Mercian m above, REX below; divided by broken beaded lines with central hooks, trefoils above, pellets below, retrograde N in legend, border of pellets / PENDVINE within circular linear border, part of which forms a voided long cross; partly beaded long cross within the void, connected to beaded outer border, pellets and retrograde N in legend. BMC Anglo-Saxon I -; cf. C.E. Blunt et al, "The Coinage of Southern England, 796-840," (BNJ XXXII [1963]), pp. 5-8; Cf. North 343; Seaby -. Toned, good VF, light surface corrosion, edge wave. Apparently unpublished and unique. Also the second known coin of the moneyer Pendwine. (\$6000)

It is not often that a new design is found in English hammered coinage. This coin is dated to the transitional period between Offa's coinage and Coenwulf's adoption of the tribrach as his standard non-portrait design. (There is no known coinage in the name of Offa's son, Ecgrith, whose sole rule after his father's death lasted but a few months.) In his article "The London Mint and the Coinage of Offa," (Anglo-Saxon Monetary History—Essays in Memory of Michael Dolley) Ian Stewart attributes Offa's moneyers and their coins to their respective mints. According to Stewart, the Mercian mint was the only mint, unlike those in East Anglia and Kent, where control passed directly from Offa to Coenwulf. The transitional type of Coenwulf occurred only at the Mercian mint, which was most likely London. Pendwine was not one of Offa's moneyers but one of Coenwulf's as indicated by Pendwine's other known coin of the tribrach type (C.E. Blunt et al, "The Coinage of Southern England, 796-840," (BNJ XXXII [1963]), pg. 51, 17; Ex Triton II [1-2 December 1998], lot 1252; ex Sir John Evans and Lord Grantley Collections (Glendining's, 22 March 1944), lot 852; Delgany Hoard). The present coin extends Pendwine's tenure as a moneyer back into the transitional period, and stylistic elements tie it to London. The unique reverse design of this coin may be seen as a further development of a reverse design used by one of Offa's heavy coinage moneyers, Eahlmund (Stewart, pl. 3.2.39), whom Stewart also ties to London.



1467. **Mercia. Burgred.** 852-874. AR Penny (1.33 gm). Dudwine, moneyer. BVRGRED REX M, diademed bust right / .:MON.: DVDPINE .:ETA.: in three lines divided by lunettes. BMC Anglo-Saxon I, 259; North 423; Seaby 938. Darkly toned EF. (\$400)



Lot 1468

1468. **East Anglia. Aethelweard.** Circa 845-855. AR Penny (1.26 gm). Aethelhelm, moneyer. EDELbARD REX around cross pattée with crescents in angles / AEDEL+N.: E.: LI-N around cross pattée with pellets in angles. BMC Anglo-Saxon I, 21; North 453; Seaby 953. EF, small edge bend. Extremely Rare. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

## Choice Viking Danelaw Issue



Website

1469. **Viking Danelaw. 'Orsnaford.'** Circa 895. AR Penny (1.41 gm). Bernvald, moneyer. ORSNA-ELFRED + -FORDA; trefoils, quatrefoils and cinquefoils around / BERNV-ALDIIIO with three crosses between; pellets above and below. BMC Anglo-Saxon II, 118ff; SCBI Norweb 145 (same dies); North 472; Seaby 971 (same dies). Toned, choice EF. (\$2000)



1470. **Vikings at York. Cnut.** 900-902. AR Penny (1.46 gm). C V N T (counter-clockwise) REX (clockwise), spaced by quatrefoils, around inverted patriarchal cross with pellets / +MIRABILIA FEL, small cross with pellets. BMC Anglo-Saxon II, 915; North 511; Seaby 998. Toned, choice EF, slight wave. (\$600)



1471. **Wessex. Aethelberht.** 858-865/6. AR Penny (1.33 gm). Struck 858-862/4. Hunred, moneyer. +AEDELBEARHT (HT ligatured) REX, bust right / +HVNRED MONETA in and around voided cross. BMC Anglo-Saxon II, 37; North 620; Seaby 1053. Well toned EF, small spots of encrustation on the reverse. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





1472. **Wessex. Aethelred I.** 865/6-871. AR Penny (1.13 gm). Wulfear, moneyer. +AEDELRED REX, bust right / DMO VVLFEAR NE (NE ligatured) TA within lunettes. BMC Anglo-Saxon II -; North 622; Seaby 1055. Well toned EF, slight wave. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

### Two Attractive Early Issues of Alfred



1473. **Wessex. Alfred the Great.** 871-899. AR Penny (1.27 gm). Canterbury or London mint. Dunn, moneyer. +AELBRED REX, diademed buright / •MON• DVNN •ETA.: within lunettes. BMC Anglo-Saxon II -; North 625; Seaby 1057. Toned EF. Rare. (\$2000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex R.C. Lockett Collection, Part III (Glendining's, 4-6 November 1958), lot 2701; ex G.C. Drabble Collection (Glendining's, 13 December 1943), lot 836; ex Lord Peckover Collection.*



1474. **Wessex. Alfred the Great.** 871-899. AR Penny (1.17 gm). Canterbury or London mint. Ethelred, moneyer. +AELBRED: REX, diademed bust right / •MON• EDELRED •ETA.: within lunettes. BMC Anglo-Saxon II -; North 625; Seaby 1057. Darkly toned EF. Rare. (\$1500)

*Ex Spink's Numismatic Circular (November 1982), 8137.*

### Two Choice Londonia Issues of Alfred



1475. **Wessex. Alfred the Great.** 871-899. AR Penny (1.52 gm). Struck circa 880. London mint. +ÆGERED RE, diademed bust right / Londonia monogram; + above, quatrefoil below. BMC Anglo-Saxon II, 95 var. (reverse symbols); SCBI 16 (Norweb Collection), 142 (this coin); North 644; Seaby 1061. EF, beautiful dark toning, flat strike on bust. (\$4000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1476. **Wessex. Alfred the Great.** 871-899. AR Penny (1.50 gm). Struck circa 880. London mint. ÆLFRED REX, diademed bust right / Londonia monogram; pellets in O, + and pellet above, trefoil below. BMC Anglo-Saxon II, 90; North 644 (same dies); Seaby 1061. Choice EF, beautiful dark toning. (See color plate 15) (\$5000)

*Alfred is the only English monarch ever to be titled "the Great". He was able to resist Viking assaults on Wessex and recaptured London around 880. In the areas of law, administration and commerce, his accomplishments included a new code, government reorganization and a new weight standard. Alfred also promoted learning and started translating the 'Pastoralis' from Latin into English.*



*Coins marked with this special web symbol are photographed in color on our Web Site at [www.historicalcoins.com](http://www.historicalcoins.com)*



# Important Church Penny of Aethelstan



Website

1477. **Aethelstan**. 924-939. AR Penny (1.20 gm). Struck 927-931(?). York mint. Adelbert, moneyer. +AEDEISTAN RX around small cross; trefoil of triangles at end of legend / Church (York minster?) dividing Mo N, ADELBERT and trefoil of pellets below central exergual line. BMC Anglo-Saxon II -; C.E. Blunt, "The Coinage of Aethelstan, 924-939: A Survey" (BNJ 42 [1974]), pl. XIX, 439 (this coin); North 683; Seaby 1100 (this coin). Toned, good VF. Very Rare. (\$4000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex R.C. Lockett Collection, Part IV (Glendining's, 26-27 April 1960), lot 3683; ex L.E. Bruun Collection (Sotheby's, 14-18 May 1925), lot 93; ex P.W.P. Carlyon-Britton Collection (Sotheby's, 19 November 1913), lot 377.

Aethelstan, son of Edward the Elder, was the first king to merit the title "King of all England". When he was crowned in 925 he ruled over all of England except Northumbria. In 927 he took Northumbria and York. This coin would have been struck after that date; however, Blunt promotes the theory that it may have been struck at the Archbishop's mint instead of the new royal mint. The Archbishop Wulf had coining rights before the Vikings conquered York in 876. Such rights may have continued under Viking rule. If so, Aethelstan would not have withdrawn them upon taking control of the city as he would have wanted ecclesiastical support. Blunt explains the scarcity of this type by proposing that when Archbishop Hrothweard died in 931, the new Archbishop's right of coinage was withdrawn and replaced with a share of the profits from the royal mint.



1478. **Edward "the Martyr"**. 975-978. AR Penny (1.46 gm). York mint. Surclos, moneyer. +EADPEARD • REX A, diademed and draped bust left / +SVRCLOS • MO EFER around small cross. BMC Anglo-Saxon II -; North 763; Seaby 1142. Toned, near VF, a few tiny reverse scratches. Rare. (\$2000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

Edward was the son of Eadgar and his first wife, Aethelflaed. Upon his father's death he was crowned king. Some however, including Queen Aelfthryth, Eadgar's second wife, supported his half-brother, Aethelred II. On 18 March 978 Edward went to visit Aethelred and Aelfthryth. He was pulled from his horse and murdered by their supporters.



Lot 1479

1479. **Aethelred II**. 978-1016. AR Penny (1.41 gm). First hand type, struck circa 979-985. Canterbury mint. Eadwold, moneyer. +EDEL-RÆD REX ANGLOR (OR ligatured)X, diademed bust right / +EAD-POLD M-O CÆNTPA, hand of Providence; Λ W to either side. BMC Anglo-Saxon II, 18; North 766; Seaby 1144. Toned, good VF, peck marks on edge, giving the edge an almost serrated appearance. (\$400)



1480. **Aethelred II**. 978-1016. Lot of three AR Pennies. Long cross type, circa 997-1003. Lydford mint. Aelfstan, moneyer. Bust left / Long cross. SCBI 20 (R.P. Mack Collection), 951; North 774; Seaby 1151 // Exeter mint. Wynsige, moneyer. SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 220; North 774; Seaby 1151 // Last small cross type, circa 1009-1017. Stamford mint. Svart, moneyer. SCBI 20 (R.P. Mack Collection), 1041; North 777; Seaby 1154 // Plus: Anglo-Saxon. Frisian. Circa 690-725 AD. AR Sceatta (0.98 gm). Series E, Kloster Barthe type. 'Porcupine'; triangle of dots / 'Standard'. Metcalf II 237; Seaby 790. All toned EF, the pennies with peck marks. 4 coins in lot. (\$750)



1481. **Cnut**. 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.34 gm). Struck circa 1017-1023. Gloucester mint. Sired, moneyer. +CNVT REX ANGL•OR, crowned bust left in quatrefoil; trefoil before bust / +SIRED ON GLEP, voided long cross on quatrefoil. BMC Anglo-Saxon II, 219 var. (field symbol); North 781; Seaby 1157. Toned EF. (\$400)



1482. **Harold I**. 1035-1040. AR Penny (1.09 gm). Long cross with fleur-de-lis type, 1038-1040. London mint. Lodwine, moneyer. +HAROLD REC, crowned bust left with sceptre / +LODPINE (NE ligatured) ON LVN, long cross with fleur-de-lis in angles. BMC Anglo-Saxon II -; North 803; Seaby 1165. Attractively toned VF, wavy flan, thin flan crack. (\$500)



1483. **Edward the Confessor**. 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.21 gm). Trefoil quadrilateral type, struck 1046-1048. York mint. Iola, moneyer. +EDPER.: RD REX:, crowned bust left, holding sceptre; trefoil before / +IOLA ON EOFFERPICC •, voided cross with central quadrilateral ornament; trefoils in angles. BMC Anglo-Saxon II -; SCBI II (Hunterian and Coats Collections), 1018 (same dies); North 817; Seaby 1174. Choice EF, beautiful dark toning. (\$500)



## Harold II - Last of the Saxon Kings



1484. **Harold II.** 6 January-14 October 1066. AR Penny (1.33 gm). Lewes mint. Oswold, moneyer. +HALOLD REX ANG, crowned bust left with sceptre / +OZPOLD ON LEPEEI, PAX in central band. BMC Anglo-Saxon II, 46; North 836; Seaby 1186. Toned, good VF, spots of green and black encrustation, a few light scratches. (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex CNA XX (25 March 1992), lot 1207.*

*This was Harold's sole type, struck at no fewer than 47 mints. It is ironic as peace was in short supply during his brief reign. The son of a powerful earl in Edward the Confessor's court, Harold became Earl of Wessex in 1053 and was recognized as King upon Edward's death. He is remembered for two battles, one which he won and one which he lost. On the 25th of September he defeated an invading Norwegian army and killed their king, Harold Hardrada. On the 14th of October Harold fell at the Battle of Hastings against William of Normandy, pierced through the eye with a Norman arrow. With his death the Saxon rule of England was over.*



1485. **Harold II.** 6 January-14 October 1066. AR Penny (1.34 gm). London mint. Aldgar, moneyer. +HAROLD REX ANG, crowned bust left with sceptre / +ALDGAR ON LVNDI, PAX in central band. BMC Anglo-Saxon II, 54; North 836; Seaby 1186. Toned EF. (\$1500)



1486. **Henry I.** 1100-1135. AR Halfpenny (0.67 gm). Struck circa 1108 or after. Winchester mint. Wimund, moneyer. HENRIC[...], uncrowned head facing / [...VND (ND ligatured) O[...], cross with pellets in angles. BMC Anglo-Saxon II, 54; North 872; Seaby 1277. Toned, good VF, double-struck on both sides. An extremely Rare coin, especially not snicked. (\$5000)

*Halfpennies struck before Eadgar's reform circa 973, and after Edward I's recoinage of 1279 have long been known to exist. However, despite literary evidence to the contrary, Henry's halfpenny was unknown until a specimen was published in 1951 (BNJ 26, pp. 280-289). Four more were discovered in 1989 and a few additional had been found by the time of the revision of North in 1994. For a detailed discussion of their chronology see Spink's Numismatic Circular (1990), pp. 198-199 & 232-236.*



1487. **Stephen.** 1135-1148. AR Penny (1.37 gm). Watford type, circa 1136-1145. Shaftsbury mint. Ricard, moneyer. +S[T]IEFNE: [REX], crowned bust right / +RICARD: ON: SA[FT], cross moline; fleurs in angles. North 873; Seaby 1278. Toned VF, usual weak strike, small flan cracks. (\$300)



1488. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AV Half-noble (3.79 gm). Treaty period, 1363-1369. Edward standing facing, holding sword and arms of England and France in ship / Ornate cross with lis at ends and E in center surrounded by crowns and lions. Schneider 77; North 1238; Seaby 1506. VF. (\$500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1489. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AV Quarter-noble (1.92 gm). Treaty period, 1363-1369. Arms of England and France in tressure of eight arcs / Ornate cross with lis at ends and lis in center surrounded by lis and lions. Schneider 90; North 1244; Seaby 1511. Good VF, wavy flan, rough edge. (\$400)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1490. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AV Noble (7.65 gm). Post-treaty period, 1369-1377. Edward standing facing, holding sword and arms of England and France in ship / Ornate cross with lis at ends and E in center surrounded by crowns and lions. Schneider 107 var. (no crescent on forecastle); North 1277; Seaby 1516. Good VF. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*





AV



1491. **Richard II.** 1377-1399. AV Noble (7.61 gm). Richard standing facing, holding sword and arms in ship; annulet above sail / Ornate cross with lis at ends and R in center surrounded by crowns and lions. Schneider 132; North 1302; Seaby 1655. Good VF. (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV



1492. **Richard II.** 1377-1399. AV Quarter-noble (1.50 gm). Arms of England and France in tressure of eight arcs; escallop above / Ornate cross with lis at ends and pellet in center surrounded by trefoils and lions. Schneider 185; North 1319; Seaby 1675. Near VF, small flan and light weight but the edges do not appear to have been clipped. (\$500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

## Very Rare Heavy Noble of Henry IV



AV



1493. **Henry IV.** 1399-1413. AV Noble (7.71 gm). Heavy coinage, 1399-1412. Henry standing facing, holding sword and arms in ship; four lis in French quarter of arms, crescent on ship's rudder / Ornate cross with lis at ends and h in center, crowns and lions in angles; mintmark: cross pattée. Schneider 189; North 1336a; Seaby 1705. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$15,000)

*Even though the heavy coinage weight standard was in effect for almost all of Henry's reign, economic conditions and government policy made it difficult for the mint to obtain bullion. As a result little gold was struck, and the reduction in 1412 of the noble from 120 to 108 grains would have caused the immediate disappearance of the heavier coin.*



AV



1494. **Henry IV.** 1399-1413. AV Noble (6.95 gm). Light coinage, 1412-1413. Henry standing facing, holding sword and arms in ship; annulet above sail / Ornate cross with lis at ends and •h in center surrounded by crowns and lions; trefoil in second quarter. Schneider 202ff; North 1355; Seaby 1715. Good VF, worn obverse die. (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV



1495. **Henry V.** 1413-1422. AV Noble (6.86 gm). Henry standing facing, holding sword and arms in ship; quatrefoil above sail, mullet by wrist, broken annulet on side of ship / Ornate cross with lis at ends and h in center surrounded by crowns and lions; quatrefoil in second quarter, mintmark: pierced cross with pellet center. Schneider 225ff; North 1371; Seaby 1742. VF, wavy edge, small obverse scrape. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV



1496. **Edward IV.** First reign, 1461-1470. AV Ryal (7.63 gm). Light coinage, 1465-1466. Edward standing facing, carrying sword and arms in ship with rose on side and flag with E / Rose over sun with fleurs in spandrels; mintmark: sun. Schneider 355 var. (8 reverse fleurs); North 1549; Seaby 1950 var. (mintmark: sun). VF. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

*The ryal or 'rose noble' (equivalent to 10 shillings) was introduced in 1465 after devaluation of the currency was made necessary by inequalities in the English and French valuation of bullion. The old noble was discontinued as the resulting increase in its value from 6 shillings, 8 pence to 9 shillings made it inconvenient to use.*





1497. **Edward IV.** Second Reign, 1471-1483. AV Angel (4.91 gm). 1475-83. St. Michael slaying dragon / Arms on ship with cross as mast; E and rose to either side, mintmark: heraldic cinquefoil. Schneider 468; North 1626; Seaby 2091. VF, edge filed. (\$750)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

Edward also introduced the angel (equivalent to 6 shillings, 8 pence) in 1465 to replace the old noble previously valued at the same amount.

## Extremely Rare Angel of Edward V



1498. **Edward V.** 9 April 1483-deposed 25 June 1483. AV Angel (5.07 gm). EDWARD DI GRA REX ANGL S FRANC, St. Michael slaying dragon; mintmark: halved sun and rose / Arms on ship with cross as mast; E and rose to either side. Schneider 482; North 1626; Seaby 2144. Good VF, slightly wavy edge. Beautiful figure of St. Michael. A great rarity, with only three known. (\$5000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Lady Duveen Collection (Glendining's 29 September 1964), lot 28; ex Evelyn William Rashleigh Collection (Sotheby's 28 June 1909), lot 742.*

This coin is a witness to the turbulent nature of contemporary politics. When Edward IV died, his twelve year old son assumed the crown. Due to his age, Edward V became an object of intrigue between the family of the widowed queen and the late king's brother, Richard, Duke of Gloucester. Richard prevailed and had himself appointed as Protector of the Realm. Edward's 'protector' usurped the throne. The unfortunate young king and his brother were sent to the tower, never to be seen again. Schneider attributes this coin to Edward V based on the initial mark and the use of DI instead of DEI in the obverse legend. Coins of Edward IV use DEI in the obverse legend while coins of Richard in the name of Edward V use DI but have the obverse initial mark overstruck with a boar's head.



1499. **Richard III.** 1483-1485. AV Angel (5.13 gm). St. Michael slaying dragon; mintmark: boar's head / Arms on ship with cross as mast; R and rose to either side, mintmark: halved sun and rose. Schneider 495; North 1676; Seaby 2156. Near VF, rusty obverse die. (\$2000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1500. **Richard III.** 1483-1485. AR Groat (2.95 gm). Crowned bust; mintmark: Halved sun and rose / Long cross. North 1679; Seaby 2159. Toned, good VF, slightly bent. Rare. (\$750)



1501. **Richard III.** 1483-1485. AR Groat (2.89 gm). Crowned bust; mintmark: boar's head / Long cross. North 1679; Seaby 2159. Toned VF, flan crack, a few scrapes. (\$750)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1502. **Henry VII.** 1485-1509. AV Angel (5.07 gm). 1505-1509. Angel with both feet on dragon; ? after HENRIC, mintmark: pheon / Arms on ship with cross as mast; h and rose to either side. Schneider 544 var. (legend variant); North 1698; Seaby 2187. VF, rusty obverse die. (\$750)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



## Important Sovereign of Henry VIII



AV

Website

1503. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AV Sovereign (15.20 gm). Second coinage, 1538-1541. Henry enthroned facing, holding sceptre and orb, legend with misspelling FRANE; portcullis below, mintmark: lis / Arms centered in Tudor rose within tressure. Schneider 571 var. (misspelling corrected); North 1782; Seaby 2267. VF, some double-striking in the legends, edge nick. Rare. (\$5000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

## Extremely Rare George-Noble of Henry VIII



AV

Website

1504. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AV George-Noble (4.50 gm). Second coinage, 1526-1529. Rose on ship with cross as mast; h (Henry) and K (Katherine of Aragon) to either side; mintmark: rose / St. George on horseback slaying the dragon. Schneider 576 var. (legend variant); North 1785/1; Seaby 2270. Good VF. Extremely Rare. (\$10,000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Spink 97 (13 May 1993), lot 6; R. D. Beresford-Jones Collection (Spink 29, 2 June 1983), lot 32; G.V. Doubleday Collection (Glendining's, 20 November 1961), lot 90; Dr. E.C. Carter Collection, purchased by A.H. Baldwin, 1950; ex Thomas Bliss Collection (Sotheby's, 22-24 March 1916), lot 256; J. E. Moon Collection (Sotheby's, 7-10 May 1901), lot 95; Lord Hastings Collection (Sotheby's, 15-19 November 1880), lot 287; J. D. Cuff Collection (Sotheby's, 26 June-5 July 1854), lot 986.*

*This is the first English coin to bear the design of St. George slaying the dragon. During the 1520's the intrinsic value of English coinage became greater than its stated value in comparison to its continental counterparts. This resulted in the export of English specie by arbitrageurs. To remedy the situation, Henry gave Cardinal Thomas Wolsey the task in 1526 of reorganizing the country's coinage. Wolsey increased the stated value of existing English gold by 10% and created a new coin, the Crown of the rose. The Crown of the rose was not well received, so later that year he again raised the value of gold and introduced three new coins. One of these was the short-lived George-Noble, equivalent to 6 shillings, 8 pence and intended to replace the angel which value had risen above that very useful amount.*



AV

1505. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AV Half-sovereign (6.12 gm). Third coinage, 1544-1547. Tower mint. Henry enthroned facing, holding sceptre and orb, rose below; mintmark: pellet in annulet / Crowned arms supported by lion and dragon; HR below. Schneider 613ff; North 1827; Seaby 2294. Nice VF. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV

1506. **Edward VI.** 1547-1553. AV Half-sovereign (4.94 gm). Second period, 1549-1550. Southwark mint. Bare-headed bust right, SCVTVM; mintmark: Y / Crowned and garnished oval arms; E R to either side. Schneider 686 var. (legend variant); North 1908; Seaby 2435. Near VF, reddish toning, reverse graffiti. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV

1507. **Edward VI.** 1547-1553. AV Sovereign (11.08 gm). Third period, 1551-1553. Crowned half length bust, holding sword and orb; mintmark: tun / Crowned arms supported by lion and dragon; ER below. Schneider 691; North 1927; Seaby 2450. VF; obverse flange flaw. (\$2000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



### Attractive Mary Sovereign



AV

Website

1508. **Mary.** 1553. AV Sovereign (15.17 gm). Mary enthroned facing, holding sceptre and orb; portcullis below, mintmark: pomegranate / Arms on Tudor rose. Schneider 704; North 1956; Seaby 2488. EF. (\$6000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV



1509. **Mary.** 1553-1554. AV Angel (4.99 gm). St. Michael slaying dragon; mintmark: pomegranate / Arms on ship with cross as mast; M and rose to either side. Schneider 713 var. (legend variant); North 1958; Seaby 2490. VF, flan flaws. (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV



1510. **Elizabeth I.** 1558-1603. AV Half Pound (5.63 gm). Third issue, 1567-1570. Crowned bust left, ear visible; mintmark: coronet / Crowned arms; E R to either side. Schneider 745; North 1994; Seaby 2520B. VF, a few light scratches. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV

1511. **Elizabeth.** 1558-1603. AV Sovereign (14.33 gm). Fifth issue, 1592-1593. Elizabeth enthroned facing, holding sceptre and orb; portcullis below, mintmark: tun / Arms on Tudor rose. Schneider 783; North 2003; Seaby 2529. VF, 3 flan cracks, 2 repaired. (\$2000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

### Highly Important Elizabeth I Gold Ryal



AV



Website

1512. **Elizabeth I.** 1558-1603. AV Ryal (7.79 gm). Fifth issue, 1583-1585. Elizabeth standing facing, holding orb and sceptre in ship with rose on side and flag with E at stern / Rose over sun with lions, crowns, fleurs and lis around, trefoils in spandrels; mintmark: A. Schneider 784; North 2004; Seaby 2530. Good VF, well struck. Very Rare. (\$10,000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

*Except for the first reign of Edward IV, the ryal was never a common coin. Although mint indentures show it continuing to be authorized, some rulers did not strike any and those who did struck very few.*





AV



1513. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AV Angel (4.93 gm). Fifth issue, 1596-1599. St. Michael slaying dragon; mintmark: key / Arms on ship with cross as mast; E and rose to either side. Cf. Schneider 825 (quarter-angel); North 2005; Seaby 2531. VF, figure of Michael flatly struck. (\$750)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV



1514. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AV Pound (11.35 gm). Fifth issue, 1600-1601. Crowned bust left wearing elaborately ornamented dress; mintmark: 0 / Crowned arms; E R to either side. Schneider 804; North 2008; Seaby 2534. VF, small flan flaws. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV



1515. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AV Half Pound (5.57 gm). Fifth issue, 1593-1594. Crowned bust left wearing elaborately ornamented dress; mintmark: tun / Crowned arms; E R to either side. Schneider 808 var. (legend variant); North 2009; Seaby 2535. Beautiful EF. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1516. Elizabeth I. 1558-1602. AR Shilling (6.22 gm). First Issue, 1559-1560. Crowned bust left; mm: lis / Arms over cross fourchée. North 1985; Seaby 2549. Nice VF, toned. (\$400)



1517. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Crown (29.65 gm). Sixth issue, 1601-1602. Crowned bust left holding sceptre and orb; mintmark: 1 / Garnished arms over cross fourchée. North 2012; Seaby 2582. Toned, good VF, a few small flan flaws. (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex CNA X (21 March 1990), lot 1337; Arnold Mallinson Collection (Spink 39, 6 December 1984), lot 94; C.A. Whitton Collection (Glendining's, 5 October 1943), lot 114.*

*Reverend Mallinson is reputed to have said "The former owner [Whitton] grieved when he had to part with this. So do I".*



1518. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Halfcrown (14.97 gm). Sixth issue, 1601-1602. Crowned bust left holding sceptre and orb; mintmark: 1 / Garnished arms over cross fourchée. North 2013; Seaby 2583. Toned EF, flan flaws. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



## Attractive Elizabeth I 8 Testerns



Website

1519. **Elizabeth I.** 1558-1603. AR Eight Testerns (26.80 gm). 1600-1601. Crowned arms, Crowned E R to either side; mintmark: 0 / Crowned portcullis. Seaby 2607A. Attractively toned VF. Very Rare. (See color plate 15) (\$3000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

*For use by the 'Company of Merchants of London trading into the East Indies'. These coins, in denominations of 1,2,4 and 8 testerns, were a very short-lived attempt to devise a currency for the East India trade in competition with the Spanish reales. The coinage was unsuccessful in displacing the Spanish and quickly disappeared.*



AV

1520. **James I.** 1604-1625. AV Rose-ryal of 30 Shillings (13.42 gm). Second coinage, 1605-1606. James enthroned facing, holding sceptre and orb; portcullis below, mintmark: rose / Arms of England, France, Scotland and Ireland over rose. North 2079; Seaby 2613. VF, wavy flan, lightly creased. (\$2000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV  
Lot 1521

1521. **James I.** 1603-1625. AV Unite (10.01 gm). Second coinage, 1612-1613. Fourth crowned and armored bust right, holding sceptre and orb; mintmark: tower / Crowned and garnished arms; I R to either side. North 2084; Seaby 2619. VF, light obverse scratch. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV

Website

1522. **James I.** 1604-1625. AV Rose-ryal of 30 Shillings (12.48 gm). Third coinage, 1624. James enthroned facing, holding sceptre and orb; portcullis below, mintmark: trefoil / Arms of England, France, Scotland and Ireland over cross fleury; XXX above, plume, lion and rose around. North 2108; Seaby 2633. Good VF, flan lightly creased. (\$2000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

*James was the first British monarch to use the title MAG BRIT (Magna Britanniae - 'King of Great Britain').*

## Impressive Spur Ryal of James I



AV

Website

1523. **James I.** 1604-1626. AV Spur-ryal of 15 Shillings (6.27 gm). Third coinage, 1619-1620. Crowned lion holding sceptre and supporting arms; X V to either side, mintmark: spur rowel / Rose on a spur rowel surrounded by crowned lis and crowned lions; all within tressure of eight arcs. North 2109; Seaby 2634. Superb EF, with only a few tiny field marks. Probably the finest known. Very Rare. (\$10,000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Review XVI, 2 (1991).*

*English and Scottish coins display exceptional design work during the fifty-eight years that James ruled Scotland (1567-1603) and then Scotland and England (1603-1625). The design was adapted from an earlier Scottish issue, the lion noble (Seaby 5453), and is perhaps the most artistic coin in the English hammered series. Unfortunately, this type was such a drastic departure from previous gold designs that it found limited acceptance.*



## TRITON III



AV



1524. **James I.** 1603-1625. AV Laurel (9.04 gm). Third coinage, 1620-1621. Second bust left, XX behind; mintmark: rose / Cross fleury over crowned arms. North 2112; Seaby 2638. Good VF, weakly struck in spots. (\$750)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV



1525. **James I.** 1603-1625. AV Half-Laurel (4.46 gm). Third coinage, 1623-1624. Fourth bust left, X behind; mintmark: lis / Cross fleury over crowned arms. North 2117; Seaby 2641A. VF, wavy flan. (\$500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV



1526. **James I.** 1603-1625. AV Quarter-Laurel (2.26 gm). Third coinage, 1621-1623. Second bust left, V behind; mintmark: thistle / Cross fleury over crowned arms. North 2118; Seaby 2642. Near VF, obverse scratch. (\$300)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV



1527. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AV Unite (9.02 gm). Tower mint under the King, 1627-1628. Crowned bust of Charles left, XX behind; mintmark: castle / Crowned arms, slightly garnished. Brooker 39; North 2148; Seaby 2690. Good VF. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV



1528. **Charles I.** 1643. AV Triple Unite (26.73 gm). Oxford mint. Crowned half-length figure of Charles left holding sword and long olive branch; plume behind; mintmark: plume / RELIG: PROT - :LEG: ANG-LIBER: PAR on continuous scroll; three plumes and III above, 1643 below. Brooker 838; North 2384; Seaby 2727. VF. (\$3000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV



1529. **Charles I.** 1642. AV Unite (9.19 gm). Oxford mint. Crowned half-length figure of Charles left holding sword and olive branch; XX behind; without mintmark / RELIG: PROT: LEG-ANG: LIBER: PAR in wavy lines; three plumes above, 1642 below. Brooker 845; North 2386; Seaby 2731. VF, wavy flan. (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV



1530. **Charles I.** 1643. AV Half-unite (4.37 gm). Oxford mint. Crowned bust of Charles left; X behind, without mintmark / RELIG: PROT: LEG: ANGL - :LIBER: PAR on continuous scroll; three plumes above, 1643 below. Brooker -; North 2395; Seaby 2742. EF, a few flat spots. Choice. (\$1250)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*





1531. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Halfcrown (14.63 gm). York mint, 1642-44. King on horseback left, horse's tail between legs; EBOR below, mintmark: lion / Crowned and garnished arms. Brooker 1086; North 2315; Seaby 2869. EF, wonderful pewter toning, flan bowed as though struck on a rotary press. (\$400)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1534. **Charles I.** 1644. AR Crown (28.37 gm). Exeter mint. King on horseback left, sash in a bow; mintmark: rose / Garnished arms; date to left of mintmark. Brooker 1034; North 2557; Seaby 3071. Toned VF. (\$600)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1532. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Threepence (1.46 gm). Aberystwyth mint, 1638-1642. Small bust, plume before, III behind; mintmark: book / Garnished arms, plume above. Brooker 773 var. (no reverse mintmark); North 2340; Seaby 2894. Toned EF. (\$300)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1535. **Pontefract Besieged.** 1648. AR Lozenge-shaped Shilling (4.18 gm). DVM: SPIRO: SPERO, crowned C R / 1648, OBS P XII C, castle. Brooker 1233; North 2647; Seaby 3149. Lightly toned, near VF. Rare. (\$750)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

Pontefract Castle, near York, was one of a number of Royalist strongholds that issued siege money to pay its soldiers while under attack by forces supporting the Parliament. These coins were struck under difficult conditions, as evidenced by the irregular shape and weight of many. The source of the bullion was silverplate belonging to the nobility and gentry. Pieces of approximately the right weight were cut and then struck, in many cases without any further preparation. On a few coins hallmarks and decorations from the original item are still visible. The obverse legend on this coin means; "While I live, I hope" while the reverse says: "Pontefract Castle besieged".



1536. **Pontefract Besieged.** 1649. AR Shilling (4.51 gm). CAROL: II: D: G: MAG: B: FR: ET: H: REX around, HANC: DE-VS: DEDIT-1648, crown / POST: MORTEM: PATRIS: PRO: FILIO, OBS P C, castle. Brooker 1235; North 2649; Seaby 3151. Lightly toned, near VF. Rare. (\$750)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1533. **Charles I.** 1642. AR Half Pound (60.85 gm). Oxford mint. King on horseback left, trampling on weapons; Oxford plume behind, mintmark: plume / RELIG PROT: LEG-ANG• LIBER• PAR, three Shrewsbury plumes and X above, 1642 below. Brooker 866; North 2403; Seaby 2944. Attractively toned, good VF, center weakly struck. (\$750)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*





Website

1537. **Oliver Cromwell.** 1658/7. AR Crown (29.99 gm). Laureate and draped bust left / Crowned arms. North 2745; ESC 10; Seaby 3226. EF, advanced stage die flaw. (\$2000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1538. **Oliver Cromwell.** 1658. AR Halfcrown (15.01 gm). Laureate and draped bust left / Crowned arms. North 2746; ESC 447; Seaby 3227A. Toned EF, reflective surfaces. (\$1500)



AV

1539. **Charles II.** 1660-1685. AV Unite (9.04 gm). Hammered coinage, 1660-1662. Bust left; XX behind, mintmark: crown / Crowned and garished arms; C R to either side. North 2754; Seaby 3304. VF, coppery toning. (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV

1540. **Charles II.** 1660-1685. AV Unite (9.09 gm). Hammered coinage, 1660-1662. Bust left; XX behind, mintmark: crown / Crowned and garished arms; C R to either side. North 2754; Seaby 3304. Near VF, polished surfaces, light obverse scratch. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV

1541. **Charles II.** 1660-1685. AV Unite (8.78 gm). Hammered coinage, 1660-1662. Bust left; XX behind, mintmark: crown / Crowned and garished arms; C R to either side. North 2754; Seaby 3304. Near VF, slightly creased flan, a few small obverse field marks. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

### Pattern Broad by Simon



1542. **Charles II.** 1660. AR Pattern Broad by Thomas Simon (11.53 gm). CAROLVS II REX, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Charles right / MAGNALIA DEI 1660, Arms of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, separated by crowned CC II; edge legend REVERSVS SINE CLADE VICTOR(branch) SIMON FECIT. North 2777. Good VF, gray toning, reflective surfaces. Rare. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV

1543. **Charles II.** 1683. Two Guineas. Second bust. Seaby 3335. Near VF, light obverse scratch. (\$750)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV

1544. **Charles II.** 1679. Guinea. Fourth bust. Seaby 3344. Fine, reverse gouges. (\$500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



## TRITON III



AV



1545. Charles II. 1679. Half-guinea. Second bust. Seaby 3348. Fine, mount removed. (\$500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1546. Charles II. 1670. AR 42mm Medal (33.65 gm). J. Roettiers, engraver. CAROLVS • ET • CATHARINA • REX • ET • REGINA, conjoined busts of Charles and Catherine right, his cuirassed, hers draped / +DIFFVSVS IN ORBE BRITANNVS 1670, view of globe. MI I 546/203; Eimer 245. Toned VF, screw hole for mount at top, rim bruises. (\$300)



AV



1547. James II. 1687. Guinea. Seaby 3402. Good VF. (\$1250)



1548. James II. 1687. Crown. ESC 78; Seaby 3407. Choice EF, light adjustment marks. (\$1200)

### Attractive William and Mary 5 Guineas



AV



1549. William and Mary. 1692. Five Guineas. Seaby 3422. VF, violet toning, small flan flaw. (\$3000)



AV



1550. William and Mary. 1693. Two Guineas. Seaby 3424. Near VF. (\$750)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV



1551. William and Mary. 1694. Guinea. Seaby 3426. VF, obverse graffiti. (\$750)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV



1552. William and Mary. 1689. Guinea. Elephant and castle below jugate busts. Seaby 3427. Near VF, die flaws. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*





AV

1553. **Anne.** 1713. Guinea. Seaby 3574. Near VF, obverse scratch. (\$500)

### Pattern Farthing by Croker



1554. **Anne.** 1713. AR Pattern Farthing. John Croker, engraver. Draped bust left / Britannia seated left within niche, holding spear and branch; arm resting on shield. Peck 747. Good VF, gray toning. (\$500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1555. **Anne.** 1714. Farthing. Draped bust left / Britannia seated left, holding spear and branch; shield to right. Peck 741; Seaby 3625. EF, chocolate toning. (\$400)

*The farthings dated 1714 have quite a different portrait of Britannia than those of 1713. It has been suggested that Anne ordered the change, disapproving of the likeness that Britannia bore to herself.*

### A Pair of Proof Patterns by Croker



1556. **George I.** 1717. AR Proof Halfpenny. John Croker, engraver. Laureate bust right / Britannia seated left, holding spear and branch; arm resting on shield. Peck 771. Good VF, gray toning. (\$500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1557. **George I.** 1717. AR Proof Farthing. John Croker, engraver. Laureate bust right / Britannia seated left, holding spear and branch; arm resting on shield. Peck 785. Good VF, gray toning. (\$500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV

1558. **George II.** 1753. Five Guineas. Seaby 3666. Lustrous EF (\$4000)



AV

1559. **George II.** 1748. Five Guineas. Seaby 3666. VF, iridescent toning, a few light scratches. (\$2500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV

1560. **George II.** 1748. Two Guineas. Seaby 3669. Lustrous EF. (\$1000)





AV

1561. George II. 1750. Guinea. Seaby 3680. EF, reflective surfaces. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



1562. George II. 1746. Crown. LIMA below bust. ESC 125; Seaby 3689. Choice EF, gray toning. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

## Impressive Proof Silver of George II



1563. George II. 1746. AR Proof Set. Crown. Old bust, plain. Edge: DECVS • ET • TVTAMEN • ANNO • REGNI • VICESIMO. ESC 126; Seaby 3690 // Halfcrown. Inscribed edge as for crown. ESC 608; Seaby 3696 // Shilling. Milled edge. ESC 1208; Seaby 3704 // Sixpence. Milled edge. ESC 1619; Seaby 3711. All as struck, with dark even toning. In modern plastic case. 4 coins in set. (\$4000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



AV

1564. George III. 1813. 'Military' Guinea. Seaby 3730 // 1762. Quarter-guinea. Seaby 3741. The first good VF, the second EF. Both one year types. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$750)



AV

1565. George III. 1776. Pattern Third-guinea. Richard Yeo, engraver. Laureate head right / Crowned lion standing left on crown; plain edge. Spink 131, The Herman Selig Collection of Coins of George III (2 March 1999), lot 1154. Choice EF, reflective surfaces. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

## The Elusive Pattern Shillings of George III



Website

1566. George III. 1763. "Northumberland" Shilling. Laureate bust right / Four crowned coats of arms around radiate cross. ESC 1214; Seaby 3742. Beautifully toned, choice EF, reflective surfaces. (\$1000)



Website

1567. George III. 1787. Proof Pattern Shilling. Lewis Pingo, engraver. With hearts in Hanoverian arms, border of dots, plain edge. ESC 1241. Beautifully toned. As struck. Rare. Only 168 struck. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex John G. Murdock Collection (Sotheby's 15 March 1904), lot 293; G.C. Hall Collection.



Lot 1568

Website



1568. **George III.** 1798. 'Dorrien and Magens' Shilling. With hearts in Hanoverian arms, no stop over George's head. ESC 1227 (R5!); Seaby 3747. Choice EF. Extremely Rare. (\$2000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

*In 1798, the firm of Dorrien, Magens, Mello, Martin and Harrison, along with nine other banking firms, sent about £30,000 of silver bullion to the mint to be coined. Only a few shillings had been issued when the Lords of the Committee of Council prohibited any further shillings from being released.*



1569. **George III.** 1760-1820. AR Dollar. Undated, 1804. Octagonal countermark of George III on Charles III Eight Reales of Mexico City, 1802FT (KM 109). ESC 138; Seaby 3766. Host coin toned VF, countermark good VF. (\$500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1570. **George III.** 1760-1820. AR Half Dollar. Undated, 1797. Oval countermark of George III on Charles III Four Reales of Madrid, 1792MF (KM 431.1). ESC 611; Seaby 3767. Attractively toned, host coin VF, countermark good VF, test cut. (\$400)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

*George III issued silver coins in small amounts for most of his reign. As a result of this shortage, Spanish colonial silver, which was readily available, circulated unofficially. In 1797 the Spanish specie was made official by counterstamping with the bust of George in a small oval. In 1804 a second counterstamping was done with a larger bust of George in an octagon.*

## Extremely Rare Octagonal Counterstamp on 1799 US Dollar



Website

1571. **George III.** 1760-1820. AR Dollar. Undated, 1804. Octagonal countermark of George III on United States One Dollar, 1799. ESC 143; Seaby -; Kelly pl. 3, 4. Host coin and countermark both toned Fair, test cuts on rim. Extremely Rare, this being the sixth known specimen. An affordable piece of English-American history! (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Heritage May 1996 Long Beach Sale, lot 6015.*

*The five other recorded dollars with octagonal countermarks are: 1. British Museum / 2. Bank of England / 3. Selig Collection, ex Norweb Collection (Spink 131 [2 March 1999], lot 1092 / 4. Mantegazza Collection (Spink 113 [5 March 1996], lot 87 / 5. Lord Hamilton Collection (Spink 3 [21 February 1979], lot 480. In addition, the Bank of England Collection contains a dollar with an oval countermark. For a detailed history of the countermarked coinage of George III, see E.M. Kelly, "Spanish Dollars and Silver Tokens". According to Kelly, The Bank of England sent the mint silver coins to be countermarked in bags of 1000 ounces troy, instead of certain dollar amounts. They were not too particular about what went into the bags, as long as it weighed an even 1000 ounces. The majority of these were Spanish colonial eight reales, although a fair number of Spanish fractionals were included, as well as the occasional foreign coin. The mint did not keep records showing how many of each type or denomination were countermarked.*



1572. **George III.** 1760-1820. AR Quarter Dollar. Undated, 1797. Oval countermark of George III on Charles III Two Reales of Potosi, 1778PR (KM 53). ESC -; Seaby -; E.M. Kelly, *Spanish Dollars and Silver Tokens*, pl. II, 4. Host coin toned Fine, rusty die, scratches, countermark good VF. Rare. (\$500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*





1573. George III. 1804. AR Bank of England Proof Pattern Dollar. Draped and laureate bust of George right; ∴ and K in last fold of drapery on shoulder / Royal coat of arms within garter; crown and 18 04 above, DOLLAR below. Linecar and Stone 91; ESC 182. As issued. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



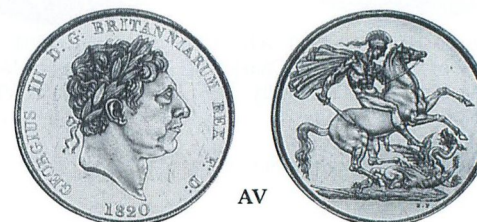
1574. George III. 1797. Set of four gilt Æ from the Soho mint. Pattern Twopence. Late Soho striking. Peck 1067 // Penny. Gilt circulation strike. Peck 1132 // Pattern Halfpenny. Early Soho striking. Peck 1156 // Pattern Farthing. Late Soho striking. Peck 1188. The three patterns virtually as struck, with a minimum of field marks, the penny EF. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

### Pair of Pistrucci Proofs in Gold



1575. George III. 1820. Pattern Two Pounds. Benedetto Pistrucci, engraver. Laureate head right / St. George slaying the dragon; W.W.P. on ground below broken lance, B.P in exergue, edge DECUS\* ET TUTAMEN ANNO REGNI LX\*. Seaby 3784. Choice EF, one reverse mark, minor hairlines on reflective surfaces. Rare. Only 60 struck. (\$5000)



1576. George III. 1820. Pattern Two Pounds. Benedetto Pistrucci, engraver. Laureate head right / St. George slaying the dragon; W.W.P. on ground below broken lance, B.P in exergue, edge DECUS\* ET TUTAMEN ANNO REGNI LX\*. Seaby 3784. Good VF, fieldmarks and hairlines on reflective surfaces. Rare. Only 60 struck. (\$3000)



1577. George III. 1817. Sovereign. Seaby 3785. UNC, a few tiny bag-marks. (\$750)



1578. George III. 1760-1820. AR Pattern Crown. Thomas Webb and George Mills, engravers. Struck 1820. Laureate head right; JM.D., TW.F. below / Cruciform shields with Order of Garter in center; rose, thistle, shamrock and horse in quarters; Mills Fecit at rim. Linecar and Stone 214; ESC 221. Lightly toned, virtually as struck with only hairlines and a few surface marks. (\$500)

Website



## TRITON III



AV



1579. **George IV.** 1826. Proof Five Pounds. Linecar and Stone 27; Seaby 3797. EF, some light surface marks. (\$3000)



AV



1580. **George IV.** 1823. Two Pounds. Seaby 3798. Good VF, reflective surfaces. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV



1581. **George IV.** 1823. Two Pounds. Seaby 3798. Lustrous good VF. (\$1000)



AV



1582. **George IV.** 1826. Proof Two Pounds. Seaby 3799. Good VF, obverse scrapes. (\$1000)



AV



1583. **George IV.** 1822. Sovereign. Seaby 3800. Choice UNC, reflective surfaces. (\$1000)

1584. **George IV.** 1825. Sovereign. Seaby 3800 // 1830. Sovereign. Seaby 3801. Both VF, a few surface marks, the first rare. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$600)



AV



1585. **George IV.** 1826. Proof Half-sovereign. Seaby 3804. As struck. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



AV



1586. **George IV.** 1826. Proof Half-sovereign. Seaby 3804. As struck, with only a few tiny surface marks. (\$750)



1587. **George IV.** 1825. Pattern Crown. Plain edge. Linecar and Stone 20; ESC 255; EMC 1157. Toned, as struck. (\$750)



1588. **George IV.** 1826. Proof Crown. Linecar and Stone 28; ESC 257; Seaby 3806. Toned, as struck. (\$3000)



*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*





1589. George IV. 1823. Halfcrown. Garnished arms. ESC 633; EMC 1172; Seaby 3807. Good VF. A rare date, especially this nice.  
(\$1000)

### Attractive 1826 Proof Set of George IV



1590. George IV. 1826. Proof Set. In modern red leatherette case. AV Five Pounds, Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-sovereign; AR Crown, Halfcrown, Shilling, Sixpence; Æ Penny, Halfpenny and Farthing. Seaby PS 1. As issued, the five pounds with a light obverse scratch, the penny with a small flan flaw, the Æ iridescently toned. Case nearly as new. 11 coins in set.  
(\$15,000)



1591. Set of thirty-six White Metal Medals of Kings and Queens of England from William I to George IV. Circa 1830. By E. Thomason and J. Marrian. 40mm diameter. Bust of Sovereign / Biographical information. Issued in three trays bound in bookform; "Thomason's Medallic History of England" on the spine. Eimer 1236. As issued, handling marks; case damaged. 36 items in lot.  
(\$150)



1592. William IV. 1831. Proof Two Pounds. Seaby 3828. EF, obverse nicks and scrapes.  
(\$4000)



1593. William IV. 1831. Proof Sovereign. Seaby 3829. Nearly as struck, a few light surface marks.  
(\$1250)

1594. William IV. 1832. Sovereign. Second head. Seaby 3829B // 1837. Sovereign. Seaby 3829B. The first good VF, the second VF. Two (2) coins in lot.  
(\$500)



## TRITON III



1595. William IV. 1831. Proof Half-sovereign. Small size. Seaby 3830. A few obverse hairlines, otherwise as struck. (\$1000)



1596. William IV. 1835. Half-sovereign. Seaby 3831. EF. (\$400)



1597. William IV. 1831. Proof Crown. W.W. on truncation. Linecar and Stone 1; ESC 271; Seaby 3833. As struck, a few hairlines, a little toning in the devices and on the arms. (See color plate 15) (\$5000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

## An Offering of "Una and the Lion"



1598. Victoria. MDCCCXXXIX (1839). AV Proof Five Pounds (39.26 gm). Young bust left, with ornamented fillets in hair / DIRIGE DEUS GRESSUS MEOS (May the Lord guide my steps), Victoria, as Una, standing three-quarters facing, wearing robes of the Garter with star on her left shoulder, holding sceptre and orb, leading the British lion; wire edge inscribed ★ DECUS ET TUTAMEN ★ ANNO REGNI TERTIO. Linecar and Stone 17; Seaby 3851. Virtually as issued, some field marks. (\$10,000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

Linecar and Stone report that according to Brewer's "Dictionary of Phrase and Fable", Una lived in the time of King Arthur and travelled with St. George on his adventures. He left her behind one evening, and in her search for him she meets the lion, is abducted and carried off to a wild forest, is rescued by fauns and satyrs, and is told that St. George is dead. When she discovers that he is not dead but held captive, she appeals to King Arthur for aid. Arthur rescues St. George and Una is reunited with him.



1599. Victoria. MDCCCXXXIX (1839). AV Proof Five Pounds (39.07 gm). Young bust left, with ornamented fillets in hair / DIRIGE DEUS GRESSUS MEOS (May the Lord guide my steps), Victoria, as Una, standing three-quarters facing, wearing robes of the Garter with star on her left shoulder, holding sceptre and orb, leading the British lion; wire edge inscribed ★ DECUS ET TUTAMEN ★ ANNO REGNI TERTIO. Linecar and Stone 17; Seaby 3851. Choice EF, some field marks, rubbed on the high points. (\$12,000)



## TRITON III

### "Una and the Lion" 15 Piece Proof Set



1600. Victoria. 1839. 'Una and the Lion' Proof Set. In modern maroon leatherette case. AV Five Pounds, Sovereign and Half-sovereign; AR Crown, Halfcrown, Shilling, Sixpence, Groat and Maundy set; Bronzed Æ Penny, Halfpenny and Farthing. Seaby PS 3. As issued, some of the AR lightly toned, the five pounds with a light obverse scratch, a few with spots or other field marks. Case shows wear. 15 coins in set. (\$20,000)

1601. Victoria. 1879. Sovereign. St. George reverse. Seaby 3856A // 1841. Halfcrown. ESC 674; Seaby 3888 // 1848. Halfcrown. ESC 681; Seaby 3888. All VF, the sovereign with an obverse scrape, the AR toned. All rare dates. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$600)



1602. Victoria. 1848. Half-sovereign. Seaby 3859. Lustrous UNC, clashed dies. (\$500)



1603. Victoria. 1839. Proof Crown. Plain edge. Linecar and Stone 38; ESC 279; Seaby 3882. Virtually as struck, some obverse surface marks. (See color plate 15) (\$1500)

Website



## TRITON III



1604. Victoria. 1847. Proof 'Gothic' Crown. ANNO REGNI UNDECI-MO. Linecar and Stone 57; ESC 288; Seaby 3883. Toned EF. (\$600)



1605. Victoria. MDCCCLXXXVII (1887). AR Pattern Crown. Engraver J. Rochelle Thomas, for Spink and Son. Old bust left / Crowned and helmeted arms with lion and unicorn supporters. Linecar and Stone 79; ESC 343 (R5). Toned, choice EF. (\$750)

*Crowns of this design were apparently struck by Spink and Son in an effort to persuade authorities to use a finer design for the current crown.*



1606. Victoria. 1846. Æ Smith's Pattern Decimal set by Marrian and Gausby. Ten Cents. Bronzed restrrike of 1888. Pick 2077 // Five Cents. Pick 2081 // Two Cents. Pick 2082 // One Cent. Pick 2086. All EF, the first with rusted dies. 4 coins in lot. (\$750)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1607. Victoria. Æ Smith's Pattern Decimal set by Marrian and Gausby. Ten Cents. AR restrrike of 1888. Pick 2076. Toned EF, rusted dies. (\$750)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

### 1887 11 Piece Proof Set



1608. Victoria. 1887. Golden Jubilee Proof Set. In original red leather case. AV Five Pounds, Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-sovereign; AR Crown, Double Florin, Halfcrown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence. Seaby PS 5. As issued, the silver spotted. Case shows wear. 11 coins in set. (\$3000)

### 1887 4 Piece Gold Proof Set



1609. Victoria. 1887. Proof Golden Jubilee AV Set. Five Pounds. Seaby 3864 // Two Pounds. Seaby 3865 // Sovereign. Seaby 3866B // Half-sovereign. Seaby 3869. As issued, a few spots or surface marks. 4 coins in set. (\$2500)



### 1893 10 Piece Proof Set



1610. **Victoria.** 1893. Proof Set. In modern red leatherette case. AV Five Pounds, Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-sovereign; AR Crown, Halfcrown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence. Seaby PS 7. As issued, a few surface marks and spots. Case nearly as new. 10 coins in set. (\$4000)

### 1893 4 Piece Gold Proof Set



1611. **Victoria.** 1893. Proof Old Head AV Set. Five Pounds. Seaby 3872 // Two Pounds. Seaby 3873 // Sovereign. Seaby 3874 // Half-sovereign. Seaby 3878. As issued. 4 coins in set. (\$2500)



1612. **Edward VII.** 1902. Two Pounds. Seaby 3965. AU. (\$400)



AV  
Lot 1613



AV

1613. **Edward VII.** 1902. Five Pounds. Seaby 3965 // 1902. Proof Two Pounds. Seaby 3968 // 1905M. Sovereign. Seaby 3971 // 1902. Half-sovereign. Seaby 3974. Average good VF, the five pounds bagmarked. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$1250)

### 1902 13 Piece Matte Proof Set



1614. **Edward VII.** 1902. Matte Proof Set. In modern red leatherette case. AV Five Pounds, Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-sovereign; AR Crown, Halfcrown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence and Maundy set. Seaby PS 9. As issued, a few tiny marks, the shilling unevenly toned. Case shows wear. 13 coins in set. (\$2000)

### 1902 13 Piece Matte Proof Set



1615. **Edward VII.** 1902. Matte Proof Set. In modern red leatherette case. AV Five Pounds, Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-sovereign; AR Crown, Halfcrown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence and Maundy set. Seaby PS 9. As issued, a few tiny marks, the sixpence unevenly toned. Case shows wear. 13 coins in set. (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



**A Pair of Key Date 1934 Crowns**



1616. George V. 1934. Crown. ESC 374; Seaby 4036. Lightly toned AU, reflective surfaces, a few nicks on the high points. The key date with only 932 struck. (\$1500)



1617. George V. 1934. Crown. ESC 374; Seaby 4036. VF, flan flaws. (\$750)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



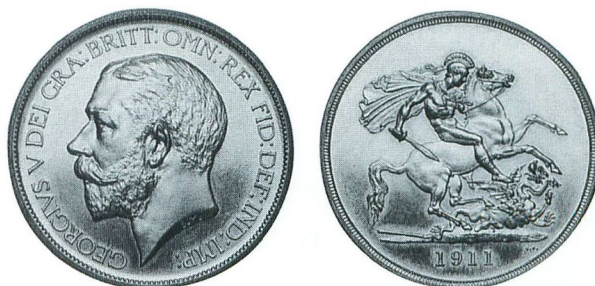
1618. George V. Lot of Seven Crowns. Includes the following: 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1936. Seaby 4036. Grade range VF to virtually as issued Proof, average EF, a few with surface marks or spots. Seven (7) coins in lot. (\$700)

*Please send your bid sheet to  
only one of the participating firms!*



1619. George V. 1935. AR Proof Crown. Silver Jubilee Issue. Raised edge inscription. ESC 378; Seaby 4050. Tiny rub on cheek, a few tiny toning spots, otherwise as issued. Mintage of 2500. (\$300)

**1911 12 Piece Proof Set**



1620. George V. 1911. Proof Set. AV Five Pounds, Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-sovereign; AR Halfcrown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence and Maundy set. Seaby PS 11. As issued, a few tiny marks, the AR with nice dark toning. 12 coins in set. (\$2000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

**1911 12 Piece Proof Set**



1621. George V. 1911. Proof Set. In modern red leatherette case. AV Five Pounds, Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-sovereign; AR Halfcrown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence and Maundy set. Seaby PS 11. As issued, a few tiny marks, the AR lightly toned. Case shows wear. 12 coins in set. (\$3000)



## 1911 4 Piece Gold Proof Set



1622. **George V.** 1911. Proof Coronation AV Set. Five Pounds. Seaby 3994 // Two Pounds. Seaby 3995 // Sovereign. Seaby 3996 // Half-sovereign. Seaby 4006. As issued, fields a little cloudy. 4 coins in set. (\$2000)

## Scottish Coinage



1623. **Robert III.** 1390-1406. AV Lion (3.86 gm). Heavy coinage, first issue. 1390-1403. +ROBERTVS: DEI GRA REX SCOTORVM: crowned arms / XRC' REGNAT XRC' VINCIT XRC' IMP; St. Andrew on the cross; lis to either side. Burns 4 var. (legend variant), fig. 351; Seaby 5154. VF, reverse scratch. Rare. (\$2000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex John W. Garrett Collection, part II (Numismatic Fine Arts/Bank Leu, 16-18 May 1984), lot 804.



1624. **James I.** 1406-1437. AV Demy (3.33 gm). xIACOBVS DE IGRA-CIA REX SCxx (lis stops), lion rampant on lozenge; mm: crown / +SALVVM FAC POPVLVM TVVM DNE\* (lis stops), tressure with central saltire, lis to either side; lis terminals and large flowers with pellet centers in the arcs. Burns 12a var. (legend variant), fig. 456b; Seaby 5192. Nice VF. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



1625. **James III.** 1460-1488. AR Groat (2.63 gm). Edinburgh, 1484-1488. +x IACOBVS: DIE: GRACIA: REX: COTRV, bust half-left with arched crown; annulet on inner circle behind bust / DINS° PRO[TC+] [OR]MET ETRAO° on outer circle, VIL°LA ED°IN:BVRGI° on inner circle, long cross; crowns, pellets and annulets in angles, mintmark: cross fleury. Burns 39 var. (legend variant), fig. 638; Seaby 5289. Toned VF. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

The 'Renaissance-style' portrait on this coin is one of the earliest European numismatic attempts at a realistic portrayal of a person.



1626. **James IV.** 1488-1513. AV Half unicorn (1.88 gm). \*\*IACOBVS DEI GRACIA REX SCO, unicorn left with arms; annulet between legs / xx EXVRGAT DS ET DISIPT INIMIE, wavy star over cross fleury. Burns 4, fig. 663; Seaby 5322. VF, a few small clips. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



1627. **James V.** 1513-1542. AV Crown (3.41 gm). Second Coinage, 1526-1539. IACOBVS.: 5.: DEI.: GRA.: REX.: SCOTORVM, crowned arms; rounded base, X to either side, mintmark: sun / :.CRVCIS.: ARMA.: SEQVAMVR, cross with lis terminals, quatrefoil in center; thistles in angles, mintmark: crown. Burns 6, fig. 743; Seaby 5370. Good VF, a small clip. (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

## Choice Gold Bonnet



1628. **James V.** 1540. AV Ducat or 'Bonnet' (5.65 gm). X IACOBVS • 5 • DEI • GRA • R • SCOTOR • 1540, Bearded bust of James right, wearing a flat bonnet; annulet on inner circle / +HONOR • REGIS • IVDICIUM • DILIGIT, crowned arms over cross fleury. Burns 4, fig. 754; Seaby 5373. VF, a few small dents in reverse field. (See color plate 15) (\$4000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. This coin and its companion (dated 1539) were the first AD dated coins of the British Isles. They were struck from gold mined in Scotland.



# A Superb Offering of the Coins of Mary



AV

Website

1629. Mary. 1553. AV 44 Shillings (5.20 gm). +MARIA• DEI• GRA• R• SCOTORVM, crowned arms; I G at sides / +DILIGITE• IVSTICI-AM• 1553, crowned monogram; cinquefoils at sides. Burns 5, fig. 813; Seaby 5394. EF. Very Rare. (\$2500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

I G probably stands for Iacobus Gubernator. James, Earl of Arran, was governor of the kingdom and regent as Mary was only eleven years old when this coin was struck. The cinquefoil was his emblem.



AV

Website

1630. Mary. 1553. AV 22 Shillings (2.59 gm). MARIA• D• G• R• SCOT-ORVM, crowned arms; I G at sides / +DILIGITE IVSTICIAM 1553, crowned monogram; cinquefoils at sides. Burns 1 var. (legend variant), fig. 814; Seaby 5396. EF, reverse die rusty. Rare. (See color plate 15) (\$2000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



1631. Mary. 1553. AR Testoon (4.99 gm). •MARIA• DEI• GRA• R• SCOTORVM•, crowned bust right, wearing elaborately decorated dress; mintmark: cinquefoil / +•DA• PACEM• DOMINI• 1553•, crowned arms; cinquefoil to either side. Burns 1 var. (legend variant), fig. 780; Seaby 5401. Attractively toned, good VF, some light scratches. Very Rare. Among the finest known. (\$2000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

Includes a ticket saying "This coin was found during repairs to an old house in Kirkcudbright and presented to my father by E.A. Hornel the artist. The finest known. See Proc. Soc. Ant. Scot. Vol. XLVI P. 352". The dies for this issue were made by James Achesoun, Master Moneyer, at the Paris mint, and later brought to Edinburgh for striking. This type is particularly difficult to find in high grade due to the low relief of the design.



AV

Website

1632. Mary. 1555. AV Three Pounds (7.46 gm). •MARIA• DEI• G• SCOTOR• REGINA•, draped bust left, wearing necklace and hair ornament / IVSTVS• FIDE• VIVIT• 1555, crowned arms. Burns 4 var. (legend variant), fig. 820; Seaby 5397. Fine, a few small flan flaws and scratches. Very Rare. (\$3000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

This is the largest gold coin Mary struck prior to her marriage to Francis, Dauphin and later King of France. 1555 is the only date usually available to collectors.



1633. Mary. 1553. AR 'Betrothal Jeton' of Francis and Mary (3.75 gm). DELICIE• DNI• COR• HVMILIE•, crowned arms / +DILIGITE• IVS-TICIAM• 1553, crowned F M monogram; six-rayed sun at sides. Burns 1, fig. 916 (same dies). Toned EF, slightly double struck. Extremely Rare. (See color plate 15) (\$1000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions (21 September 1988), lot 932.

According to French custom, Mary became of age at the beginning of her twelfth year, 7 December 1553. She was then entitled to make her own decisions, one of which was to ratify the marriage contract (made in 1548) of herself to the Dauphin of France. The marriage itself did not take place until April, 1558.



Website

1634. Mary and Henry Darnley. 1566. AR Two-Thirds Ryal (20.40 gm). +•MARIA• &• HENRIC9• DEI• GRA• R• &• R• SCOTORV•, crowned arms; thistle to either side / •EXURGAT• DEVS• &• DIS-SIPENTR• INIMICI• EI9•, tortoise climbing a crowned palm tree; scroll with DAT GLORIA [VIRE] before; 15 66 to either side of tree, mintmark: thistle. Burns 13, fig. 908; Seaby 5426. Toned, good VF, flan flaws, slightly double-struck. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.





Website

1635. **James VI.** Revaluation of 1578. 1566 AR Ryal of Mary and Henry Darnley (30.09 gm). +•MARIA• &• HENRIC9• DEI• GRA• R• &• R• SCOTORV•, crowned arms; thistle to either side / •EXURGAT• DEVS• &• DISSIPENTR• INIMICI• EI9•, tortoise climbing a crowned palm tree; scroll with DAT GLORIA VIREs before; 15 66 to either side of tree, mintmark: thistle, countermark: crowned thistle. Burns 6, fig. 905; Seaby 5425. Both host coin and countermark are toned VF. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



1636. **James VI.** Revaluation of 1578. 1570 AR Ryal (30.07 gm). ∴ IACOBVS• 6• DEI• GRATIA• REX• SCOTORVM∴, crowned arms; crowned I R to either side / ∴ PRO• ME• SI• MEREOR• IN• ME∴, crowned sword; pointing hand, 1570 and XXX in fields, countermark: crowned thistle. Burns 5, fig. 921; Seaby 5472. Both host coin and countermark are toned, near VF. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

This coin is unusual in that the countermark is to the right of the main design, as opposed to the left on every other specimen of the revaluation of 1578 this cataloguer has seen.

## Finest Known James VI 40 Shillings



1637. **James VI.** 1582. AR Forty Shillings (30.69 gm). +IACOBVS• 6• DEI• GRATIA• REX• SCOTORVM, crowned half-length figure of James in elaborately ornamented armor and ruffled collar; holding sword before him / +HONOR• REGIS• IVDICIVM• DILIGIT• 1582•, crowned arms; crowned I R to either side, XL S to either side. Burns 1, fig. 931 (same reverse die); Seaby 5486. VF, gray toning with blue highlights, small flan crack. Only ten known, five of which are in museums. This is the finest of the ten. (See color plate 15) (\$5000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

In his long reign as King of Scotland, James struck many different types of coins. While some of the changes were made necessary by economic conditions, the major reason was to increase the royal treasury. By recalling previous coinages (some only a year or two old) and reissuing new, James' seignorage added much to his income. All these different coins may have caused confusion at the time, but today they delight and challenge those who collect Scottish.



AV

Website

1638. **James VI.** 1598. AV Five Pounds or 'Rider' (5.04 gm). •IACOBVS• 6• D• G• R• SCOTORVM, armored figure of James, sword held high, galloping right on horse which wears the Scottish arms on its hindquarters; •1598• in exergue, mintmark: quartrefoil with central pellet / •SPERO• MELIORA•, crowned arms. Burns -, fig. 954; Seaby 5458. EF, a few small field nicks. Rare date. (\$2000)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



AV  
LOT 1639



## TRITON III

1639. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AV Unit (9.89 gm). Nicholas Briot's issue, 1637-42. CAROLVS • D • G: MAG • BRITAN • FRAN • ET • HIB • REX •, half-length figure of Charles in elaborately ornamented armor, wearing Scottish crown and holding orb and sceptre, thistle and •B• after obverse legend / HIS • PRÆSVM • VT • PROSIM •, crowned arms, crowned C R to either side. Burns 3, fig. 1032; Seaby 5531. Good VF. (\$1500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

Nicholas Briot, Mint Master and proponent of machine struck coinage, produced this issue.



1640. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AV Britain halfcrown (1.25 gm). Nicholas Briot's issue, 1637-42. CAR • D • G: MAG • BRIT • FRAN • ET • HIB • R •, crowned bust left; B below bust / •VNITA • TVEMVR •, crowned arms, C R to either side. Burns 8, fig. 1037; Seaby 5538. Good VF, flan flaw. (\$1000)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1641. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR 30 Shillings (14.98 gm). John Falconer's anonymous issue, 1637-1642. •CAROLVS • D • G: MAG • BRIT • FRAN • & • HIB • REX •, crowned figure of Charles, holding sword, on horseback left; mintmark: thistle / QVÆ • DEVS • CONIVNXIT • NEMO • SEPARET •, crowned and garnished arms. Burns 51, fig. 1023; Seaby 5557. Well toned, good VF. (\$400)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

*John Falconer was Nicholas Briot's son-in-law and eventual successor.*

### An Important Offering of Countermarked Crowns



1642. **Derbyshire. Cromford.** Countermarked Spanish Colonial 1803 AR Eight Reales (26.71 gm). CROMFORD • DERBYSHIRE • around central 4/9. S.A.H. Whetmore, "Notes on Some Issuers of Spanish Countermarked Dollars," (BNJ XXVIII [1955-1957]), pl. XXXV, 1. Both host coin and countermark toned, near VF. (\$500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

*Richard Arkwright, a barber by trade, invented a machine to spin cotton yarn. In partnership with others he opened a mill which spun the first cloth in England made entirely of cotton. Due to its quality he became a wealthy man and opened other mills, eventually becoming one of the most important manufacturers in the country.*



1643. **Glasgow.** Countermarked Spanish Colonial 1806 AR Eight Reales (26.53 gm). T & R ARTHUR GLASGOW around central 5/-; counterstamp obliterated by lattice pattern. S.A.H. Whetmore, "Notes on Some Issuers of Spanish Countermarked Dollars," (BNJ XXVIII [1955-1957]), pl. XXXV, 11. Both host coin and countermark toned, near VF. (\$500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

*Thomas and Robert Arthur were muslin manufacturers.*



1644. **Lancashire. Cartmel, Village of Cark.** 1787. Countermarked Spanish Colonial 1785 AR Eight Reales (26.46 gm). CARK-COTTON-WORKS-1787 in toothed circle / FOUR-SHILLINGS-AND [SIX]-PENCE in toothed circle. S.A.H. Whetmore, "Notes on Some Issuers of Spanish Countermarked Dollars," (BNJ XXVIII [1955-1957]), pl. XXXV, 2. Both host coin and countermark toned, near VF, the reverse countermark partially obliterated. (\$500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*



1645. **Lanarkshire.** Countermarked Spanish Colonial 1796 AR Eight Reales (26.86 gm). THISTLE BANK • around central 4/9 / Thistle with leaves. S.A.H. Whetmore, "Notes on Some Issuers of Spanish Countermarked Dollars," (BNJ XXVIII [1955-1957]), pl. XXXV, 10. Both host coin and countermark toned, near VF. (\$500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

*The Thistle Bank was founded in 1761.*



## TRITON III



1646. **Renfrewshire. Paisley.** Countermarked Spanish Colonial 1811 AR Eight Reales (26.67 gm). J. MUIR Manufr. • PAISLEY • around central 5/-; partly obliterated / Plume of the prince of Wales. S.A.H. Whetmore, "Notes on Some Issuers of Spanish Countermarked Dollars," (BNJ XXVIII [1955-1957]) -. Both host coin and countermark toned, near VF. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.



1647. **Renfrewshire. Greenock.** Countermarked Spanish Colonial 1818 AR Eight Reales (26.70 gm). \*McFIE LINDSAY & COY\* GREENOCK around central 4/6 in beaded circle. S.A.H. Whetmore, "Notes on Some Issuers of Spanish Countermarked Dollars," (BNJ XXVIII [1955-1957]), pl. XXXVI, 3. Both host coin and countermark toned, near VF. (\$500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.

McFie, Lindsay & Co. were wholesale grocers.

### Irish Coinage One of Four Known



1648. **John, as King.** 1199-1216. AR Penny (1.58 gm). Dublin mint, circa 1204-10. •IOHAN NNE REX, crowned bust facing, holding sceptre; quatrefoil to right, all in triangle / +IOHAN ON DIVE[LI], Sun, moon and stars in triangle with crosses around. SCBI Ulster pl. XVI, 19 (same dies); Seaby 6228A; D&F 50. Toned, good VF, reverse slightly double struck. Four known specimens! (\$850)

Ex CNG XXVIII (8 December 1993), lot 675.

The Anglo-Irish coinage began circa 1185 when John, who had been appointed Lord of Ireland by his father, the English king Henry II, first struck halfpennies and farthings for local use. (It is interesting to note that fractions of the penny were regularly struck in Ireland much sooner than in England itself). Pence were not struck in Ireland until John became king, and these were not intended for local use but primarily to finance his French war. In total the authors of SCBI Ulster estimate that John had over a million pence struck between circa 1205 and circa 1210.

Which brings us to the question of why this particular coin is so rare. Since the pence had not been previously struck, dies of the proper size and chosen design would have initially been prepared in London and brought over. English moneyers owned their dies, having bought them from the mint. This was one way the crown maintained control of the currency, as well as a method to raise revenue by requiring the purchase of new dies every time the coin design was changed. Since there is apparently no record of a moneyer John in the Irish pipe rolls, was he a figment in the imagination of the pattern die engraver as the authors of SCBI Ulster suggest?



1649. **Elizabeth I.** Billon Shilling (5.64 gm). Third issue, 1598. [EL]IZABETH • D G ANG • FR • ET • HIBER • RE •, arms of England and France / POSVI DEV[M AD]IVTOR[EM ME]V •, crowned harp; mintmark: trefoil. D&F 252; Seaby 6507. EF, nice surfaces. (\$1000)



1650. **The Great Rebellion.** 1643. AR Crown (29.67 gm). 'Inchiquin' issue. V. s in concentric beaded and wire circle; pellet inside the V / Same as obverse. Seaby 6542 var. (pellet inside the V); D&F 286 var. (pellet inside the V). Toned, good VF. Very Rare type, with only two known of this variety. (\$2500)

From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton. Ex Sotheby's (18 February 1981), lot 447.

The 'Inchiquin' coinage, sometimes also called 'Dublin Money' was the first coinage to be struck in Dublin since the reign of Edward VI. Much of Ireland's coinage had been struck in London and imported since the reign of Henry VIII. Religious discrimination and the plantation system, by which English Protestant colonists dispossessed many of the native Irish Catholics of their land, created a discontented majority of the population. This tension exploded into open rebellion in October 1641 when the Irish planned to seize Dublin castle. Even though the attempt failed, insurrection spread, and when civil war broke out in England between Charles I and Parliament in 1642, Lord Inchiquin was appointed to command the Protestant forces in Munster. The Lords Justices urgently needed coinage and issued this interesting and now quite rare coinage that consisted of flattened silver plateware stamped with its value.

Website



## TRITON III



1651. **George III.** 1805. Æ Gilt Proof Penny (17.40 gm). GEORGIUS III • D: G • REX, laureate and draped bust right / HIBERNIA, crowned harp; 1805 below, engrailed edge. Cf. Seaby 6620; D&F 593 // Æ Gilt Proof Halfpenny (8.66 gm). Same. Cf. Seaby 6621; D&F 599. Both as struck, a few field marks. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$500)

*From the Collection of Marian A. Sinton.*

### Anglo-Gallic Coinage



1652. **Edward the Black Prince.** 1362-1372. AV Hardi d'Or (3.92 gm). Bordeaux. +ED★ PO★ GNS★ REGIS★ ANGLIE★ PN★S AQUITANI, half length bust of Edward facing, holding sword / +: AVXILIVM★ MEVM★ A★ DOMINO★ B, cross quernée; lis and lions in angles. Elias 161 var. (variant tressure). Good VF, adjustment marks on edge. (See color plate 15) (\$4000)

### Miscellaneous



1653. **BECKER SET OF FORGERIES.** Early 19th Century. A cabinet of 330 tin or lead strikings from Becker's original dies, comprising forgeries of Greek, Roman, Visigothic, Carolingian and other later pieces. All in a five drawer mahogany cabinet (13 1/2" x 10" x 7 1/2"), each drawer with fitted trays having hand-written descriptions below each coin. In as struck condition, many with corrosion. (\$2000)

*Ex Sotheby's London (26-27 March 1987), lot 480.*

*Carl Wilhelm Becker (1772-1830) was the most notorious forger of coins in the early 19th Century. Even today, his works occasionally pass for genuine coins. After his death, his dies went to the Saalburg Museum and from there to the Kaiser Friedrich Museum in Berlin. This set is one of a number made by Martin Seidenstricker of Homberg (who had married Becker's widow) for sale to collectors. Included is a card which states that this set was purchased from Mr. Curt, the major London coin dealer (whose own collection was sold in various Sotheby auctions between 1839-1886) on July 17th, 1848. See G.F. Hill's book, "Becker the Counterfeiter".*



1654. **"Roman" Fantasy Piece.** AV 21mm Medallion (9.11 gm). Circa 17th-18th Century. DIVI • F • CAESAR, bare-headed and draped bust of Augustus right / G N • POM, bare head of Pompey the Great; capis behind. Good VF, flan flaw, a few scratches. (\$750)

### Large Lots

**Coins from the Collection of Cornelius C. Vermeule III.**  
Sold for the Benefit of the Classical Department of the  
Boston Museum of Fine Arts

1655. **Lot of 31 Miscellaneous Greek coins from Italy, Spain and Gaul - 11 AR, 18 Æ and 1 Fourré.** AR Issues include; a Massalia drachm, 2 Spanish denarii, nomoi from Tarentum, Kroton and Thurium and a tetradrachm from Selinos. Æ Issues include coins from Akragas, Gela, Sicily, the Mamertines and Brettii, Apulia, Rhegium and Centuripae. The Fourré is a Neapolis Nomos. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-One (31) coins in lot. (\$750)

1656. **Lot of Approximately 270 Greek Æ's.** Lot includes coins from Macedonia to Juba. Approximately 60% of the coins are from Ionia and Phoenicia, others include Athens, Seleucid, Ptolemaic, Lydia, Phrygia, Pisidia, Mysia etc...Nearly all coins identified as to issuing authority. Average Fine condition. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately 270 coins in lot. (\$1250)

1657. **Lot of 48 Miscellaneous Greek Coins, 30 Silver and 18 Æ.** Lot includes a broad mix of issues including Alexander III, Thasos, Rhodes, Sikyon, Ptolemaic, Bithynia, Parthian etc. Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-Eight (48) coins in lot. (\$500)

1658. **Lot of 60 Greek Æ's, all from various cities on the Island of Crete.** Includes the following: Aptera, Axus, Chersonesus, Cnossos, Cydonia, Eleutherna, Gortyna, Hierapytna, Lappa, Latus, Lyttus, Olus, Polyrhenum, Priantus and Pyranthus. Average Fine to VF, lot includes many very rare coins. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty (60) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1659. **Lot of 39 Greek and Roman Provincial Æ's, all from Corinth.** Nearly all 1st Century BC to 1st Century AD, only 1 coin after Nero. Average Fine to VF, including several nice Caligula's. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-Nine (39) coins in lot. (\$500)

1660. **Lot of 91 Greek and Roman Provincial Æ's, all from Tyre in Phoenicia.** Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ninety-One (91) coins in lot. (\$750)

1661. **Lot of 63 Greek and Roman Provincial Æ's, all with varying degrees of bronze disease.** Average Fine. A good lot for practice cleaning techniques. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty-three (63) coins in lot. (\$150)

1662. **Lot of 46 Roman Provincial Æ's, all from various cities in Thrace.** Includes: Anchialus, Bizya, Coela, Deultum, Hadrianopolis, Marcianopolis, Nicopolis, Odessus, Olbia, Pautalia, Perinthos, Philippopolis, Ploteinopolis, Thessalonika, Tomis, Trajanopolis, Tyra and Viminacium. Average Fine to VF, several larger coins in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-Six (46) coins in lot. (\$500)



## TRITON III

1663. **Lot of 44 Roman Provincial Æ's, all from various cities in the west.** Includes: Amphipolis, Athens, Boeotia, Cassandrea, Dium, Julia Traduca, Kydonia, Macedon, Nemaus, Pella, Stobi, Thessalonika and Thessaly Koinon. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-Four (44) coins in lot. (\$500)

1664. **Lot of 44 Roman Provincial Æ's, from Bithynia and Pontus.** Includes: Bithynia: Claudiopolis, Cretia Flaviopolis, Herakleia, Koinon, Nicaea, Nicomedia, Prusa ad Olympon, Tium // Pontus: Amasia, Kabeira-Neocaesarea. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-Four (44) coins in lot. (\$450)

1665. **Lot of 86 Roman Provincial Æ's, all from various cities in Ionia.** Includes: Chios, Ephesus, Magnesia, Samos, Smyrna and Teos. Average Fine to VF, some nice coins in lot including a near VF Britannicus from Smyrna. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eighty-Six (86) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1666. **Lot of 62 Roman Provincial Æ's, all from various cities in Lydia.** Includes: Apollonis, Bageis, Hyrcanis, Maeonia, Magnesia ad Sipylum, Nacrassa, Nysa, Philadelphia, Saitta, Sala, Sardis, Silandus, Stratonicea, Tabala, Thyateira, Tralles and Tripolis. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty-Two (62) coins in lot. (\$650)

1667. **Lot of 62 Miscellaneous Roman Provincial Æ's.** Includes: Aeolis; Cyne, Myrina, Temnus // Caria; Alabanda, Antioch, Aphrodisias, Cos, Tabae, Lesbos; Aegirus // Lycia; Arycanda // Mysia; Attaea, Germe, Kyzikos, Lampsakus, Miletropolis, Parium, Pergamon // plus a handful of miscellaneous Æ's. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty-two (62) coins in lot. (\$500)

1668. **Lot of 87 Roman Provincial Æ's, all from various cities in Phrygia.** Includes: Aezani, Akmonia, Amorium, Ancyra, Apamaea, Cadi, Cibyra, Cotiaeum, Docimeium, Dorylaeum, Eumenia, Hierapolis, Kysias, Laodiceia, Okokleia, Sebaste, Synnada, Temenothyrae, Themisonium and Trajanopolis. Average Fine to VF, many nice coins in lot including several nice Nero's. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eighty-Seven (87) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1669. **Lot of 42 Roman Provincial Æ's, all from various cities in Pamphylia.** Includes: Aspendos, Attaleia, Perge, Side and Sillyum. Lot also includes one alliance coin from Perge and Side. Average Fine to VF, several larger coins in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-Two (42) coins in lot. (\$500)

1670. **Lot of 46 Roman Provincial Æ's, all from various cities in Pisidia.** Includes: Antioch, Baris, Codrula, Cremna, Etenna, Isinda, Pogla, Sagalassus, Selge, Termessos and Timbria. Average Fine to VF, several larger coins in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-Six (46) coins in lot. (\$500)

1671. **Lot of 67 Roman Provincial Æ's, all from various cities in Cilicia.** Includes: Adana, Aegeae, Anazarbus, Anemurium, Antioch ad Cragum, Augusta, Corycus, Diocaesarea, Eirenopolis, Epiphaneia, Flaviopolis, Hierapolis-Castabala, Laerte, Lybre, Mallus, Olba, Seleucia ad Calycadnum and Tarsus. Average Fine to VF, many larger coins in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty-Seven (67) coins in lot. (\$750)

1672. **Lot of 28 Roman Provincial Æ's from Galatia and Cappadocia.** Includes: Galatia: Ankyra, Koinon, Pessinus // Cappadocia: Caesarea. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Eight (28) coins in lot. (\$300)

1673. **Lot of 50 Roman Provincial Æ's, all from various cities in the east.** Includes: Anthemusia, Beroea, Bostra, Cyrene, Edessa, Gadara, Leucas on the Chrysoroas, Laodicea in Syria (26 coins), Nisibis, Nyssa, Samosata, Sidon and Zeugma. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty (50) coins in lot. (\$500)

1674. **Lot of 97 Roman Provincial Æ's, all from various cities in Phoenicia.** Includes: Aradus, Berytus, Byblos, Orthosia, Sidon and Tripolis. Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ninety-Seven (97) coins in lot. (\$750)

1675. **Lot of 46 Drachms and Tetradrachms of Trajan and Hadrian, from Alexandria in Egypt.** Includes: Trajan, Drachms (12 coins), Tetradrachms (13 coins) // Hadrian, Drachms (12 coins), Tetradrachms (8 coins) // Antinoüs, Drachm (1 coin). Average Fine, very little duplication. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-Six (46) coins in lot. (\$750)

1676. **Lot of 38 Drachms and 4 Tetradrachms of Antoninus Pius from Alexandria in Egypt.** Average Fine to VF, very little duplication. Lot includes several Zodiac types and many nice coins. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-Two (42) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1677. **Lot of 60 various coins from Alexandria in Egypt.** Includes: Drachms (13 coins), Tetradrachms (46 coins). Also included is 1 Hemidrachm of Antinoüs. Average Fine to VF, very little duplication and a good mix of emperors including many 1st Century issues. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty (60) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1678. **Lot of 31 Roman Republican Denarii.** Includes the following: Acilia 8 and 8a, Aemilia 8 and 10, Antestia 9, Aquillia 2, Carisia 1b, 4 and 11, Cassia 10, Claudia 1 and 15, Cordia 2a, Cornelia 50 and 55, Fonteia 7 and 17, Fufia 1, Licinia 16, Marcia 29, Pomponia 7, Postumia 8, Rustia 1, Scribonia 8a (3 coins), Servilia 1 and 14, Sulpicia 7, Volteia 1 (2 coins). Lot also includes a Republican Quinarius, Porcia 7. All toned, average near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-Two (32) coins in lot. (\$750)

1679. **Lot of 21 Roman Republican Denarii and 1 Victoriat.** Includes the following: Denarii: Aburia 6, Aemilia 10, Aquillia 2, Caecilia 38, Claudia 2, Claudia 15, Cornelia 64, Critonia 1, Fufia 1, Licinia 7, Lucretia 1, Lucretia 2, Marcia 29, Plautia 14, Postumia 7, Proclia 1, Scribonia 8a (2 coins), Vibia 18, Vibia 19, Volteia 1; Victoriat: RSC 36a. All toned VF, a nice lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Two (22) coins in lot. (\$750)

1680. **Lot of 22 Republican Denarii, all Brockages.** Includes the following: Aemilia 7 (2 coins), Aemilia 8, Caesia 1, Calidia 1, Cipia 1 (3 coins), Claudia 1, Cordia 4, Domitia 7, Flaminia 1, Fonteia 1, Lucilia 1, Lutatia 2, Postumia 4, Quintia 2, Sergia 1 (2 coins), Titia 1, Valeria 11, Vibia 1. Lot also includes a brockage Fulvia Quinarius, RSC 3; a brockage Caracalla Denarius; and a brockage Gordian II Antoninianus. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Five (25) coins in lot. (\$750)

1681. **Lot of 21 Republican Denarii, all Brockages.** Includes the following: Accoleia 1, Aemilia 7, Antonia 1b, Cipia 1 (3 coins), Flaminia 1 (2 coins), Fonteia 7, Licinia 16, Lucilia 1, Lutatia 2, Mamilia 6, Plaetoria 5, Porcia 3, Sergia 1 (2 coins), Servilia 14 (2 coins, 1 broken), Thoria 1, plus an unattributable Roma head. Lot also includes a brockage imitation Augustan As, a brockage Hadrian Sestertius, and a brockage Constantine I Follis. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Four (24) coins in lot. (\$750)

1682. **Lot of 37 Miscellaneous Roman Coins.** Includes: 8 Republican Æ's (1 Aes Grave and 7 struck pieces) // 1 C. Clovi Praef Æ // 1 Q. Oppius Pr. Æ // 4 Augustus/Julius Caesar Æ's // 3 Augustus Æ's // 12 Quadrantes and Semisses (Augustus through Antoninus Pius) // 1 Probus As // 1 Aurelian /Severina Dupondius // 2 Aurelian Asses // 2 Severina Asses // 1 Aurelian Denarius // 1 Severina Denarius. Average Fine to Very Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-Seven (37) coins in lot. (\$500)

1683. **Lot of 22 Roman Denarii and 1 Quinarius of the 12 Caesars.** Includes the following: Augustus; RSC 43, 64, 137 and 259 // Tiberius; RSC 16a (2 coins), RSC 16b // Nero; RSC 119 // Vitellius; RSC 90a and 114 // Vespasian; RSC 45, 129, 497 and 517 // Titus; RSC 268 and 280 // Domitian; RSC 47, 49a, 284, 393, 397a, and 664 // Augustus Quinarius; RSC 14 (mounted in a gold bezel). Average F-VF, all toned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Three (23) coins in lot. (\$750)



## TRITON III

**1684. Lot of 45 Miscellaneous 1st Century Roman Æ's, 20 Sestertii and 25 Middle Æ's.** Includes the following: Sestertii: Augustus (1 coin) // Tiberius (5 coins) // Caligula (3 coins) // Claudius (8 coins) // Nero Claudius Drusus (2 coins) // Claudius, Restitution issue of Titus (1 coin) // Middle Æ's: Augustus (1 coin) // Augustus and Agrippa (1 coin) // Tiberius (1 coin) // Livia as Pietas, Restitution issues of Titus (2 coins) // Agrippa (2 coins) // Nero and Drusus Caesar (3 coins) // Germanicus (2 coins) // Drusus (1 coin) // Drusus, Restitution issue of Titus (1 coin) // Claudius (6 coins) // Claudius, Restitution issue of Titus (4 coins) // Claudius, Restitution issue of Domitian (1 coin). Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-Five (45) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1685. Lot of 19 Different Sestertii, featuring Roman Men.** Includes the following: Augustus; RIC 387 (pierced) // Tiberius; RIC 240 (Augustus, pierced) // Nero Drusus; RIC 93 (Claudius) // Caligula; RIC 37 // Claudius; RIC 99 // Nero; RIC 167 // Galba; RIC 241 // Vitellius; RIC 131 // Vespasian; RIC 447.2 // Titus; RIC 94 // Domitian; RIC 240a // Nerva; RIC 58 // Trajan; RIC 483 // Hadrian; RIC 586c // Aelius; RIC 1062 (Hadrian) // Antoninus Pius; RIC 767a // Marcus Aurelius; RIC 957 // Lucius Verus; RIC 1420 // Commodus; RIC 368b. Average F to VF, overall a nice lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nineteen (19) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1686. Lot of 23 Different Sestertii, featuring Roman Emperors.** Includes the following: Pertinax; RIC 24 // Clodius Albinus; RIC 53b // Septimius Severus; RIC 701 // Caracalla; RIC 450b // Geta; RIC 171b // Macrinus; RIC 164 // Diadumenian; RIC 211 (Macrinus) // Elagabalus; RIC 280 // Severus Alexander; RIC 616 // Maximinus; RIC 67 // Maximus, Caesar; RIC 13 (Maximinus) // Balbinus; RIC 19 // Pupienus; RIC 20 // Gordian III; RIC 297a // Philip I; RIC 167a // Philip II, as Augustus; RIC 263 // Trajan Decius; RIC 117a // Herennius Etruscus; RIC 167a // Trebonianus Gallus; RIC 117a // Volusian; RIC 250a (Gallus) // Aemilian; RIC 53 (small flan) // Valerian; RIC 182 // Gallienus; RIC 229 var. Average F to VF, overall a nice lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Three (23) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1687. Lot of 19 Different Dupondii and 36 Different Asses featuring Roman Emperors.** Includes the following RIC varieties: Dupondii: Divus Augustus 77 (Tiberius) // Vespasian 554 // Titus 616 (Vespasian) // Domitian 409 // Trajan 500 // Hadrian 604a // Antoninus Pius 802 // Marcus Aurelius 1065 // Lucius Verus 1341 // Commodus 388 // Septimius Severus 696 // Geta 161a // Macrinus 199 // Severus Alexander 601 // Maximinus 86 // Philip I 176c // Trajan Decius 112e // Valerian I 185 var. // Postumus 193 // Asses: Augustus 427 // Tiberius 38 // Drusus 45 (Tiberius) // Caligula 38 // Agrippa 58 (Caligula) // Claudius 100 // Germanicus 106 (Claudius) // Nero 458 // Galba 290 // Vitellius 162 // Vespasian 600 // Titus 678 (Vespasian) // Domitian 251 // Trajan 510 // Hadrian 717 // Aelius 1067 (Hadrian) // Antoninus Pius 731 // Marcus Aurelius 1144 // Lucius Verus 1356 // Commodus 644 // Clodius Albinus 59a // Septimius Severus 682 // Caracalla 476b // Macrinus 162 // Severus Alexander 537 // Maximinus 69 // Diadumenian 212 (Macrinus) // Balbinus 23 (near fine) // Gordian III 321a // Philip I 167b // Philip II 255b // Herennius Etruscus 167b // Volusian 256b // Valerian I 190 // Gallienus 428 // Saloninus 34. Average F to VF, overall a nice lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty-Five (55) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1688. Lot of 16 Different Sestertii Featuring Roman Women.** Includes the following: Agrippina, RIC 55 (Caligula) // Plotina, RIC 740 (Trajan) // Sabina, RIC 1019 (Hadrian) // Faustina I, RIC 1105 (Pius) // Faustina II, RIC 1663 (Aurelius) // Lucilla, RIC 1763 (Aurelius) // Crispina, RIC 673 (Commodus) // Julia Domna, RIC 843 (Septimius) // Julia Paula, RIC 381 (Elagabalus) // Aquilia Severa, RIC 389 (Elagabalus) // Orbiana, RIC 657 (Alexander) // Julia Mamaea, RIC 668 (Alexander) // Otacilia Severa, RIC 208a (Philip) // Herennius Etruscilla, RIC 136b (Decius) // Mariniana, RIC 9 // Salonina, RIC 46. Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixteen (16) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1689. Lot of 14 Different Asses and 1 Dupondius Featuring Women.** Includes the following: Asses: Livia, as Pietas, RIC 43 (Tiberius) // Livia, as Justitia, RIC 46 (Tiberius) // Antonia, RIC 104 (Claudius) // Sabina, RIC 1037 (Hadrian) // Faustina Sr., RIC 1178 (Pius) // Faustina Jr., RIC 1643 (Aurelius) // Lucilla, RIC 1741 (Aurelius) // Julia Domna, RIC 596 (Caracalla) // Plautilla, RIC 581 (Caracalla) // Julia Paula, RIC 387 (Elagabalus) // Aquilia Severa, RIC 394 (Elagabalus) // Otacilia Severa, RIC 202 (Philip) // Herennia Etruscilla, RIC 135b (Decius) // Salonina, RIC -. Dupondius: Julia Mamaea, RIC 678 (Alexander). Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$500)

**1690. Lot of 14 Sestertii, all showing Adlocutio, Liberalitas or other scenes with the emperor on a platform.** Includes the following RIC varieties: Caligula, 32 // Nero, 130 // Galba, 465 // Trajan, 381, 553, 658 and 667 // Hadrian, 568, 585a, 639 and 766 // Commodus, 300 and 309 // Severus Alexander 571 (heavily tooled). Average Fine, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fourteen (14) coins in lot. (\$500)

**1691. Lot of 16 Æ's Celebrating Roman Victories.** Includes the following varieties: Trajan; VIC DAC, RIC 527 and RIC 529 // Antoninus Pius; BRITAN, RIC 732 // Marcus Aurelius; VIC GER, RIC 1001 and 1029; GERMANIA SVBACTA, RIC 1054 var.; VIC PAR, RIC 931 and RIC 932 // Lucius Verus; VIC PAR, RIC 1456 // Commodus; VICT BRIT, RIC 440 // Septimius Severus; VICT BRIT, RIC 812 // Caracalla; VICT BRIT, RIC 465b and 483c // Maximinus; VICTORIAE GERMANICA, RIC 90, RIC 91 and RIC 93. Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixteen (16) coins in lot. (\$500)

**1692. Lot of 9 AR Cistophoric Tetradrachms.** Includes the following: Augustus; RSC 33 (2 coins), 86, 218 // Domitian; RSC 667 // Domitia; RSC 19 // Nerva; RSC 53 // Trajan; RSC 607 // Hadrian; RSC 275. Average Fine, some with problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nine (9) coins in lot. (\$300)

**1693. Lot of 21 Divus Augustus Æ.** Includes the following RIC varieties: Issues of Tiberius; 49, 72, 798, 81 (2 coins), 82, 83 // Issue of Caligula; 56 // Issues of Titus; 184, 189, 191 (2 coins), 192, 206 (2 coins) // Issue of Domitian; 455 // Issues of Nerva; 128, 130, 131 (2 coins), 133. Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-One (21) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1694. Lot of 23 Æ's, all featuring architectural scenes.** Includes the following RIC varieties: Nero; 143, 147, 264, 327, 500 and 548 // Vespasian; cf. RIC 453 // Titus; 681 (Vespasian) // Domitian; 703 (Vespasian), 251 var., 272 // Trajan; 572, 572 var., and 575 // Antoninus Pius; 622, 1017, and 1039 // Faustina Sr.; 1115 (Pius, 2 coins) // Julia Domna; 607 (Caracalla) // Philip I; 164 // Trebonianus Gallus; 110a // Volusian; 253b (Gallus). Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Three (23) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1695. Lot of 26 Nero Æ's, Galba Middle Æ's and Vitellius Sestertii.** Includes the following RIC varieties: Nero; Sestertii; 99, 107, 275, 391, 396, 401, plus an ancient imitation sestertius; Asses; 465, 534, plus 2 asses not in RIC // Galba; Asses; 300, 302, 307, 370, 429, 504, 507, 511, plus 3 asses not in RIC // Vitellius; 118, 139, 141, 142. Average F, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Six (26) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1696. Lot of 16 Galba Sestertii.** Includes the following RIC varieties: 250, 243, 267 var., 313, 358, 387, 388, 450, 456, 470, 472 var., 473, 475, 489, 245 (Titus), plus one not in RIC. Average F, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixteen (16) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1697. Lot of 16 Vespasian Sestertii.** Includes the following RIC varieties: 415, 420, 437, 440, 441, 443, 445, 447.1, 447.2, 447.3, 447.7, 461.5, 572, 145 (Titus), 147 (Titus). Lot also includes a Vespasian Sestertius with a tooled obverse legend. Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixteen (16) coins in lot. (\$500)



## TRITON III

**1698. Lot of 32 Middle Æ's (Dupondii and Asses) of Vespasian, Titus and Domitian.** Includes the following RIC varieties: Vespasian; Dupondii; 479, 554 (2 coins), 567; Asses; 387, 753b, 758, 798b, plus 3 uncertain // Titus; Dupondius; 116 (Titus); Asses; 621 (Vespasian), 624 // Domitian; Asses; 695a var. (Vespasian), 720 var., 784, 165a (Titus - 2 coins), 168a (2 coins), 242b (Domitian, 2 coins), 301a, 302a, 371 (2 coins), 373, 395, 471, plus 1 uncertain and 1 mule (obverse of Titus 165, reverse of Domitian 237). Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-Two (32) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1699. Lot of 23 Titus Sestertii.** Includes the following RIC varieties: 605 (Vespasian), 606, 611, 613 (2 coins), 630, 640, 772, 773, 86 (Titus), 89 (2 coins), 94 (2 coins), 95, 96, 100, 143, 153 (2 coins), 181 (2 coins), plus 1 not in RIC (COS VII - Spes). Average F, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Three (23) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1700. Lot of 22 Domitian and Nerva Sestertii.** Includes the following RIC varieties: Domitian; 694a (Vespasian), 717 (2 coins), 155a (Titus), 240b (Domitian), 257, 258, 259, 277, 358, 376, 379, 388, 400, 401, 415 // Nerva; 83 (3 coins), 88, 89, plus 1 not in RIC (DESIGN III, ROMA RENASCENS). Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Two (22) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1701. Lot of 29 1st-2nd Century Denarii.** Includes the following: Nerva; RSC 52 // Trajan; RSC 74, 75a, 81b, 140 (2 coins), 236, 240, 514b, 529, 537a, 558, 577a // Hadrian; RSC 80, 1037a, 1099, 1107a // Sabina; RSC 43 // Antoninus Pius; RSC 77, 155/6, 186, 374 // Faustina I; RSC 175 // Marcus Aurelius; RSC 110, 327, 979 // Faustina II; RSC 75 // Lucilla; RSC 50 // Commodus; RSC 544. Average VF, all coins toned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Nine (29) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1702. Lot of 28 Trajan Sestertii.** Includes the following RIC varieties: 413, 432, 445, 489 (2 coins), 492, 495, 497 var., 503 var., 519 (2 coins), 523 (2 coins), 523 var., 527, 534 (3 coins), 547, 549 (2 coins), 551, 551a, 557, 564 (2 coins), 663, 671. Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Eight (28) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1703. Lot of 32 Trajan Middle Æ's (Dupondii and Asses).** Includes the following RIC varieties: 392 (2 coins), 395, 396, 398 var., 411, 435, 436, 467, 476, 489 (3 coins), 494, 510, 519 (2 coins), 524 var., 529, 581 var., 582 var., 584, 584 var., 585, 586 (2 coins), 588 var., 625, 676. Lot also includes 1 Dupondius and 2 Asses not in RIC, all cf. RIC 636-638. Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-Two (32) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1704. Lot of 12 Hadrian Travel Series Denarii.** Includes the following: AEGYPTOS, RSC 99 and 100 // AFRICA, RSC 140 // ASIA, RSC 188 // GERMANIA, RSC 802 // HISPANIA, RSC 837 // NILVS, RSC 989 and 991 // REST. AFRICAE, RSC 1223 // REST. GALLIAE, RSC 1247c // REST. HISPANIAE, RSC 1260 and 1261. All toned, Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twelve (12) coins in lot. (\$500)

**1705. Lot of 45 Hadrian Travel Series Æ's.** Includes the following RIC varieties: Sestertii; 840, 547, 851, 866, 884, 897, 915 (2 coins), 915 var. (bust left), 918, 919A, 924, 925 var., 928, 934, 935 (2 coins), 936, 938 (4 coins), 950, 952, 954, 962, plus 1 unidentifiable Exercitus type; Asses/Dupondii; 839 (4 coins, 3 different bust types), 841 (4 coins, 3 different bust types), 844 (2 coins), 844 var., 848, 850, 852 (3 coins, 3 bust types), 869, 939. Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-Five (45) coins in lot. (\$2000)

**1706. Lot of 26 Hadrian Sestertii.** Includes the following RIC varieties: 552, 562b (2 coins), 563b, 583b, 587 var., 588, 589b, 594a, 594b, 613b, 635, 636, 637, 638, 638, 645, 706, 710, 743, 750, 764, 771, 772, 785 and 786. Lot also includes an Aelius Sestertius, RIC 1057 (Hadrian). Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-seven (27) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1707. Lot of 25 Hadrian Sestertii.** Includes the following RIC varieties: 534b, 561a, 562b (2 coins), 564, 566, 588, 612b, 613b, 636 (2 coins), 638, 641, 645, 701, 706, 740, 749, 759, 771, 765, 773, 777 (2 coins), 786. Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-five (25) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1708. Lot of 44 Hadrian Middle Bronzes (Dupondii and Asses).** Includes the following RIC varieties: Dupondii; 554, 577b (BRITANNIA), 597b, 602b, 604a, 605, 654, 656, 657, 658, 974 (3 coins, 2 different bust types // Asses; 662 (3 coins), 664, 665, 668, 669, 672, 673, 678 (2 coins with different bust types), 714 (2 coins, one left facing), 716, 717 (4 coins, all with different bust types), 727 (2 coins with different bust types), 729, 730, 795 var., 803, 818, 824, 825, 827, 834, 975 (2 coins with different bust types). Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-Four (44) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1709. Lot of 26 Æ's Featuring Women.** Includes the following RIC varieties: Sabina, Sestertii; 1025, 1026 (2 coins), 1029 (2 coins), 1030, 1035 // Faustina I, Sestertii; 1103 (3 coins), 1105, 1106, 1124, 1135, 1143, 1146a // Faustina II, Sestertii; 1379 (Pius), 1620 (Aurelius), 1654, 1665, 1682, 1698; Asses; 1403 (Pius), 1405a, 1410, 1680 (Aurelius). Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Six (26) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1710. Lot of 29 Antoninus Pius Sestertii.** Includes the following RIC varieties: 546 (2 coins), 582, 598 var., 619, 624, 642a, 644, 648, 717a, 765, 778, 780, 783, 874 (3 coins), 888, 889, 890b, 916a, 1045, 1206b, 1212, 1213, 1266 (Aurelius); 1269 (Aurelius, 3 coins). Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Nine (29) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1711. Lot of 33 Antonine Middle Æ's (Dupondii and Asses).** Includes the following RIC varieties: Antoninus Pius; Dupondii; 680, 897, 1035; Asses; 678, 694a, 703c, 706a, 733, 736a (2 coins), 736c, 738, 824a, 851, 853a, 862a, 862b, 921, 922, 1227, 1270 (Aurelius), plus 2 coins not in RIC // Marcus Aurelius; Dupondii; 828, 1035, 1173; Asses; 1258 (Pius), 920 (Aurelius), 947, 1044, 1142, 1192 // Lucius Verus; As; 1131 var. Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-Three (33) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1712. Lot of 26 Sestertii of Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus.** Includes the following RIC varieties: Marcus Aurelius; 1242a (Pius - 2 coins); 1243a; 1248, 1309b. 1312, 1325b, 1352Ab, 923 (Aurelius), 957, 979, 1029, 1054, 1060, 1077 (2 coins), 1115, 1184, 657 (Commodus) // Lucius Verus; 1282 (Aurelius), 1408, 1426, 1438, 1440, 1454, 1509. Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Six (26) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1713. Lot of 19 Lucilla and Crispina Æ's.** Includes the following RIC varieties: Lucilla, Sestertii; 1736 (Aurelius), 1738, 1747, 1751, 1752, 1755 (3 coins), 1756 (2 coins), 1759, 1763 (3 coins) 1767, 1771 (2 coins); Asses; 1780 // Crispina, Sestertius; 665 (Commodus). Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nineteen (19) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1714. Lot of 28 Commodus Æ's.** Includes the following RIC varieties: Sestertii; 1518 (Aurelius), 1530, 1578, 1609, 1612 (2 coins), 300, 301, 324, 348, 364, 365, 374, 404 var., 441, 464, 472, 500, 512, 528, 544, 559, 612, 641; Asses; 1541 (Aurelius), 1545. Lot also includes 2 uncertain Sestertii. Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Eight (28) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1715. Lot of 34 Severan Period Sestertii.** Includes the following RIC varieties: Didius Julianus; 15, 16 // Albinus; 52b (2 coins) // Septimius Severus; 691, 692, 719, 1 not in RIC // Julia Domna; 859 (Septimius), 584 (Caracalla), 585, 590 // Caracalla; 398a, 410, 483c (3 coins), 490a, 496, 496b (2 coins), 498e, 508a, 511a, 511b, 511d, 541a, 544 // Geta; 155a, 171b, 185a // Macrinus; 141 // Diadumenian; 211 (Macrinus), 219. Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-Four (34) coins in lot. (\$1000)



## TRITON III

**1716. Lot of 16 Severan Period Middle Æ's (Dupondii and Asses).** Includes the following RIC varieties: Septimius Severus; Asses; 804, 805 (pierced) // Julia Domna; Asses; 844 (Septimius), 890, 596 (Caracalla) // Caracalla; As; 457a // Plautilla; As; 582 (Caracalla) // Geta; Asses; 116b, 141b // Macrinus; Dupondii; 120, 128, 168; Asses; 171, 181 // Diadumenian; As; 212 (Macrinus). Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixteen (16) coins in lot. (\$500)

**1717. Lot of 35 2nd-3rd Century Roman Denarii.** Includes the following: Pescennius Niger (fair) // Septimius Severus; RSC 370, 454, 606, 670, 727, 731, 744 (2 coins), 761 // Julia Domna; RSC 32 // Caracalla; RSC 239, 316, 499, 606 // Plautilla; RSC 10, 25 // Geta; RSC 36, 38, 170 // Macrinus; RSC 2 // Diadumenian; RSC 36 // Elagabalus; RSC 15, 195a, 256 // Julia Soaemias; RSC 14 // Julia Mamaea; RSC 5 // Severus Alexander, as Caesar; RSC 198; as Augustus; RSC 351, 364a, 391, 561 // Maximinus; RSC 75, 85a // Gordian III, RSC 234, 347. All toned, average Good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-Five (35) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1718. Lot of 93 3rd Century Silver Antoniniani.** Includes the following: Caracalla (2 coins) // Julia Domna // Julia Maesa // Gordian III (17 coins) // Philip I (35 coins) // Otacilia Severa (4 coins) // Philip II (4 coins) // Trajan Decius (8 coins) // Herennia Etruscilla (3 coins) // Herennius Etruscus (2 coins) // Hostilian (1 coin) // Trebonianus Gallus (5 coins) // Volusian (9 coins) // Aemilian (1 coin). A very mixed lot ranging from fair to EF, many nice coins though. Of particular note are the Philip I's, about 25 different including some scarcer types. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ninety-Three (93) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1719. Lot of 23 Elagabalus and Severus Alexander Sestertii.** Includes the following RIC varieties: Elagabalus; 284, 293, 300, 340, 357A, 358 // Severus Alexander; 407, 439 (2 coins), 484, 495, 548, 552, 560, 592 (2 coins), 616 (2 coins), 634, 638, 642, 648 (2 coins). Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Three (23) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1720. Lot of 28 Elagabalus and Severus Alexander Middle Æ's (Dupondii and Asses).** Includes the following RIC varieties: Elagabalus; As; 336 // Aquilia Severa; As; 393 (Elagabalus) // Severus Alexander; Dupondii; 556, 601, 629, 643; Asses; 430, 432, 435, 442, 464, 466, 470 (2 coins), 498, 502, 507, 519, 540, 577 (2 coins), 595, 619 (2 coins), 633, 637, 650 (2 coins, different bust types). Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Eight (28) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1721. Lot of 23 Third Century Æ's - Orbiana to Pupienus.** Includes the following RIC varieties: Orbiana; Sestertius; 657 (Severus) // Julia Mamaea; Sestertii; 679 (Severus), 705 (2 coins), 708 (2 coins), 710; Dupondius; 681 // Maximinus I; Sestertii; 33, 43, 67 (2 coins), 78, 81, 85 (2 coins), 90; As; 83 // Balbinus; Sestertii; 15, 25 // Pupienus; Sestertii; 20, 23a (2 coins). Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Three (23) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1722. Lot of 20 Gordian III Æ's.** Includes the following RIC varieties: Sestertii; 255a, 258a, 293a, 294a, 295a, 300a, 301a, 302, 306a (2 coins), 310a, 311a, 333, 335a, 337, 338a (2 coins), 1 unpublished type cf. 278/288; Asses; 296b, 300b. Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems, a few on large medallion flans. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty (20) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1723. Lot of 29 Æ's of Philip I, Philip II and Otacilia Severa.** Includes the following RIC varieties: Philip I, Sestertii; 158, 160a, 162a, 165 (2 coins), 167a (2 coins), 168a, 171a (2 coins), 172a, 174a, 175a, 176a, 184a, 190, 191a (2 coins), 193; Asses; 169b // Otacilia Severa, Sestertii; 198a, 203e, 209a (2 coins); Asses; 203c (2 coins) // Philip II, Sestertii; 263, 264a; Asses; 256b. Average F to VF, some with smoothing or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Nine (29) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1724. Lot of 12 CONSECRATIO Antoniniani, Issued by Trajan Decius.** Includes the following: DIVO AVGVSTO; Eagle type and Altar type (1 of each) // DIVO VESPASIANO; RSC 651 and 652 // DIVO TITO; RSC 405 // DIVO TRAIANO; RSC 664a // DIVO PIO; RSC 1189 // DIVO COMMODO; RSC 1009 // DIVO SEVERO; RSC 799 and 800 // DIVO ALEXANDRO; RSC 598 (2 coins). Average VF, all toned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twelve (12) coins in lot. (\$350)

**1725. Lot of 31 3rd Century Æ's, Trajan Decius to Trebonianus Gallus.** Includes the following RIC varieties: Trajan Decius; Double Sestertius; 115c (tooled); Sestertii; 112a, 112b, 116a; 117a, 124a, 125b, 126d, 127; Asses; 120a (2 coins) // Herennia Etruscilla; Sestertii; 134, 135, 136b; Dupondius; 136d; Asses; 135b, 136c // Herennius Etruscus; Sestertii; 167a (2 coins), 170 var., 173 // Hostilian; Sestertii; 215a, 224 // Trebonianus Gallus; Sestertii; 103, 114a, 115a, 120 (3 coins), 126a; As; 117b. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-One (31) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1726. Lot of 40 Later 3rd Century Roman Æ's.** Includes the following RIC varieties: Sestertii: Volusian; 251a, 253a, 259, 264 (2 coins) // Trebonianus Gallus; 127a // Aemilian; 51a // Valerian I; 155, 177 (3 coins), 178 // Gallienus; 209, 220, 221, 229, 237, 248 // Salonina, ? // Postumus (including double sestertii); 123 (2 coins), 143 (4 coins), 144, 169 (3 coins, one struck on a Pius Sestertius), 179, Imitations (3 coins) // Middle Æ: Volusian; 249b, 264 // Valerian I, 190 // Postumus; 207, 212, 224, 233. Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty (40) coins in lot. (\$500)

**1727. Lot of 100 Antoniniani.** Includes the following: Valerian I (15 coins) // Mariniana (1 coin, fair) // Gallienus (29 coins) // Salonina (5 coins) // Valerian II (2 coins) // Saloninus (2 coins) // Macrianus (1 coin) // Quietus (2 coins) // Postumus (8 coins) // Tetricus I (4 coins) // Claudius Gothicus (10 coins) // Victorinus (2 coins) // Marius (1 coin) // Quintillus (3 coins) // Aurelian (5 coins) // Severina (2 coins) // Florian (4 coins). Lot also contains 4 barbarous radiates. Coins range from fair to nice VF, average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One Hundred (100) coins in lot. (\$500)

**1728. Lot of 78 Æ Antoniniani.** Includes the following: Probus (14 coins) // Tacitus (4 coins) // Carus (8 coins) // Carinus (23 coins) // Numerian (15 coins) // Magna Urbica (3 coins) // Diocletian (1 coin) // Maximianus (5 coins) // Carausius (1 coin) // Allectus (2 coins) // Constantius I (1 coin) // Galerius (1 coin). Overall a nice lot that would make a great start on a collection of Carus, Carinus and Numerian. Average nice VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventy-Eight (78) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1729. Lot of 18 Late Roman AR Issues.** Includes the following: Diocletian Argentei (3 coins, all different reverses) // Maximianus Argenteus (1 coin) // Constantius I Argentei (2 coins, one broken and glued back together) // Constantius II Siliquae (3 coins) // Julian Siliquae (2 coins) // Valens Siliqua (1 coin) // Gratian Siliquae (2 coins) // Magnus Maximus Siliquae (2 coins) // Valentinian II Siliquae (2 coins). Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eighteen (18) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1730. Lot of 65 Large Size Folles.** Includes the following: Diocletian (10 coins) // Maximianus (11 coins) // Constantius I (16 coins) // Galerius (13 coins) // Galeria Valeria (1 coin) // Severus II (1 coin) // Maxentius (5 coins) // Romulus (1 coin) // Maximinus II (7 coins). A good mix of mints and reverse types (not all Genius types). Average VF, some nicer coins in the lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty-Five (65) coins in lot. (\$750)



**1731. Lot of 3 Byzantine Solidi and 77 Late Roman, Byzantine and Ostrogothic Æ's.** Includes the following: Solidi; Phocas, Maurice Tiberius and Basil I // Æ's; Constantius I, Post reform radiates (3 coins), Divus Constantius (2 coins), Maximinus II (1 coin), Constantine I (11 coins, one is an imitation), Licinius I (1 coin), Licinius II (2 coins), Helena (1 coin), Fausta (1 coin), Crispus (1 coin), Delmatius (1 coin), Constantine II (3 coins), Constans (1 coin), Constantius II (5 coins) // Magnentius (1 coin) // Decentius (1 coin) // Vetrano (2 coins, both Æ 2's) // Constantius Gallus (2 coins) // Julian (2 coins) // Jovian (2 coins) // Valens (1 coin) // Gratian (1 coin) // Theodosius I (3 coins) // Aelia Flacilla (1 coin) // Magnus Maximus (1 coin) // Valentinian II (1 coin) // Arcadius (3 coins) // Aelia Eudoxia (1 coin) // Theodosius II (2 coins) // Marcian (1 coin) // Anastasius I (2 coins) // Justinian I (4 coins) // Maurice Tiberius (2 coins) // Phocas (1 coin) // Leo VI (1 coin) // Anonymous (3 coins) // Nicephorus III (1 coin) // Ostrogothic (2 coins) // 3 unattributed coins. Average F to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eighty (80) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1732. Lot of 18 Proto-Contorniates.** Includes the following; Nero // Vespasian // Marcus Aurelius // Divus Marcus Aurelius // Didius Julianus // Divus Septimius Severus (2 coins) // Caracalla (2 coins) // Geta // Macrinus // Elagabalus (2 coins) // Julia Soemias // Severus Alexander // Orbianna // Salonina. Average Fine to VF, all with hammered edges (of course). A fascinating lot that includes many scarcer types. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eighteen (18) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1733. Lot of 28 "Paduans", all later cast copies.** Includes the following (all references are to Klawans): Julius Caesar, pg. 21, 3 // Augustus, pg. 22, 1 // Caligula, pg. 34, 1 and pg. 35, 2 // Claudius, pg. 42, 4 (2 coins) // Nero, pg. 44, 1 (2 coins) and pg. 48, 9 // Galba, pg. 51, 3 // Otho, pg. 54, 4 // Vitellius, pg. 58, 1 // Titus, pg. 66, 2 // Domitian, pg. 71, 4 and pg. 72, 5 // Hadrian, pg. 76, 1 (3 coins) // Marcus Aurelius and Commodus, pg. 71, 8 // Faustina Jr., pg. 90, 2 and pg. 91, 3 // Commodus, pg. 97, 2 // Pescennius Niger, pg. 101, 2 // Septimius Severus, pg. 101, 1 // Caracalla, pg. 103, 1. Lot also includes three Galba's with obverse and reverse die combinations not in Klawans; 1) pg. 51, 3 // pg. 51, 4; 2) pg. 51, 3 // pg. 52, 4; 3) pg. 51, 2 // pg. 53, 4. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Eight (28) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1734. Lot of 16 Ashmolean Museum and British Museum Electrotypes, all of Roman Æ's.** Includes 11 Ashmolean Museum Roman medallion electrotypes, 2 Robert Ready British Museum electrotypes, and 3 miscellaneous British Museum electrotypes (2 sestertii and 1 medallion). An interesting lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixteen (16) items in lot. (\$450)

## Large Lots From Other Consignors Greek Coinage

**1735. Lot of 35 Greek AR, drachm size and smaller.** Lot includes issues of Celtic England // Tarentum // Metapontum // Thracian Cherronesos // Byzantion // Thasos // Alexander III of Macedon // Neapolis // Lokris // Histiaia // Athens // Achaean League // Argos // Kebren // Miletos // Rhodes // Cappadocian kings // Seleukid kings // Byblos and several uncertain fractional pieces. Grades range from Fair to near EF, a few with damage. Several nice pieces in the lot and overall a very presentable group. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-Five (35) coins in lot. (\$500)

**1736. Greek Æ. Collection of 54 bronzes, Spain, Italy, Sicily and Siculo-Punic.** Cities and kingdoms represented include Turiaso // Cales // Neapolis // Brettian League // Rhegion // Abakainon // Akragas // "Kainon" // Mamertini // Syracuse // Siculo-Punic and Carthage. Especially strong in Akragas and Syracuse. Average Fine to VF, several particularly nice large bronzes of Hieron II of Syracuse. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty-Four (54) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1737. Greek. Lot of 17 AR.** Osca drachm // Tarentum nomoi (2) // Istros drachm // Thrace. Lysimachos tetradrachm // Thasos tetradrachm // Macedon. Philip II tetradrachm // Thessalian League double victoriatus // Akarnania Corinthian stater // Thebes stater // Athens 5th century tetradrachms (2, one plated emergency issue of 404 BC) // 4th century tetradrachm // New Style tetradrachm // Sikyon stater // Rhodes didrachm // Tarsos stater. Average Fine to VF, a few with minor flaws, but overall an attractive lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventeen (17) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1738. South Italy. Lot of 20 AR Nomoi.** Mostly Neapolis with nymph / Nike over bull, but a few other cities are represented, such as Cumae and Hyria. Grades only average Fair. A good lot for jewelry or inexpensive dealer stock. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty (20) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1739. South Italy. Lot of 20 AR Nomoi.** Mostly Neapolis with nymph / Nike over bull, but a few other cities are represented, such as Cumae and Hyria. Grades only average Fair. A good lot for jewelry or inexpensive dealer stock. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty (20) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1740. South Italy. Lot of 20 AR Nomoi.** Mostly Neapolis with nymph / Nike over bull, but a few other cities are represented, such as Cumae and Hyria. Grades only average Fair. A good lot for jewelry or inexpensive dealer stock. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty (20) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1741. South Italy. Lot of 20 AR Nomoi.** Mostly Neapolis with nymph / Nike over bull, but a few other cities are represented, such as Cumae and Hyria. Grades only average Fair. A good lot for jewelry or inexpensive dealer stock. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty (20) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1742. South Italy. Lot of 20 AR Nomoi.** Mostly Neapolis with nymph / Nike over bull, but a few other cities are represented, such as Thourioi and Hyria. Grades only average Fair. A good lot for jewelry or inexpensive dealer stock. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty (20) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1743. Lot of 46 Greek AR and Æ.** Massalia drachm // Neapolis nomos // Tarentum nomoi(2), drachm // Messana Æ // Kolchis hemidrachm // Macedon. Perdikkas II tetrobol // Alexander III tetradrachm (2) // Provincial Æ (3) // Paonia. Patraos tetradrachm // Dyrrhachium drachm // Athens. 5th century tetradrachm, obol, hemiobol, New Style tetradrachm // Sikyon triobol // Larissa drachm // Pergamon cistophore // Ephesos drachm, cistophore // Smyrna Homer Æ (2) // Rhodes drachm // Tralles cistophore // Apameia cistophore // Aspendos stater // Aigeai Æ // Hierapolis Æ // Kelenderis stater // Seleukids. Achaioi Æ (2) // Ptolemies. Late tetradrachm // Æ (2) // Himyarites drachm // India. Punchmarked satamanas and a later AR (5). Plus two Roman denarii, Tituria 1 // Augustus, Parthian standards reverse. Average Fine to VF, the silver often with minor problems, scratches, porosity and such. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-Six (46) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1744. Greek. Lot of 17 AR.** Neapolis nomos // Tarentum nomoi (2) // Maroneia tetradrachm // Thasos tetradrachm // Macedon. Aesillas tetradrachm // Thessalian League double victoriatus // Leukas Corinthian stater // Athens 5th century tetradrachm (with original find patina) // 4th century tetradrachms (2, one with c/m) // New Style tetradrachm // Corinth stater // Elis stater // Rhodes didrachms (2) // Seleukid Demetrios I tetradrachm. The Maroneia corroded, Elis Fair but a rare type, the rest VF. An above average selection of Greek silver, well worth the estimate. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventeen (17) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1745. Lot of 30 north Greek AR Fractions.** Thrace, Cherronesos. Hemidrachms (13) // Istros. Drachm, and fractions (8) // Apollonia. Hemidrachms and diobol (3) // Thasos. Trihemiobols (2) // Macedon, Amphipolis. Tetrobol // Euboia, Histiaia. Tetrobols (2). Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty (30) coins in lot. (\$1000)



## TRITON III

1746. **Lot of 30 north Greek AR Fractions.** Thrace, Cherronesos. Hemidrachms (12) // Istros. Various fractions (11) // Apollonia. Diobol. // Messembria. Diobol. // Thasos. Trihemibols (2) // Eubolia, Histiaia. Tetrobols (2). Mysia, Parion. Hemidrachm. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty (30) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1747. **Greek Æ. Collection of 100 bronzes, northern Greece through eastern kingdoms.** Cities and kingdoms represented include Pantikapaion // Mesembria // Maroneia // Thessalonica // Macedon from Philip II through provincial // Thessalian League // Boeotia // Athens // Amisos // Bithynian kings // Pergamon // Smyrna // Rhodes // Side // Cilician kings // Seleukid kings // Antioch // Tyre // Marathos // Nabataean kings // Ptolemaic kings and a variety of other eastern types. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately 101 coins in lot. (\$1000)

1748. **An attractive lot of 10 Alexander III and Philip II tetradrachms.** Mints represented include Amphipolis, Temnos, Arados and Babylon. Average good VF with only the most minor of defects noted. A splendid, high-grade lot of very useful material for the dealer. Well worth the estimate and more. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1749. **Lot of 50 Athenian Æ of the 4th-1st Centuries BC.** Includes many different types or varieties. Average Fine, most with dark brown patinas, some with corrosion, off center or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty (50) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1750. **Lot of 50 Athenian Æ of the 4th-1st Centuries BC.** Includes many different types or varieties. Average Fine, most with dark brown patinas, some with corrosion, off center or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty (50) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1751. **Lot of 50 Athenian Æ of the 4th-1st Centuries BC.** Includes many different types or varieties. Average Fine, most with dark brown patinas, some with corrosion, off center or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty (50) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1752. **Aegina. Lot of 14 AR and Æ.** Turtle staters. Milbank I:3, I:13 // Tortoise staters. Milbank II:12, II:14 // Turtle triobol. Milbank I:9 // Tortoise triobol. Milbank II:7var // Turtle obols. Milbank I:8 (5 varieties) // Æ. Milbank IV:3 (3 varieties). Average Fine. A good Aegina type set, several nice fractions and Æ. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fourteen (14) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1753. **Aegina. Lot of 25 AR staters.** Circa 525-480 BC. Sea turtle obverse with reverse varieties mostly of the "mill-sail" or "proto-skew" type. A number of pieces with interesting countermarks. Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Five (25) pieces in lot. (\$1000)

1754. **Aegina. Lot of 25 AR staters.** Circa 525-480 BC. Sea turtle obverse with reverse varieties mostly of the "mill-sail" or "proto-skew" type. A number of pieces with interesting countermarks. Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Five (25) pieces in lot. (\$1000)

1755. **Aegina. Lot of 25 AR staters.** Circa 525-480 BC. Sea turtle obverse with reverse varieties mostly of the "mill-sail" or "proto-skew" type. A number of pieces with interesting countermarks. Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Five (25) pieces in lot. (\$1000)

1756. **Aegina. Lot of 25 AR staters.** Circa 525-480 BC. Sea turtle obverse with reverse varieties mostly of the "mill-sail" or "proto-skew" type. A number of pieces with interesting countermarks. Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Five (25) pieces in lot. (\$1000)

1757. **Aegina. Lot of 25 AR staters.** Circa 525-480 BC. Sea turtle obverse with reverse varieties mostly of the "mill-sail" or "proto-skew" type. A number of pieces with interesting countermarks. Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Five (25) pieces in lot. (\$1000)

1758. **Aegina. Lot of 25 AR staters.** Circa 525-480 BC. Sea turtle obverse with reverse varieties mostly of the "mill-sail" or "proto-skew" type. A number of pieces with interesting countermarks. Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Five (25) pieces in lot. (\$1000)

1759. **Aegina. Lot of 25 AR staters.** Circa 525-480 BC. Sea turtle obverse with reverse varieties mostly of the "mill-sail" or "proto-skew" type. Each stater has a different countermark, some quite complex. Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Five (25) pieces in lot. (\$1000)

1760. **Aegina. Lot of 20 AR staters.** Circa 457-431 BC. Land tortoise obverse with reverse skew type. Several with countermarks. Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty (20) coins in lot. (\$1500)

1761. **Phoenicia, Sidon. Lot of 4 half shekels.** Abdeshmun. Circa 410-400 BC. Galley before walls of Sidon, adorsed lions below / King of Persia battling lion. BMC Phoenicia pg.141, 9. Average near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$500)

1762. **Phoenicia, Sidon. Lot of 4 dishekels.** Ba'alshallim II. Circa 386-372 BC. King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind / Galley left. All dated year 16, but two are weakly struck. Average near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$2000)

1763. **Phoenicia, Sidon. Lot of 4 dishekels.** Ba'alshallim II. Circa 386-372 BC. King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind / Galley left. Three are dated regnal year 16, one undated. Average near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. (\$2000)

1764. **Phoenicia, Byblos. Lot of 3 shekels.** Circa 420 BC. Galley with three hoplites above hippocamp / Vulture perched on recumbent incuse ram. Kraay ACGC 1052. Average near VF, two with test cuts. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$1500)

1765. **Seleukids of Syria. Lot of 10 AR Tetradrachms and 1 Drachm.** Antiochos I. Seleukeia mint // Antiochos I. Lysimachia // Seleukos III. Antioch // Antiochos III. Seleukeia // Antiochos V. Antioch // Antiochos VI. Drachm of Antioch, year 170 // Antiochos VII. Antioch. // Antiochos VII. Tyre, year 183 // Demetrios II. Tyre, year 185 // Antiochos IX. Antioch // Philip Philadelphus. Antioch. Average VF with usual roughness, scratches or the like. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eleven (11) coins in lot. (\$750)

1766. **Seleukid Kings. A collection of 55 Æ, from Seleukos I through Antiochos XII.** Wide variety of types and mints, including Jerusalem. Above average condition for Seleukid bronzes, with many clean VF or better examples. A worthwhile lot for a dealer or collector wishing to upgrade. Lot should be examined carefully. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty-Five (55) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1767. **Lot of 17 Hellenistic tetradrachms.** Seleukid Kings. Antiochos III // Demetrios I (3) // Demetrios II // Antiochos VII (2) // Arados (2) // Ptolemies of Egypt. Ptolemy II (3) // Ptolemy IX (4) // Ptolemy X. Average VF, a few with scrapes or corrosion. Several scarcer types included. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventeen (17) coins in lot. (\$1000)

## Oriental Coinage

1768. **Parthia. Collection of 75 AR drachms and tetradrachms.** Rulers represented include Mithradates I, Mithradates II, Gotarzes I, Orodes I, Phraates III, Mithradates III, Phraates IV, Tiridates, Phraatakes, Vonones I, Gotarzes II, Vonones II, Vologases I, Pakoros II, Vologases III, Parthamaspatres, Vologases IV, Vologases VI. 58 drachms and 8 tetradrachms. Also included with the lot are 9 modern forgeries. Average Fine to VF, a few with mount marks. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventy-Five (75) coins in lot. (\$1500)



1769. **Parthia. Collection of 66 AR.** Rulers represented include Phraates II, Artabanos I, Mithradates II, Gotarzes I, Orodes I, Phraates III, Mithradates III, Orodes II, Phraates IV, Artabanos II, Vonones I, Gotarzes II, Vonones II, Vologases I, Vardanes II, Vologases II, Pakoros II, Vologases III, Mithradates IV, Vologases IV, Osroes II, Vologases VI. 63 drachms and 3 diobols. Also included are two Sakaraukae drachms and six Roman denarii with Parthian related reverses. Average Fine to VF. A carefully selected collection of Parthian coins, with several scarcer types and choice portraits in the group. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventy-Four (74) coins total in lot. (\$1000)

1770. **Parthia. Collection of 47 AR and Æ.** Tetradrachm of Vologases IV // Drachms (23-from Phraates II through Vologases IV) // Æ, mostly small late types (23). Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-Seven (47) coins in lot. (\$750)

1771. **Lot of 33 AR and Æ.** Parthian AR tetradrachm of Vologases III and later Æ // Sasanian drachm of Varhran II // Persis drachms (3) and diobols (7) // Elymais tetradrachms (5), drachms and Æ (5) // Characene tetradrachms of Attambelos II (2) // Indo-Greek drachms of Zoilos I, Antialkidas, Philoxenos, Archebios, Apollodotos II, Zoilos II (8) // Early Indian AR. Average Fine to VF, the Indo-Greek drachms with above average portraits. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-Three (33) pieces in lot. (\$1000)

1772. **Baktrian kingdoms. Collection of 46 AR and Æ.** Baktrian tetradrachms of Antiochos I (3) // Æ of Diodotos I and II (3) // Demetrios AR obol // Antimachos AR obol // Eukratides AR and Æ (2) // Agathokles nickel dichalkon // Apollodotos I AR and Æ (2) // Menander AR and Æ (6) // Zoilos I AR // Lysias AR // Antialkidas AR (2) // Heliokles AR // Strato I AR // Philoxenos Æ // Diomedes Æ // Hermaios AR (2) // With Kalliope AR // Apollodotos II Æ // Zoilos II AR // Apollophanes AR // Strato II and III AR (2) // Later Indo-Scythian and Indo-Parthian AR and Æ (11). Average Fine to VF. Many scarce to rare types and rulers included in the group. Lot should be examined. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-Six (46) coins in lot. (\$1500)

1773. **Indo-Greek. Lot of 14 AR.** Seleukid kings with Diodotos as satrap, Baktrian mint tetradrachms (5) // Diodotos I tetradrachm // Euthydemus tetradrachms (3) // Antimachos tetradrachms (3) // Eukratides tetradrachm and drachm. Average VF, all with mild to heavy corrosion. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fourteen (14) pieces in lot. (\$1750)

1774. **Indo-Greek. Lot of 16 AR.** Seleukid kings with Diodotos as satrap, Baktrian mint tetradrachms (6) // Diodotos I tetradrachm // Euthydemus tetradrachms (2) // Antimachos tetradrachms (3) // Eukratides tetradrachms (2) and drachm // Heliokles tetradrachm. Average VF, all with mild to heavy corrosion. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixteen (16) pieces in lot. (\$2000)

## Roman Provincial Coinage

1775. **Roman Provincial. Collection of 58 Billon and Æ.** Augustus through Valerian. Issues of Iulia Traducta // Nemausus // Serdica // Viminacium // Markianopolis // Nikopolis // Tomis // Kings of Thrace // Bizya // Philippi // Amaseia // Kyzikos // Smyrna // Cappadocian Kings // Irenopolis // Antioch // Laodiceia // Zeugma // Hippum // Arados // Berytos // Tripolis // Edessa and other eastern cities. Five Syrian and Phoenician tetradrachms in lot, and a number of large bronzes. No duplication of types. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty-Eight (58) coins in lot. (\$500)

1776. **Egypt, Alexandria. Collection of 37 Billon and Æ.** Issues of Claudius // Nero // Nero and Poppaea // Vespasian // Trajan // Hadrian // Antoninus Pius // Gallienus // Salonina // Claudius II // Probus // Numerian // Diocletian // Maximianus. Mostly tetradrachms, with a few Æ drachms and obols. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-Seven (37) coins in lot. (\$500)

## Roman Republican Coinage

Many of the pieces in the following lots of Republican AR have their sources noted on the 2x2, with famous '50's dealer such as Knobloch, Schulman, Seaby and Gans represented.

1777. **Roman Republic. Lot of 25 AR Denarii.** Anonymous, RSC 35 and 176 // Aburia 1, 6 // Acilia 8 // Aelia 3 // Aemilia 8 // Afrania 1 // Annia 1, 2b // Antestia 1, 9 // Antonia 1a // Aquillia 2 // Atilia 9 // Aurelia 21b // Baebia 12 (2) // Caecilia 29a // Calpurnia 11 // Coilia 3 // Cornelia 24c // Norbana 2 // Papiria 6 // Pinaria 1. Average Fine to VF, most with attractive old collection toning. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Five (25) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1778. **Roman Republic. Lot of 25 AR.** Anonymous RSC 2 6, 33b, Quinarius, 101 // Aemilia 10 // Calpurnia 11, 24, 24a\* // Carisia 2, 5 // Cassia 1, 4, 6, 9 // Cosconia 1 // Crepusia 1(2) // Cupiennia 1 // Curatia 1 // Curtia 2 // Fabia 1, 14 // Julia 5 // Lucretia 5 // Lutatia 2. Denarii unless otherwise noted. Average Fine to VF, most with attractive old collection toning. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Five (25) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1779. **Roman Republic. Lot of 29 AR.** Anonymous RSC 3, Quinarius 9, Victoriatus, 227a Quinarius (2) // Cloulia 2 Quinarius // Cornelia 24a, 51 Quinarius // Egnatuleia 1 Quinarius (2) // Plautia 14 // Porcia 7 Quinarius // Renia 1 // Rubria 4 Quinarius // Scribonia 8, 8a // Sempronia 2 // Sentia 1a // Sergia 1a // Servilia 14 // Sicinia 5 // Thoria 1 (2) // Titia 1 // Tituria 1, 4, 6 // Vettia 1 Quinarius // Vibia 2 // Volteia 2. Denarii unless otherwise noted. Average Fine to VF, most with attractive old collection toning. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Nine (29) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1780. **Roman Republic. Lot of 25 AR Denarii.** Aurelia 20 // Caecilia 29 // Calpurnia 11, 24b // Claudia 2 // Fannia 1 // Furia 20 // Herennia 1a // Julia 5a // Memmia 2a // Minucia 15 // Papia 1 // Pinaria 2 // Plutia 1 // Porcia 3, 5, 6 // Postumia 1 // Rubria 3 // Scribonia 1 // Sicilia 2 // Thoria 1(3) // Vibia 24. Average Fine to VF, most with attractive old collection toning. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Five (25) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1781. **Roman Republic. Lot of 25 AR Denarii.** Caesia 1 // Calidia 1 // Cipia 1 (2) // Claudia 5 // Cloulia 1 // Coilia 2 (2) // Cordia 26 // Cornelia 1, 19a, 25a, 50 // Fundania 1 // Furia 13, 19 // Herennia 1a // Maenia 7 // Marcia 1, 11 // Memmia 2 // Naevia 6, 6b // Norbana 2 // Opimia 16. Average Fine to VF, most with attractive old collection toning. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Five (25) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1782. **Roman Republic. Lot of 25 AR Denarii.** Domitia 7 // Fabia 15 // Livineia 11 // Manlia 4 // Maria 9 // Memmia 2 // Minucia 9 // Norbana 2 // Porcia 1 // Postumia 10 // Roscia 3 // Rubria 1, 2 // Rutilia 1 // Terentia 10 // Titia 2 // Tituria 6a // Trebonia 1 // Valeria 8, 11 // Vibia 1, 2 (2), 2e, 3. Average Fine to VF, most with attractive old collection toning. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Five (25) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1783. **Roman Republic. Lot of 25 AR Denarii.** Farsuleia 2 // Flaminia 1 // Fonteia 9, 11 // Julia 1 // Junia 8, 15, 16 // Lollia 1 // Lucretia 1 // Mallia 2 // Manlia 5 // Marcia 8, 12, 16, 18d, 24 (2), 27 // Minucia 3 // Papiria 7 // Plaetoria 3 // Poblizia 1 // Pompeia 1 // Porcia 4. Average Fine to VF, most with attractive old collection toning. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Five (25) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1784. **Lot of 88 Victoriati, picked from a hoard of Republic AR denarii.** Mostly anonymous pieces with head of Saturn / Victory and trophy, but some are marked. Symbols noted include M, T, VB monogram, cornucopiae, crescent, pentagram, star, spearhead and club. Average Fair to Fine, still a number of decent specimens in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eighty-Eight (88) coins in lot. (\$500)



## Roman Coinage

1785. **Lot of 57 Roman AR Denarii.** Republic (2) / Mark Antony legionary (2) // Vespasian (39) // Divvs Vespasian (2) // Domitian Caesar (3) // Domitian Augustus (4) // Trajan (2) // Divvs Antonius Pius (2) // Diva Faustina Jr. Average VF or better, several nice Vespasian portraits in the group. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty-Seven (57) coins. (\$1500)

1786. **Lot of 58 Roman AR Denarii.** Republic (2) / Mark Antony legionary, only Fair // Vespasian (40) // Titus Augustus (2) // Domitian Caesar (6) // Domitian Augustus (6) // Nerva. Average VF or better, unless noted. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty-Eight (58) coins. (\$1500)

1787. **Lot of 156 Roman AR, mostly denarii and antoniniani.** Republic (11, starting with an early Victoriatus) // Legionary denarii (2) // Imperial denarii, Vespasian through Gordian III (56- with Vespasian IVDAEA reverse, Sabina, Lucilla) // Antoniniani, Gordian III through Maximianus (86-Volusian and Florian included) // Siliqua of Valens. Condition ranges from Fair to near EF. A well-mixed representative collection of Roman silver coins. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately 156 coins in lot. (\$1250)

1788. **Lot of 58 Roman AR Denarii.** Republic (3) // Vespasian (38) // Divvs Vespasian // Titus Caesar // Titus Augustus // Domitian Caesar (8) // Domitian Augustus (5) // Nerva. Average VF or better, a few with scrapes. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty-Eight (58) coins. (\$1500)

1789. **Lot of 35 Roman AR Denarii.** Augustus, VF, porous // Vitellius. Good // Titus Caesar // Domitian Caesar // Domitian Augustus // Nerva (21) // Trajan (2) // Hadrian (2) // Divvs Verus (2) // Diva Faustina Jr. // Clodius Albinus, VF, ragged flan // Julia Maesa. Average VF, unless noted otherwise. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-Five (35) coins. (\$1500)

1790. **Roman Æ. Collection of 100 bronzes, Republic through 5th century.** Lot includes Republic Aes Grave as // Imperial Æ, mostly asses, from Augustus to Antoninus Pius // Tertarchic folles, several with good silvering // Late Æ, from Constantine to Anastasius, including large Æ of Julian. Average Fine to VF, some better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 100 coins in lot. (\$750)

1791. **Roman Æ. Collection of 125 bronzes, Augustus through 5th century.** Lot includes Imperial Æ, mostly asses, from Augustus to Gordian III // 3rd century antoniniani, including a nice Tacitus and a Carausius // Tertarchic folles, several with good silvering // Late Æ, from Constantine to Zeno, including large Æ of Julian. Average Fine to VF, some better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 125 coins in lot. (\$750)

1792. **Roman Empire. Collection of 59 Æ Sestertii.** Vespasian // Titus (2) // Domitian (3) // Trajan (6) // Hadrian (5) // Antoninus Pius (8-including a rare REX ARMENIIS DATUS reverse) // Faustina I (6, with one lifetime issue) // Marcus Aurelius (6) // Verus // Lucilla // Commodus (3) // Crispina // Septimius Severus // Severus Alexander (2) // Julia Mamaea (2) // Maximus // Gordian III (4) // Philip I (3) // Philip II // Trebonianus Gallus // Volusian. Average Fair to Fine. A wide variety of emperors and types, with little duplication. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty-Nine (59) coins in lot. (\$1000)

## Byzantine Coinage

### 785 Byzantine Coins from the Collection of Per Lundgren

1793. **A Byzantine coin collection, the property of the late Per Lundgren, past president of the Norwegian Numismatic Association. 785 bronze and billon coins from Anastasius I through Andronicus, plus related coinages.** A tabulation, by emperor, with significant types highlighted. Anastasius I (39); several nice large flan folles // Justin I (35) // Justin and Justinian; folles of Constantinople. // Justinian I (66); two folles of Constantinople with Christogram on obverse, one inverted and unrecorded thus, nice folles of Antioch, choice nummus of Carthage. // Justin II (47); standing emperor 10 nummi // Tiberius II (15); 30 nummi of Cyzicus // Maurice (50) // Phocas (16) // Revolt of Heraclius (1); 10 nummi of Carthage // Heraclius (65); two folles of Seleucia, one of Cyprus // Constans II (54) // Constantine IV (13); two large folles // Justinian II (1); half folles // Tiberius III (1); half folles // Constantine V (7) // Leo IV (1) // Constantine VI and Irene (1) // Nicephorus I and Stauracius (2) // Michael I and Theophylactus (1) // Leo V (7) // Michael II (8) // Theophilus (11) // Michael III and Basil (1) // Basil I (4) // Leo VI (8) // Constantine VII (12) // Romanus I (9) // Nicephorus II (4) // Constantine X (22) // Romanus IV (4) // Michael VII (4) // Nicephorus III (4) // Anonymous class A (71); most varieties represented // Class B (27) // Class C (13) // Class D (7) // Class E (2) // Class G (4) // Class H (4) // Class I (10) // Alexius I, pre-reform folles (5) // Post-reform tetartera (7) // John II trachae (3); tetartera (4); nice large flan example // Manuel I trachae (35); tetartera (15) // Andronicus I trachae (3) // Isaac II trachae (12) // Alexius III trachae (9); tetarteron (1) // Misc. trachae, imitative or uncertain (18) // Theodore II of Nicaea trachy (1) // Andronicus II and Michael assarion (1); choice example // Andronicus III assarion // Manuel II folloero // Uncertain Paleologan trachae (2) // Imitative Æ, including Arab-Byzantine types (22) // Ostrogoths. Baduila 10 nummi // Vandals 4 nummi (2) // Seljuq and Turkoman figural Æ (14). A wonderful opportunity for the dealer, collector or educational institution to acquire a comprehensive reference collection of Byzantine bronze coinage. Average Fine to VF, a very few pieces holed or damaged. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately 785 pieces. (\$5000)

## World Coinage

1794. **Lot of 103 ancient and medieval AR and Æ.** Greek Æ, from Spain to Ptolemaic Egypt, including several nice Spanish and a large bronze of Ptolemy III (42) // Small Greek AR (4) // Roman, RPC and Byzantine Æ (11) // Medieval early deniers to 18th century AR and Æ, including a Salzburg 1694 half thaler, a Spanish cob 4 reales and several nice German states minors (38) // Misc. European tokens and jetons (8). Average Fine or better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately 103 pieces in lot. (\$750)

1795. **Africa and East Asia, excluding China and Japan. 432 coins in all metals.** Africa: Ethiopia (19)-5 Menelik II crowns // Eritrea (1)-1918 tallero Unc. // Comoros (2) // Zanzibar (2) // Belgian colonies (8) // German (1) // French (40) // Portuguese (38) // Modern independent states (96)-several scarce silver crowns // Indian Ocean and Asia: French Reunion (2) // Burma (2) // Thailand (73)-several high grade early minors // Malaysia, Sarawak and Singapore (15) // Neth. East Indies, Indonesia, Malacca and Riau (24) // Annam cash (20) // French Cochinchina and Indochina (30) // Cambodia, Laos and South Vietnam (24) // Philippines-Spanish, American and independent (7) // Samoa and Tonga (9) // French Pacific possessions (20). A good selection of high grade and scarce minors, especially strong in Thailand. Several of the modern African crowns showing PVC residue. Excellent dealer stock lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately 432 coins in lot. (\$1000)



**1796. China and Japan. Ancient to Modern issues. Lot of 352 pieces.** Chinese cash (70)-mostly Sung to Ming dynasties, a few earlier // Chinese struck provincial (77)- mostly Kwangtung, with 9 silver dollars // Empire struck (10) // Republic and Taiwan (45)-14 silver dollars, Memento, "Fat Man" and Junk, some Unc. // WWII Japanese occupation and Communist issues (24) // Korea (24)-several nice early minors // Macao (10) // Japanese cash (15) // Japan modern issues (77)- Meiji year 3 yen in VF, years 3 and 4, 50, 20, 10, 5 sen, several later silver yen. A lot that will be of interest to the specialist collector, should be examined closely. Grades Fine to Unc. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately 352 pieces in lot. (\$1000)

**1797. Northern and western Europe.** Lot of 429 coins, 17th through 20 centuries. Iceland (19) // Norway (22) // Sweden (20) // Denmark, Faeroes and Greenland (39)-several nice 17th and 18th century minors // Finland (55) // Netherlands (33) // Belgium (52) // Luxembourg (26) // France and colonies (59) // Monaco (18) // Switzerland and Lichtenstein (48) // Germany (39)-Bavaria 1765 thaler, 1913 5 mark, Hamburg 1876 5 mark, Prussia 1825 thaler, 1888 Friedrich III 2 mark, 1901, 1903, 1908 5 marks, Saxony 1657 thaler. Mostly minors, with a mixture of older and modern crowns, some with damage or PVC residue. Grades VF to Unc. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately 429 pieces. (\$1000)

**1798. Southern, central and eastern Europe.** 386 coins, mostly 20th century. Portugal and Azores (41) // Spain and Andorra (33) // Austria (52) // Danzig, Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania (23) // Poland (31) // Czech and Slovak states (21) // Hungary (71) // Romania (22) // Bulgaria (14) // Yugoslavian states (37) // Albania (2) // Russia (4) // Greece and Crete (35). A large number of crowns in the lot, many crowns and minors in Unc. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately 386 coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1799. Indian Subcontinent.** Lot of 394 coins, mostly 19th-20th century. Kashmir base gold diner // Indian Princely States, mainly minors, many from Kutch, with 12 rupee-sized coins (122) // British India, from EIC to George VI, among them 16 rupees (96) // Republic (21) // Other states represented are: Afghanistan (25) // Bhutan (2) // Ceylon from George III to Republic (45) // Maldives (13) // Nepal (28) // Pakistan (25) // Tibet (16). Several nice AR in Tibet, good Unc. minors in the other groups. Excellent lot for the specialist in Southeast Asia. Average Fine to Unc. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately 394 pieces in lot. (\$750)

**1800. Islamic world and the Near East.** Lot of 499 coins. Algeria (10) // Egypt (73)-3 twenty piastre crowns in high grade // Iran (26) // Iraq (24) // Israel (19) // Jordan (16) // Lebanon (24) // Libya (5) // Morocco (46) // Saudi Arabia (21) // Syria (25) // Tunisia (22) // Turkey (46) // Yemen (30) // Other Arabian states, Hejaz, Kuwait, Muscat, Tarim etc. (34). A number of silver crowns in the lot, although some show traces of PVC residue. Several quite scarce minors also included. Grades VF to Unc. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately 499 pieces in lot. (\$1000)

**1801. Papal States and Italy.** Lot of 95 AR and Æ. Early Papal AR of Paul III, Julius III, Gregory XIII (1575 Holy Year testone), Sixtus V (Montalto), Gregory XV, Alexander VII, Sede Vacante 1691, Clement XII, Clement XIV, Pius VI (10) // Early Æ, from Urban VIII to Pius VIII (33) // 19th century AR and Æ, Gregory XVI and Pius IX, including 1870R 5 lire (28) // Vatican City (18) // Modern Italy, including 1876R 5 lire, 1928R 20 lire, and a choice BU 1935 San Marino 20 lire (6). A number of scarce and attractive specimens for the Papal collector. Lot should be examined. Average Fine to Unc. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately Ninety-Five (95) pieces in lot. (\$750)

**1802. Japan.** Lot of 12 silver one Yen crowns. 1890-1914. Years Meiji 22, 23, 26, 28, 29 (2-with gin c/m right), 36, 38, 42 (2), Taisho 3 (2). KM A25.2, 28a.5, 38. One or two grade EF, the rest are Unc. to Gem BU. A nice selection of early yen. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twelve (12) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1803. Mexico.** Lot of 29 AR. Spanish. 8 reales, 1757, 1761, 1780, 1790, 1797, 1798, 1801, 1807 (2), 1809, 1821 // 2 reales 1745, 1757, 1773, 1797, 1808 // 1 real 1745, 1752 // 1/2 real 1747, 1757, 1760 // Republic. 8 reales 1843Zs, 1844Go, 1848Go // 4 reales 1844Go // 2 reales 1826Mo, 1826Go, 1826Zs, 1838Go. Average Fine to VF, some with claims to higher grades, two 8 reales with chopmarks. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Nine (29) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1804. Western Hemisphere.** Lot of 665 coins from 18th to 20th Centuries. Most countries represented, including Argentina (44) // Bolivia (16) // Brazil (104)-several early crowns // Central American Republic (2) // Chile (37) // Columbia (48) // Costa Rica (23) // Cuba (6)-1897 and 1965 souvenir pesos, 1915 star peso // Dominican Republic (22) // Dutch colonies (21) // Ecuador (20) // El Salvador (14) // French colonies (6) // Guatemala (22) // Haiti (29) // Honduras (15) // Mexico (54)-Maximilian peso, 1921 dos pesos, 1959 20 centavos Unc. // Nicaragua (5) // Panama (40) // Paraguay (19) // Peru (64) // Puerto Rico (5)- the key 1896 40 centavos in good VF // U.S. (4) // Uruguay (28) // Venezuela (17). A good cross-section of Central and South American coinage, mostly minors with a number of important crown sized pieces. Conditions range from Good to BU. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately 665 coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1805. Spain and South America.** Lot of 17 AV and AR. Madrid AV 1/2 escudos, 1755, 1764, 1778 (EF to AU) // AR 2 reales, 1711 (Charles III), 1721 (Louis I), 1724 // Bolivia, Potosi. Cob 2 reales 1738, 1756, 1760 // 1 real 1746, 1758, 1761 // ND 1/2 real of Philip V and Ferdinand VI // 8 reales 1777PR // Peru, Lima. 8 reales, 1809JP (rare date in AU), 1819JP (EF). Grades unless otherwise noted Fine to VF. Several scarce to rare types in this group. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventeen (17) pieces in lot. (\$750)

**1806. U.S. Colonial and States coinage.** Hibernia 1723 halfpenny VF, 1723/2 halfpenny Fine, 1723 farthing VF // Virginia 1773 halfpenny with period red EF, 1773 halfpenny no period brown EF // Vermont 1787 cent period stops Fair, 1788 penny cross stops Fine // Fugio cent 1787 New Haven issue VF, Talbot Allum and Lee cent 1794 lettered edge VF // Plus British AV Guinea 1774 VF // France 1767 Sol with RF c/m Fine, 1790A ecu VF, 1841W 5 Franc Fine, 1851A 5 franc VF. A choice lot of early US coinage, worthy of a strong bid from a specialist collector. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fourteen (14) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1807. U.S. Colonial and later currency.** Pennsylvania (7) // Connecticut (3) // Maryland (2) // Continental Congress // Confederate notes, series 1861, \$10. \$50, \$50 // South Carolina bond issue of 1872 \$50 // U.S. Gold Certificate, series 1922 \$10 // Various foreign paper money (5) // And a 10 piece set of "California gold" tokens (modern replicas). Colonial currency in generally poor condition, faded signatures, with splits and cut cancellations. The gold certificate Fine, trimmed close at top with vertical and horizontal folds. The Colonial currency is housed in sturdy, attractive (and reusable) plexiglass holders. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Three (23) bills and Ten (10) tokens in lot. (\$250)

**1808. Lot of coins, tokens and medals.** 186 pieces, medieval to modern, aluminum to gold. European coins, medieval to modern // Canadian large cents, 1859-1920 (60) // Canadian and provincial tokens // British copper coins and tokens, including a Lady Godiva halfpenny // Various European medals, jetons and tokens, including a Goetz "Shame on the Rhine" restrike // Jewish related coins and medals, including a small Israel Masada medal in gold // Mexico 1944 2 1/2 pesos gold (2) // A small collection of India and Islamic, punch-marked AR to Princely States (32) // Other world coinage, including a China "Fat Man" dollar (contemporary counterfeit) and a Japan nisshu gin (also probably fake). An interesting little lot that defines the term "miscellaneous". LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately 186 pieces in lot. (\$500)



## British Coinage

**1809. Great Britain, Colonies and the British Commonwealth. 582 coins, minors to silver crowns.** Great Britain, starting with an Edward VI shilling, James I halfcrown and continuing through Elizabeth II (35) // Ireland and Scotland (13) // Channel Islands and Isle of Man (25) // Gibraltar (5) // Malta (3) // Cyprus (29)-two 45 piastres // Nigeria (10) // East Africa (28) // South Africa and Rhodesia (15) // Seychelles and Mauritius (20) // Hong Kong (29) // Malaya and Straits Settlements (21) // Australia (57)-1938 Dollar // New Zealand (6) // Fiji (25) // Canada, including provincial (225) // Caribbean possessions (36). A number of high grade scarce minors in the lot. Several of the crowns have PVC damage. All should be examined carefully. Grading VF to Proof. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately 582 coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1810. Lot of 111 Maundy sets.** Includes the following: Charles II. 1677 // James II. 1687 // George II. 1729 // George III. 1817 // 1820 // George IV. 1822-1824 // 1826-1829 // William IV. 1831 // 1835 (2 sets) // 1836 // Victoria. 1839 // 1840 // 1843 // 1844 // 1847 // 1859 // 1862 // 1865 // 1867 // 1870 // 1871 // 1873-1875 // 1881 // 1883 // 1885 // 1886 // 1888 // 1889 (2 sets) // 1890-1897 // 1901 // Edward VII. 1902-1910 (1902 - 2 sets; 1903 set contains a 1908 threepence) // George V. 1911-1913 // 1915-1917 // 1919-1921 // 1924 // 1925 // 1928-1930 // 1932-1936 (1935 - 2 sets) // George VI. 1937-1944 // 1947-1952 // Elizabeth II. 1953 // 1954 // 1956-1973 (1970 - 2 sets) // Plus: 1983. AR Proof One Pound. Seaby 4221. As issued. The Maundys grade from VF to UNC, average EF, many toned, many with reflective surfaces, a few spotted. Most in B.A. Seaby envelopes, some in original cases. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 112 items in lot. (\$3500)

**1811. Lot of 110 English Æ.** Includes the following: Halfpenny. George II // George III // George IV. (3 coins) // William IV. (2 coins) // Victoria. (18 coins) // Edward VII. (10 coins) // George V. (25 coins) // George VI. (2 coins) // Elizabeth II // Farthing. George III // George IV. (2 coins) // William IV // Victoria. (26 coins) // Edward VII. (5 coins) // George V. (8 coins) // Half-farthing. William IV // Third-farthing. Edward VII // George V // Quarter-farthing. Victoria. Grade range Fine to EF, average nice VF, some with lustre, some of the earlier rulers with scratches, nicks or other surface problems. Many different dates. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 110 coins in lot. (\$250)

**1812. Lot of 78 English Pennies.** Includes the following: George III. (2 coins) // George IV. (3 coins) // William IV. (2 coins) // Victoria. (29 coins) // Edward VII. (12 coins) // George V. (26 coins) // George VI. (4 coins). Grade range Fair to EF, average VF, some with lustre, some with scratches, nicks or other surface problems. Many different dates. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventy-Eight (78) coins in lot. (\$100)

**1813. Lot of 106 English small AR.** Includes the following: Fourpence. Charles II // George IV // William IV. (2 coins) // Victoria. (9 coins) // Threepence. George III // William IV. (3 coins) // Victoria. (36 coins) // Edward VII. (9 coins) // George V. (24 coins) // George VI. (9 coins). Three-halfpence. William IV. (4 coins) // Victoria. (3 coins) // Penny. Edward I-III // George III // George IV. Grade range Fine to as struck Proof, average nice VF, some with lustre, some with scratches or nicks, one holed. Many different dates. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 106 coins in lot. (\$250)

**1814. Lot of 75 English Sixpences.** Includes the following: James I // Charles II // Anne // George III. (3 coins) // George IV. (5 coins) // William IV. (3 coins) // Victoria. (31 coins) // Edward VII. (7 coins) // George V. (18 coins) // George VI. (5 coins). Grade range Fine to EF, average nice VF, some with lustre, some with scratches or nicks, the James I pierced. Many different dates. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventy-Five (75) coins in lot. (\$250)

**1815. Lot of 82 English Shillings.** Includes the following: Elizabeth I // George I // George II. (2 coins) // George III. (9 coins) // George IV. (6 coins) // William IV. (2 coins) // Victoria. (29 coins) // Edward VII. (5 coins) // George V. (25 coins) // Elizabeth II. (2 coins). Grade range Fair to Impaired Proof, average VF, some with lustre, some with scratches or nicks. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eighty-Two (82) coins in lot. (\$350)

**1816. Lot of 54 English Florins.** Includes the following: Victoria. (15 coins) // Edward VII. (5 coins) // George V. (19 coins) // George VI. (15 coins). Grade range Fair to toned EF, average VF, some with lustre, some with scratches or nicks. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty-Three (53) coins in lot. (\$250)

**1817. Lot of 19 English Halfcrowns.** Includes the following: George III. (7 coins) // George IV. (9 coins) // William IV. (3 coins). Grade range Fair to good VF, average VF, all toned, some with scratches or nicks. Many different dates. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nineteen (19) coins in lot. (\$250)

**1818. Lot of 82 English Halfcrowns.** Includes the following: Victoria. (26 coins) // Edward VII. (8 coins) // George V. (28 coins) // George VI. (15 coins) // Elizabeth II. (5 coins). Also includes: Double Florin. Victoria. (6 coins). Grade range Fair to impaired Proof, average VF, some with lustre, some with scratches or nicks. Many different dates. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eighty-Eight (88) coins in lot. (\$350)

**1819. Lot of 31 English Crowns.** Includes the following: William III // Anne. (2 coins) // George III. (2 coins) // George IV // Victoria. (18 coins) // Edward VII // George V // George VI. (2 coins) // Elizabeth II. (3 coins). Grade range Fair to as issued Proof, average VF, some with lustre, some with scratches or nicks. Many different dates. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-One (31) coins in lot. (\$500)

**1820. Lot of 9 English Half-sovereigns (unless otherwise noted).** Includes the following: George III. Half-guinea // George III. (2 coins) // George IV. (4 coins) // William IV. (2 coins). Grade range Fine to good VF, average VF, some with scratches or nicks. All different dates. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nine (9) coins in lot. (\$750)

**1821. Lot of 25 English Half-sovereigns of Victoria.** Average VF, some with lustre, some with scratches or nicks. Many different dates. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Five (25) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1822. Lot of 25 English Half-sovereigns.** Includes the following: Victoria. (3 coins) // Edward VII. (13 coins) // George V. (9 coins). Average good VF, some with lustre, some with surface marks. Many different dates, including 2 South Africa mint. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Five (25) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1823. Lot of 17 English Sovereigns from mints in Canada, India or South Africa.** Includes the following: Edward VII. Canada. (2 coins) // George V. Canada. (3 coins) // India. (1 coin) // South Africa. (11 coins). Average good VF, most with lustre, some with surface marks. Assorted dates. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventeen (17) coins in lot. (\$1250)

**1824. Lot of 14 English Sovereigns of Victoria from Australian mints.** Includes the following: Melbourne. (9 coins) // Sydney. (5 coins). Average VF, some with lustre, some with surface marks. Assorted dates. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fourteen (14) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1825. Lot of 14 English Sovereigns of Victoria from Australian mints.** Includes the following: Melbourne. (5 coins) // Perth. (1 coin) // Sydney. (8 coins). Average good VF, some with lustre, some with surface marks. Assorted dates. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fourteen (14) coins in lot. (\$1000)



**1826. Lot of 14 English Sovereigns of Victoria from Australian mints.** Includes the following: Melbourne. (9 coins) // Sydney. (5 coins). Average good VF, some with lustre, some with surface marks. Assorted dates. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fourteen (14) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1827. Lot of 14 English Sovereigns from Australian mints.** Includes the following: Victoria. Melbourne. (4 coins) // Sydney. (3 coins) // Edward VII. Melbourne. (3 coins) // Perth. (2 coins) // Sydney. (2 coins). Average good VF, some with lustre, some with surface marks. Assorted dates. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fourteen (14) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1828. Lot of 14 English Sovereigns of Edward VII from Australian mints.** Includes the following: Melbourne. (4 coins) // Perth. (7 coins) // Sydney. (3 coins). Average good VF, many with lustre, some with surface marks. Assorted dates. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fourteen (14) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1829. Lot of 14 English Sovereigns from Australian mints.** Includes the following: Edward VII. Melbourne. (1 coin) // Perth. (5 coins) // George V. Melbourne. (4 coins) // Perth. (3 coins) // Sydney. (1 coin). Average good VF, many with lustre, some with surface marks. Assorted dates. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fourteen (14) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1830. Lot of 14 English Sovereigns of George V from Australian mints.** Includes the following: Melbourne. (4 coins) // Perth. (8 coins) // Sydney. (2 coin). Average good VF, many with lustre, some with surface marks. Assorted dates. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fourteen (14) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1831. Lot of 10 English Sovereigns of George V from Australian mints.** Includes the following: Melbourne. (2 coins) // Perth. (6 coins) // Sydney. (2 coins). Also includes: Half-sovereign. Edward VII. Sydney // George V. Sydney. Average good VF, many with lustre, some with surface marks. Assorted dates. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twelve (12) coins in lot. (\$800)

**1832. Lot of 14 English Sovereigns.** Includes the following: George III. (1 coin) // William IV. (2 coins) // Victoria. (11 coins). Average VF, many with lustre, some with surface marks. Assorted dates. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fourteen (14) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1833. Lot of 14 English Sovereigns of Victoria.** Average VF, some with lustre, some with surface marks. Assorted dates. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fourteen (14) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1834. Lot of 14 English Sovereigns of Victoria.** Average VF, some with lustre, some with surface marks. Assorted dates. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fourteen (14) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1835. Lot of 14 English Sovereigns.** Includes the following: Victoria. (10 coins) // Edward VII. (4 coins). Average VF, some with lustre, some with surface marks. Assorted dates. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fourteen (14) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1836. Lot of 14 English Sovereigns of Edward VII.** Average good VF, many with lustre, some with surface marks. Assorted dates. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fourteen (14) coins in lot. (\$1000)

**1837. Lot of 16 English Sovereigns.** Includes the following: Edward VII. (3 coins) // George V. (13 coins). Average good VF, many with lustre, some with surface marks. Assorted dates // Also includes an Æ imitation of a 1788 'Spade' Half-guinea, a counterfeit 1913 Half-sovereign and a counterfeit 1919 Sovereign. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nineteen (19) coins in lot. (\$1150)

**1838. Lot of 16 English Sovereigns.** Includes the following: George V. (4 coins) // Elizabeth II. (12 coins). The Georges average good VF, the Elizabeths average Unc, all with lustre, some with surface marks. Assorted dates. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixteen (16) coins in lot. (\$1150)

## A Final Grouping of Roman Denarii

**1839. Lot of 50 Roman AR Denarii of the Flavian dynasty.** Includes the following: Vespasian (38 coins) // Titus (2 coins) // Domitian (10 coins). Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty (50) coins in lot. (\$1250)

**1840. Lot of 50 Roman AR Denarii of the Flavian dynasty.** Includes the following: Vespasian (38 coins) // Titus (2 coins) // Domitian (10 coins). Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty (50) coins in lot. (\$1250)

**1841. Lot of 29 Roman AR Denarii of the Flavian dynasty.** Includes the following: Vespasian (20 coins) // Titus // Domitian (8 coins). Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Nine (29) coins in lot. (\$725)

**1842. Lot of 27 Roman Imperial and Imperial AR Denarii.** Includes the following: Sextus Pompey // Marc Antony and Julius Caesar // Marc Antony and Octavian (2 coins) // Augustus (17 coins—12 different) // Nero (5 coins—4 different) // Vitellius. Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-Seven (27) coins in lot. (\$1350)

## End of Sale.

Thank you for your participation!



## GREEK AND ORIENTAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

- AC  
ACNAC  
AJC  
AJN  
Akarca  
Allen/Nash  
Alram  
Amandry  
Amandry  
AMB  
AMNG  
AMUGS  
Anokhin  
ANSNNM  
Anson  
Ashton  
Asyut  
Atlan  
Babelon, Traité  
Babelon, Perses  
Balcer  
Baldwin, Chios  
Baldwin  
Barron  
Basel  
Bedoukian  
BMC  
Bodenstedt  
Boehrer  
Bopearachchi  
Boston MFA  
Boston(C)  
Brunetti  
Burgos  
Burnett  
Cahn-Knidos  
Cahn-Naxos  
Calciati  
Calicó  
Carradice  
CCCBM  
Clerk  
De Callatay-Parthia  
De Callatay-Recueil  
De Callatay-Mithrid.  
De la Tour  
Deppert-Lippitz  
Desneux  
Dewing  
Dittrich  
Essays/Hersh  
Favorito  
FlorNum  
Furtwängler  
Foss  
Gabrici  
Gaebler  
Göbl  
Gorini  
Greenwell  
Gulbenkian  
Gutman  
Head  
Heiss  
Hending  
Herrmann  
Herzfelder  
Holloway  
Holloway/Jenkins  
Houghton
- Y.T. Nercessian. *Armenian Coins and Their Values*. Los Angeles. 1995.  
**Ancient Coins in North American Collections**. American Numismatic Society. New York.  
 Y. Meshorer. *Ancient Jewish Coinage*. 2 Vols. New York. 1982.  
**American Journal of Numismatics**. American Numismatic Society. New York.  
 A. Akarca. *Les Monnaies Grecques de Mylasa*. Paris. 1959.  
 D.F. Allen & D. Nash. *The Coins of the Ancient Celts*. Edinburgh. 1980.  
 M. Alram. *Nomina Propria Iranica in Nummis*. IPNB Vol. 4. Vienna. 1986.  
 M. Amandry. *Le Monnayage d'Amathonte*. (Amathus) Amathonte I pp. 57-76. Paris. 1984.  
 M. Amandry. *Les Tétradrachmes Frappés à Lébédos*, in *Kraay-Mørkholm Essays*. Louvain. 1989.  
 H.A. Cahn et al. *Griechischen Münzen aus Grossgriechenland und Sizilien*. Basel. 1988.  
**Antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands**. Berlin. 1898-1935.  
**Antike Münzen und Geschnittene Steine**.  
 V.A. Anokhin. *Monetoe delo Bospora*. Kiev. 1986.  
**American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs**. New York.  
 L. Anson. *Numismata Graeca*. 6 Vols. London. 1911-1916.  
 R. Ashton. "Rhodian Coinage and the Colossus", in *RN* 1988, pp. 75-90.  
 M. Price & N. Waggoner. *Archaic Greek Silver Coinage: The Asyut Hoard*. London. 1975.  
 S. Atlán. *Sidenin Milattan önce V ve IV Yüzyıl Sikkeleri Üzerinde Arastirmalar*. (Side). Ankara. 1967.  
 E. Babelon. *Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines*. 9 Vols. Paris. 1901-1932. (Reprinted)  
 E. Babelon. *Les Perses Achéménides*. Paris. 1893.  
 J.M. Balcer. *The Early Silver Coinage of Teos*. *SNR* XLVII pp. 5-54. Bern. 1968.  
 A. Baldwin. *The Electrum and Silver Coinage of Chios*. New York. 1915.  
 A. Baldwin. *The Electrum Coinage of Lampsakos*. New York. 1914.  
 J.P. Barron. *The Silver Coins of Samos*. London. 1966.  
 H.A. Cahn et al. *Griechischen Münzen aus Grossgriechenland und Sizilien*. Basel. 1988.  
 P.Z. Bedoukian. *Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia*. London. 1978.  
 Various authors. *Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum*. 29 Vols. London. 1873-1927. (Reprinted)  
 F. Bodenstedt. *Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene*. Tübingen. 1981.  
 E. Boehrer. *Die Münzen von Syrakus*. Berlin and Leipzig. 1929.  
 O. Bopearachchi. *Monnaies Gréco-Bactriennes et Indo-Grecques*. Paris. 1991.  
 A. B. Brett. *Catalogue of Greek Coins, Boston Museum of Fine Arts*. Boston. 1955.  
 M. Comstock. *Greek Coins 1950-1963, Boston Museum of Fine Arts*. Boston. 1964.  
 L. Brunetti. "Nuovi Orientamenti sulla Zecca di Taranto", in *RIN* 1960, pp. 5-132.  
 A. Burgos. *La Moneda Hispanica desde sus Origenes Hasta el Siglo V*. Vol. I. Madrid. 1987.  
 A. Burnett. *The Enna Hoard and the Silver Coinage of the Syracusan Democracy*, in *SNR* 62, pp. 5-26.  
 H.A. Cahn. *Knidos - Die Münzen des Sechsten und des Fünften Jahrhunderts v. Chr.* *AMUGS IV*. Berlin. 1970.  
 H.A. Cahn. *The Coins of the Sicilian City of Naxos*. Basel. 1940. (Reprinted)  
 R. Calciati. *Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: La Monetazione di Bronzo*. 3 Vols. Italy. 1983-87.  
 X. and F. Calicó. *Catálogo de Monedas Antiguas de Hispania*. Barcelona. 1979  
 I. Carradice. *Coinage and Administration in the Athenian and Persian Empires*. *BAR* 343. Oxford. 1987.  
 D. Allen. *Catalogue of Celtic Coins in the British Museum*. 3 Vols. London. 1987-1990.  
 M.G. Clerk. *Catalogue of the Coins of the Achaean League*. London. 1895.  
 F. de Callatay. *Les Tétradrachmes d'Orodès II et Phraate IV*. Paris. 1994.  
 F. de Callatay. *Recueil Quantitatif Des Émissions Monétaires Hellénistiques*. Wetteren. 1997.  
 F. de Callatay. *L'Histoire Des Guerres Mithridatiques Vue Par Les Monnaies*. Louvain-La-Neuve. 1997.  
 H. de la Tour. *Atlas des Monnaies Gauloises*. Paris. 1892. (Reprinted)  
 B. Deppert-Lippitz. *Die Münzprägung Milets vom Vierten bis Ersten Jahrhundert v. Chr.* Aarau. 1984.  
 J. Desneux. *Les Tétradrachmes d'Ankanthos*, in *RBN*. Brussels. 1949.  
 L. Mildenberg and S. Hirter. *The Dewing Collection of Greek Coins*. *ACNAC* 6. N.Y. 1985.  
 K. Dittrich. *Ancient Coins from Olbia and Panticapaeum*. London. N.D.  
 Burnett, et al. *Coins of Macedonia and Rome, Essays in honour of Charles Hersh*. London. 1998.  
 E. Favorito. *The Bronze Coinage of Ancient Syracuse*. Boston. 1990.  
 H. Nilsson, Ed. *Florilegium Numismaticum: Studia in Honorem U. Westermark*. Stockholm. 1992.  
 A.E. Furtwängler. *Monnaies Grecques en Gaule. Typos III*. Fribourg. 1978.  
 C. Foss. "The Coinage of Tigranes the Great: Problems, Suggestions and a New Find", in *NumChron* 1986, pp. 19-67.  
 E. Gabrici. *La Monetazione del Bronzo nella Sicilia Antica*. Palermo. 1927. (Reprinted)  
 H. Gaebler. *Die Antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paionia*. *AMNG III*. Berlin. 1906, 1935.  
 R. Göbl. *Sasanian Numismatics*. Braunschweig. 1971.  
 G. Gorini. *La Monetazione Incusa della Magna Grecia*. Milan. 1975.  
 W. Greenwell. *The Electrum Coinage of Cyzicus*. London. 1887.  
 E.S.G. Robinson and M.C. Hipólito. *A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins*. 2 Parts. Lisbon. 1971, 1990.  
 F. Gutman and W. Schwabacher. *Tetradrachmen und Didrachmen von Himera (472-409 v Chr.)*, in *MBNG* 47, pp. 101-144. Munich. 1929.  
 B.V. Head. *On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Ephesus*. London. 1880. (Reprinted)  
 A. Heiss. *Description Générale des Monnaies Antiques de l'Espagne*. Paris. 1870. (Reprinted)  
 D. Hendin. *Guide to Biblical Coins*. Third Edition. New York. 1996.  
 F. Herrmann. "Die Silbermünzen von Larissa in Thessalien", in *ZfN* 35 (1925), pp. 1-69.  
 H. Herzfelder. *Les Monnaies d'Argent de Rhégium*. Paris. 1957.  
 R.R. Holloway. *The Thirteen-Months Coinage of Hieronymos of Syracuse*. Berlin. 1969.  
 R.R. Holloway and G.K. Jenkins. *Terina*. Bellinzona. 1983.  
 A. Houghton. *Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton*. *ACNAC* 4. New York. 1983.



# TRITON III

- Hunterian  
INJ  
Jameson  
Jenkins, Gela  
Jenkins  
Jenkins & Lewis  
Jenkins, SNR  
JIAN  
Johnston  
Kleiner-Noe  
Kraay, ACGC  
Kraay  
Kraay-Hirmer  
Kritt-Bactria  
Kritt-Susa  
Kroll  
Laffaille  
Le Rider, Crete  
Le Rider, Philip  
Lind.-Kovacs  
Lindgren II  
Lindgren III  
Lorber  
Lukanc  
Mabbott  
MacDonald  
MACW  
Malloy  
Mamroth  
May, Abdera  
May, Ainos  
May, Damastion  
Mazard  
McClellan  
Meshorer  
MIG  
Mildenberg  
Milbank  
Milne  
Mionnet  
Müller, Africa  
Müller
- Mushmov  
Naville  
Newell  
Newell, ESM  
Newell, WSM  
Newell, Tyre  
Newell, LSM  
Newell, SMA  
Niggeler  
Noe  
NumChron  
NumCirc  
Paruck  
Pegasi  
Picard  
Pick  
Poyart  
Pozzi  
Pre-Kushana  
Price  
Randazzo  
Ravel  
Ravel  
Raymond  
RIN  
RN  
Robinson-Clement  
Rogers
- G. MacDonald. **Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow.** 3 Vols. Glasgow. 1899-1905. (Reprinted)  
**Israel Numismatic Journal.** Jerusalem. 1963-present  
R. Jameson. **Monnaies Grecques Antiques.** 4 Vols. Paris. 1913-1932. (Reprinted)  
G.K. Jenkins. **The Coinage of Gela.** Berlin. 1970.  
G.K. Jenkins. "The Electrum Coinage at Syracuse", in *Essays Robinson*. Oxford. 1968.  
G.K. Jenkins and R.B. Lewis. **Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins.** London. 1963.  
G.K. Jenkins. **Coins of Punic Sicily.** in *SNR*. Bern. 1971-1978.  
**Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique.** Athens. 1898-1927.  
A. Johnston. **The Coinage of Metapontum, Part 3.** *ANSNMM* 164. New York. 1990.  
F.S. Kleiner and S.P. Noe. **The Early Cistophoric Coinage.** *ANSNumismatic Studies* 14. N.Y. 1977.  
C. Kraay. **Archaic and Classical Greek Coins.** London. 1976.  
C. Kraay. **The Archaic Coinage of Himera.** Naples. 1984.  
C. Kraay & M. Hirmer. **Greek Coins.** New York. 1966.  
B. Kritt. **Seleucid Coins of Bactria.** Lancaster. 1996.  
B. Kritt. **The Early Seleucid Mint of Susa.** Lancaster. 1997.  
J.H. Kroll. **The Athenian Agora Volume XXVI: The Greek Coins.** Princeton. 1993.  
**Collection Maurice Laffaille - Monnaies Grecques en Bronze.** Bâle. 1990.  
G. Le Rider. **Monnaies Crétoises du V au I Siècle av J.C.** Paris. 1966.  
G. Le Rider. **Le Monnayage d'Argent et d'Or de Philippe II.** Paris. 1977.  
H. Lindgren & F. Kovacs. **Ancient Bronze Coinage of Asia Minor and the Levant.** San Mateo. 1985.  
H. Lindgren. **Ancient Greek Bronze Coins: European Mints.** San Mateo. 1989.  
H. Lindgren. **Ancient Greek Bronze Coins.** Quarryville. 1993.  
C. Lorber. **Amphipolis - The Civic Coinage in Silver and Gold.** Los Angeles. 1990  
Ivo Lukanc. **Les Imitations Des Monnaies D'Alexandre Le Grand Et De Thasos.** Wetteren. 1996.  
H. Schulman. **The T.O. Mabbott Collection Part 1. Coins of the Greek World.** N.Y. 1969.  
D. MacDonald. **The Coinage of Aphrodisias.** London. 1992.  
M. Mitchiner. **Oriental Coins and Their Values: The Ancient and Classical World.** London. 1978.  
A.G. Malloy. **The Coinage of Amisus.** New York. 1970.  
A. Mamroth. "Die Silbermünzen des Königs Perseus", in *ZfN* 38 (1928), pp. 1-28.  
J.M.F. May. **The Coinage of Abdera, 540-345 BC.** London. 1966.  
J.M.F. May. **Ainos, Its History and Coinage.** London. 1950.  
J.M.F. May. **The Coinage of Damastion.** London. 1939.  
J. Mazard. **Corpus Nummorum Numidiaae Mauretaniaeque.** Paris. 1955-1958.  
S. Grose. **Catalogue of the McClellan Collection, Fitzwilliam Museum.** 3 Vols. Cambridge. 1923-1929. (Reprinted)  
Y. Meshorer. **Nabataean Coins.** *Qedem* 3. Jerusalem. 1975.  
M. Mitchiner. **Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage.** 9 Vols. London. 1975-1976.  
L. Mildenberg. **The Coinage of the Bar Kokhba War.** *Typos* VI. Aarau. 1984.  
S.R. Milbank. **The Coinage of Aegina.** *ANSNMM* 24. New York 1924.  
J.G. Milne. **Colophon and its Coinage.** *ANSNMM* 96. N.Y. 1941.  
T. Mionnet. **Description des Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines.** 7+9 Vols. Paris. 1806-1837. (Reprinted)  
L. Müller, C.T. Falbe, J.C. Lindberg. **Numismatique de l'Ancienne Afrique.** Copenhagen. 1860-1862. (Reprinted)  
L. Müller. **Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand; Appendice les Monnaies de Philippe II et III, et Lysimaque.** Copenhagen. 1855-58. (Reprinted in English)  
N. Mushmov. **Antichniti Moneti na Balkanskiia Poluoostrov i Monetite Tsare.** Sofia. 1912.  
L. Naville. **Les Monnaies d'Or de la Cyrénaïque.** Geneva. 1951.  
E.T. Newell. **The Coinage of Demetrius Poliorcetes.** London. 1927. (Reprinted)  
E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. **The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III.** New York. 1978.  
E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. **The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III.** New York. 1977.  
E. Newell. **Seleucid Coins of Tyre: A Supplement.** *ANSNMM* 73. New York. 1936.  
E. Newell. **Late Seleucid Mints in Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus.** *ANSNMM* 84. New York. 1939.  
E. Newell. **The Seleucid Mint of Antioch.** New York. 1917. (Reprinted)  
**Sammlung Walter Niggeler.** Bank Leu/Münzen und Medaillen AG. Zürich and Basel. 1965-1967.  
S. Noe. **The Coinage of Metapontum.** New York. 1927-31. (Reprinted)  
**The Numismatic Chronicle.** Royal Numismatic Society. London. 1838-present.  
**Spink's Numismatic Circular.** London. 1892- present.  
F.D.A. Paruck. **Sasanian Coins.** New Dehli. 1976.  
R. Calciati. **Pegasi.** Mortara. 1990.  
O. Picard. **Chalcis et la Confédération Eubéenne.** Paris. 1979.  
B. Pick & K. Regling. **Die Antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien.** *AMNG Vol. 2.* Berlin. 1912.  
B. Poyart. **Choix de Monnaies Gauloises.** Paris. 1980.  
S. Pozzi. **Catalogue Monnaies Grecques Antiques.** Geneva. 1921. (Reprinted)  
O. Bopearachchi, A. ur Rahman. **Pre-Kushana Coins in Pakistan.** Karachi. 1995.  
M.J. Price. **The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus.** London. 1991.  
C. Arnold-Biucchi. **The Randazzo Hoard.** *ANS Numismatic Studies* 18. New York. 1990.  
O. Ravel. **The "Colts" of Ambracia.** *ANSNMM* 37. New York. 1928.  
O. Ravel. **Les "Poulains" de Corinthe.** 2 Vols. Basel. 1936-1948. (Reprinted)  
D. Raymond. **Macedonian Regal Coinages.** *ANSNMM* 126. New York. 1953.  
**Revista Italiana de Numismatica e Scienze Affini.** Milan. 1888-present.  
**Révue Numismatique.** Paris. 1836-present.  
D.M. Robinson and P.A. Clement. **The Chalcidic Mint and the Excavation Coins found in 1928-1934.** *Excavations at Olynthus IX.* Baltimore. 1938.  
E. Rogers. **The Second and Third Seleucid Coinage at Tyre.** *ANSNMM* 34. N.Y. 1927.



# TRITON III

- Rosen  
Rosenberger  
Rutter  
Samaria Hoard  
Scheers  
Scheers S-M  
Scheu  
Scheu  
Schönert-Geiss  
Sellwood  
SWW  
Seltman  
Seyrig  
SG  
Shore  
SM  
SNG Aberdeen  
SNG Ash.  
SNG ANS  
SNG BMC  
SNG Berry  
SNG Cop.  
SNG Delapierre  
SNG Evelpidis  
SNG Fitz.  
SNG France 2  
SNG France 3  
SNG Helsinki  
SNG Levante  
SNG Lev Supp.  
SNG Lloyd  
SNG Lockett  
SNG Morcom  
SNG München  
SNG Righetti  
SNG Spaer  
SNG Spencer-  
SNG Tübingen  
SNG v. Aulock  
SNG von Post  
SNR  
SPNO  
Strack  
Studies/Price  
Svoronos  
Svoronos, Crete  
Svoronos  
Thompson  
Thompson  
Topalov  
  
Troxell, Carians  
Troxell, Lycia  
Troxell, Winged  
Troxell, Macedon  
Tudeer  
Victoor  
Villaronga  
Vlasto  
Von Fritze  
Waddington, Rec.  
Weber  
Weidauer  
West  
Westermarck  
West.-Jenkins  
Williams  
Williams  
Williams  
Winterthur  
Work  
Youroukova  
ZfN  
Zograph  
  
N. Waggoner. *Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen*. ACNAC 5. New York. 1983.  
M. Rosenberger. *The Rosenberger Israel Collection*. 4 Vols. Jerusalem. 1972-1978.  
N.K. Rutter. *Campanian Coinages 475-380 BC*. Edinburgh. 1979.  
Y. Meshorer, S. Qedar. *The Coinage of Samaria in the 4th Century BCE*. Jerusalem. 1991.  
S. Scheers. *La Gaule Belgique: Numismatique Celtique*. Louvain. 1983.  
S. Scheers. *Monnaies Gauloises de Seine-Maritime*. Rouen. 1978.  
Scheu, Frederick. *Bronze Coins of the Bruttians*. *NumChron* 1961. pp. 51-66.  
Scheu, Frederick. *Silver and Gold Coins of the Bruttians*. *NumChron* 1962. pp. 43-63.  
E. Schönert-Geiss. *Die Münzprägung von Maroneia*. Berlin. 1987.  
D. Sellwood. *An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia*. 2nd edition. London. 1980.  
D. Sellwood, P. Whitting, R. Williams. *An Introduction to Sasanian Coins*. London. 1985.  
C.T. Seltman. *The Temple Coins of Olympia*. Cambridge. 1921. (Reprinted)  
H. Seyrig. *Notes on Syrian Coins*. *ANSNM* 119. New York. 1950.  
D. Sear. *Greek Coins and Their Values*. Vol. 1: Europe. Vol. 2: Asia & Africa. London. 1978-79.  
F. Shore. *Parthian Coins and History - Ten Dragons Against Rome*. Quarryville. 1993.  
*Schweizer Münzblätter*. Basel. 1949-present.  
*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Marischal College Aberdeen*. London. 1936.  
*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford*. London. 1962-69.  
*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, American Numismatic Society*. New York. 1969-.  
*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, British Museum. Volume IX, Part 1: The Black Sea*. London. 1993.  
*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Burton Y. Berry Collection*. New York. 1961-1962.  
*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Danish National Museum*. Copenhagen. 1942- (Reprinted)  
*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Bibliothèque National*. Paris. 1983.  
*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Collection Réna H. Evelpidis, Athènes*. Louvain. 1970-1975  
*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge*. London. 1940-1958.  
*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, France 2: Cilicie*. Paris. 1993.  
*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, France 3: Pamphylie, Pisidie, Lycaonie, Galatie*. Paris. 1994.  
*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Finland; Erkki Keckman-Karia*. Helsinki. 1994.  
*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante - Cilicia*. Bern. 1986.  
*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante - Cilicia: Supplement I*. Zurich. 1993.  
*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lloyd Collection*. London. 1933-1937.  
*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lockett Collection*. London. 1938-1949.  
*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, John Morcom Collection*. Oxford. 1995.  
*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Staatliche Münzsammlung*. Berlin. 1968-.  
*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Schweiz II*. Bern. 1993  
*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Israel I, The Arnold Spaer Collection of Seleucid Coins*. Jerusalem. 1998.  
*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Collection of Capt. E.G. Spencer-Churchill*. London. Churchill 1931.  
*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Münzsammlung Universität Tübingen*. Berlin. 1981-.  
*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sammlung Hans Von Aulock*. Berlin. 1957-1968. (Reprinted)  
*Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sweden: Sammlung Eric von Post*. Stockholm. 1995.  
*Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau*. (Swiss Numismatic Review).  
*Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I: Numismatica Antiqua*. Leuven. 1982.  
M.L. Strack and F. Münzer. *Die Antiken Münzen von Thrakien*. *AMNG II*. Berlin. 1912.  
R. Ashton & S. Hurter. *Studies in Greek Numismatics in Memory of Martin Jessop Price*. London. 1998.  
J. Svoronos. *Les Monnaies d'Athènes*. Munich. 1923-26. (Reprinted in English)  
J. Svoronos. *Numismatique de la Crète Ancienne*. Paris. 1890. (Reprinted)  
J. Svoronos. *Ta Nomismata tou Kratous ton Ptolemaion*. Athens. 1904-08.  
M. Thompson. *The Mints of Lysimachus*, in *Essays Robinson*, pp. 163-182. Oxford. 1968.  
M. Thompson. *The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens*. New York. 1961.  
Topalov, Stavri. *The Odrysian Kingdom From The Late 5th To The Mid-4th C. B.C. - Contributions to the Study of its Coinage and History*. Sofia. 1994.  
H.A. Troxell. *Carians in Miniature*, in *Studies in Honor of Leo Mildenberg*. Wetteren. 1984.  
H.A. Troxell. *The Coinage of the Lycian League*. *ANSNM* 162. N.Y. 1982.  
H.A. Troxell. *Winged Carians*, in *Greek Numismatics and Archaeology*. Wetteren. 1979.  
H.A. Troxell. *Studies In The Macedonian Coinage of Alexander the Great*. *ANS Numismatic Studies No. 21*. N.Y. 1997.  
L.O. Tudeer. *Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Syrakus in der Periode der Signierenden Künstler*. Berlin. 1913.  
R. Victoor. *Roules Celtes et Objets Assimilés*. Rosendaël-lez-Dunkerque. 1989.  
L. Villaronga. *Nummum Hispaniae ante Augusti Aetatem*. Madrid. 1994.  
O. Ravel. *The Collection of Tarentine Coins Formed by M.P. Vlasto*. London. 1947.  
H. Von Fritze. *Die Elektronprägung von Kyzikus*, in *Nomisma VII*. 1912.  
W. Waddington, W. Babelon & T. Reinach. *Recueil Général des Monnaies Grecques d'Asie Minuere*. Paris. 1904-25.  
L. Forrer. *The Weber Collection of Greek Coins*. 3 Vols. London. 1922-1929. (Reprinted)  
L. Weidauer. *Probleme de Frühen Elektronprägung*. Fribourg. 1975.  
A.B. West. *Fifth and Fourth Century Gold Coins from the Thracian Coast*. *ANSNM* 40. New York. 1929.  
U. Westermarck. *Das Bildnis des Philetairos von Pergamon*. Stockholm. 1960.  
U. Westermarck and K. Jenkins. *The Coinage of Kamarina*. London. 1980.  
R.T. Williams. *The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians in the Fifth Century BC*. *ANSNM* 155. N.Y. 1965.  
R.T. Williams. *Silver Coinage of the Phokians*. London. 1972.  
R.T. Williams. *Silver Coinage of Velia*. London. 1992.  
Hansjörg Bloesch. *Griechische Münzen In Winterthur*. 2 Vols. Winterthur. 1987.  
E. Work. *The Earlier Staters of Heraclea Lucaniae*. *ANSNM* 91. New York. 1940.  
Y. Youroukova. *The Coins of the Ancient Thracians*. Oxford. 1976.  
*Zeitschrift für Numismatik*. Berlin. 1874-1935.  
A.N. Zograph. *Antichnye Monety*. Moscow. 1951. (English Trans. Oxford. 1977)



## TRITON III

### ROMAN PROVINCIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY (See also Greek)

- Amandry M. *Le Monnayage des Duovirs Corinthiens*. Paris. 1988.  
 Bellinger A. *The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus*. New York. 1940.  
 Brin H.B. *Catalogue of Judaea Capta Coinage*. Minneapolis. 1986.  
 Castelin K.O. *The Coinage of Rhessaena in Mesopotamia*. *ANSNM 108*. New York. 1946.  
 Christiansen E. *Coins of Alexandria and the Nomes*. London. 1991.  
 Curtis Col. J. *The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt*. Chicago. 1957. (Reprinted)  
 Dattari G. *Numi Augg. Alexandrini*. Cairo. 1901. (Reprinted)  
 Demetrio F. *Feuerdant. Collections Giovanni di Demetrio, Numismatique, Egypte Ancienne*. Paris. 1872.  
 Frankfurt G. *Förschner. Die Münzen der Römischen Kaiser in Alexandrien - Historische Museum Frankfurt*. Frankfurt. 1987.  
 Howgego C.J. *Greek Imperial Countermarks*. London. 1985.  
 Inv. Wadd. Babelon, E. *La Collection Waddington Au Cabinet Des Médailles - Inventaire sommaire. RN*. Paris. 1897.  
 Kadman L. *Kadman. The Coins of Caesarea Maritima. Corpus Nummorum Palaestinensium Vol 2*. Jerusalem. 1957.  
 Kindler A. *Kindler. The Coinage of Bostra*. Warminster. 1983.  
 Klose D. *Klose. Die Münzprägung von Smyrna in der Römischen Kaiserzeit*. Berlin. 1987.  
 Köln A. *Geissen. Katalog Alexandrinischer Kaisermünzen, Köln*. 5 Vols. Cologne. 1974-83.  
 Kraft Kraft, Konrad. *Das System Der Kaiserzeitlichen Münzprägung In Kleinasien*. Berlin. 1972.  
 Kremydi-Sicilianou Sophia *Kremydi-Sicilianou. The Coinage of the Roman Colony of Dion*. Athens. 1996.  
 Krzyzanowska A. *Krzyzanowska. Monnaies Coloniales d'Antioche de Pisidie*. Warsaw. 1970.  
 Meshorer Y. *Meshorer. City-Coins of Eretz Israel and the Decapolis in the Roman Period*. Jerusalem. 1985.  
 Metcalf W.E. *Metcalf. The Cistophori of Hadrian*. New York. 1980.  
 Milne J.G. *Milne. Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins in the Ashmolean Museum*. Oxford. 1927. (Reprinted)  
 Price & Trell M.J. *Price & B. Trell. Coins and Their Cities*. London. 1977.  
 RPC A. *Burnett, M. Amandry & P. Ripollès. Roman Provincial Coinage. Vol. 1*. London and Paris. 1992.  
 SGI D. *Sear. Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values*. London. 1982.  
 Spijkerman A. *Spijkerman. The Coins of the Decapolis and Provincia Arabia*. Jerusalem. 1978.  
 Sydenham E. *Sydenham. The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia*. London. 1933. (Reprinted and revised)  
 Vogt J. *Vogt. Die Alexandrinischen Münzen*. 2 Vols. Stuttgart. 1924.  
 Wruck W. *Wruck. Die Syrische Provinzialprägung von Augustus bis Traian*. Stuttgart. 1931.  
 Ziegler R. *Ziegler. Untersuchungen zur Münzprägung von Anazarbos*. Vienna. 1993.

### ROMAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Alföldi A. & E. *Alföldi, C. Clay. Die Kontorniat Medallions. AMUGS VI*. Berlin. 1976.  
 Alföldi M.R. *Alföldi. Die Constantinische Goldprägung*. Mainz. 1963.  
 Babelon E. *Babelon. Monnaies de la Republique Romaine*. 2 Vols. Paris. 1885.  
 Baldus H.R. *Baldus. Uranius Antonius - Münzprägung und Geschichte*. Bonn. 1971.  
 Banti A. *Banti. I Grandi Bronzi Imperiali*. 9 Vols. Florence. 1983-1986.  
 Bastien, Mag. P. *Bastien. Le Monnayage de Magnence (350-353)*. Wetteren. 1983.  
 Bastien, Post. P. *Bastien. Le Monnayage de Bronze de Postume*. Wetteren. 1967.  
 Bastien/Metz. P. *Bastien & C. Metzger. Le Trésor de Beaurains (dit d'Arras)*. Wetteren. 1977.  
 BMCRE H. *Mattingly et al. Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum*. London. 1932-1962.  
 Burnett A. *Burnett. "The Coinage of Allectus: Chronology and Interpretation", in Studies in the Coinage of Carausius and Allectus*. London. 1985.  
 Campana A. *Campana. La Monetazione degli Insorti Italici Durante la Guerra Sociale (91-87 A.C.)*. Modena. 1987.  
 Cayon J. *Cayon. Los Sesterces del Imperio Romano*. Madrid. 1984.  
 CNR A. *Banti & L. Simonetti. Corpus Nummorum Romanorum*. 18 Vols. Firenze. 1972-1979.  
 CRE Ash. C.H.V. *Sutherland & C.M. Kraay. Catalogue of Coins of the Roman Empire in the Ashmolean Museum. Part I. Augustus*. Oxford. 1975.  
 Cohen H. *Cohen. Description Historique des Monnaies Frappées sous l'Empire Romain*. 8 Vols. Paris. 1880-92. (Reprinted)  
 Crawford M. *Crawford. Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic*. Berkeley and Los Angeles. 1985.  
 Crawford M. *Crawford. Roman Republican Coinage*. 2 Vols. Cambridge. 1974.  
 Cunetio E. *Besly & R. Bland. The Cunetio Treasure: Roman Coinage of the Third Century AD*. London. 1983.  
 DOCLR P. *Grierson & M. Mays. Catalogue of Late Roman Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection*. Washington D.C. 1992.  
 Estiot S. *Estiot. Tacito e Floriano*. Verona. 1987.  
 FITA Grant, Michael. *From Imperium To Auctoritas, A Historical Study of Aes Coinage In The Roman Empire, 49 BC-AD 14*. Cambridge. 1946.  
 Giard, BN J. *Giard. Bibliothèque Nationale, Catalogue des Monnaies de l'Empire Romain*. Paris. 1976-.  
 Gneccchi F. *Gneccchi. I Medaglioni Romani*. 3 Vols. Milan. 1912. (Reprinted)  
 Göbl R. *Göbl. Die Münzprägung des Kaisers Aurelianus*. Vienna. 1993.  
 Grünwald M. *Grünwald. Die Römischen Bronze- und Kupfermünzen mit Schlagmarken im Legionslager Vindonissa*. Basel. 1946.  
 Haeblerlin E.J. *Haeblerlin. Aes Grave; Das Schwergeld Rom und Mittelitaliens*. Frankfurt. 1910. (Reprinted)  
 Hill P.V. *Hill. The Coinage of Septimius Severus and his Family*. London. 1977.  
 Hill P.V. *Hill. The Undated Coins of Rome AD 98-148*. London. 1970.  
 Hunter A. *Robinson. Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow*. 5 Vols. Oxford. 1962-82.  
 Kestner A. *Mlasowsky. Die antiken Tesserens im Kestner Museum Hannover*. Hannover. 1991.  
 Kestner F. *Berger. Die Münzen der Römischen Republik im Kestner Museum Hannover*. Hannover. 1989.  
 Klawans Z. *Klawans. Imitations and Inventions of Roman Coins*. Santa Monica. 1977.  
 Kraay C.M. *Kraay. The Aes Coinage of Galba. ANSNM 133*. New York. 1956.  
 Lacam G. *Lacam. La Fin de L'Empire Romain et le Monnayage Or en Italie*. Lucern. 1983.  
 Lawrence R.H. *Lawrence. Medals by Giovanni Cavino, the "Paduan"*. New York. 1883. (Reprinted)  
 LRBC R.A.G. *Carson, P.V. Hill & J.P.C. Kent. Late Roman Bronze Coinage*. London. 1978.



## TRITON III

- Mabbott The T.O. Mabbott Collection Part 2: Coins of the Roman World. New York. 1969.  
 Martin P-H Martin. Die Anonymen Münzen des Jahres 68 nach Christus. Mainz. 1974.  
 Martini R. Martini. Una Collezione di Monete Romane Imperiali Contromarcate nel Gabinetto Numismatico di Locarno. Milan. 1993.  
 Mazzini I.G. Mazzini. Monete Imperiali Romane. 5 Vols. Milan. 1957-1958.  
 MIRB W. Hahn. Moneta Imperii Romani-Byzantinii. Vienna. 1989.  
 PCR R.A.G. Carson. Principal Coins of the Romans. 3 Vols. London. 1978-1981.  
 RIC H. Mattingly et al. The Roman Imperial Coinage. 10 Vols. London. 1923-1994.  
 RSC D. Sear et al. Roman Silver Coins. 5 Vols. London. 1978-1987.  
 S D. Sear. Roman Coins and Their Values. London. 1988.  
 Sear D. Sear. The History and Coinage of the Roman Emperors 49-27 BC. London. 1998.  
 Shiel N. Shiel. The Episode of Carausius and Allectus. Oxford. 1977.  
 Sydenham E. Sydenham. The Coinage of the Roman Republic. London. 1952. (Reprinted)  
 Szaivert W. Szaivert. Die Münzprägung der Kaiser Marcus Aurelius, Lucius Verus und Commodus. Vienna. 1986.  
 T/V B. Thurlow & I. Vecchi. Italian Cast Coinage. Dorchester. 1979.  
 WCN D.W. MacDowell. The Western Coinages of Nero. ANSNNM 161. New York. 1979.  
 (Aburia, etc.) D. Sear et al. Roman Silver Coins. Vol. 1 (Roman Republic). London. 1978.

## BYZANTINE BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Anoxin B.A. Anoxin. Monetnoe delo Chersonesa. Kiev. 1977.  
 Bendall S. Bendall. A Private Collection of Palaeologan Coins. Wolverhampton. 1988.  
 Berk H. Berk. Eastern Roman Successors of the Sestertius. Chicago. N.D.  
 Berk H. Berk. Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World 383-1453 AD. Joliet. 1986.  
 BN C. Morrisson. Catalogue des Monnaies Byzantines de la Bibliothèque Nationale. 2 Vols. Paris. 1970.  
 Boutin S. Boutin. Collection N.K. (Nadia Kapamadji) - Monnaies des Empires de Byzance. 2 Vols. Maastricht. 1983.  
 DOC A. Bellinger & P. Grierson. Catalogue of Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and the Whittemore Collection. 3 Vols. Washington D.C. 1966-73.  
 Grierson P. Grierson. Byzantine Coins. Berkeley. 1982.  
 Hendy M. Hendy. Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire 1081-1261. Washington D.C. 1969.  
 Hendy, Studies M. Hendy. Studies in the Byzantine Monetary Economy c.300-1450. Cambridge. 1985.  
 Hunt Sotheby's. The William Herbert Hunt Collection of Highly Important Byzantine Coins. December 5-6, 1990; and Important Byzantine Coins. June 21, 1991. New York.  
 LPC S. Bendall and P.J. Donald. The Later Palaeologan Coinage. London. 1979.  
 MIB W. Hahn. Moneta Imperii Byzantini. 3 Vols. Vienna. 1973-81.  
 Ratto R. Ratto. Monnaies Byzantines et d'autres Pays Contemporaines. Lugano. 1930. (Reprinted)  
 Ricotti-Prina D. Ricotti-Prina. La Monetazione Aurea delle Zecche Minore Bizantine dal VI al IX Secolo. Rome. 1972.  
 Sabatier J. Sabatier. Description Générale des Monnaies Byzantines. 2 Vols. Paris. 1863. (Reprinted)  
 Seyrig J. Cheynet, C. Morrisson, W. Seibt. Sceaux Byzantins de la Collection Henri Seyrig. Paris. 1991.  
 SB D. Sear et al. Byzantine Coins and Their Values. 2nd edition. London. 1987.  
 Tolstoi I.I. Tolstoi. Vizantiiskia Monety. St. Petersburg. 1912-14. (Reprinted)  
 Whitting P.D. Whitting. Byzantine Coins. New York. 1973.  
 Wroth(BMC) W. Wroth. Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum. London. 1908. (Reprinted)  
 Wroth(BMCV) W. Wroth. Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum. London. 1911. (Reprinted as Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum)  
 Zacos G. Zacos & A. Vegler. Byzantine Lead Seals. 2 Vols in 6 Parts. Basel & Bern. 1972-1984.

## MEDIEVAL AND MODERN; COINS AND MEDALS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- AC Y.T. Necessian. Armenian Coins and Their Values. Los Angeles. 1995.  
 Album S. Album. A Checklist of Popular Islamic Coins. Santa Rosa. 1993.  
 Anzani A. Anzani. Numismatica Axumita. RIN III, Series 3, XXXIX (IV). 1926.  
 Balog P. Balog. The Coinage of the Ayyubids. London. 1980.  
 Balog P. Balog. The Coinage of the Mamluk Sultans of Egypt and Syria. N.Y. 1964.  
 Balog-Yvon P. Balog & J. Yvon. Monnaies a Légendes Arabes de l'Orient Latin, in RN 1958, pp. 133-168.  
 Bates-Metcalf M.L. Bates and D.M. Metcalf. Crusader Coins with Arabic Inscriptions, in A History of the Crusades, Vol. 6 pp. 421-482.  
 Bedoukian P.Z. Bedoukian. Coinage of Cilician Armenia. ANSNNM 147. N.Y. 1962.  
 Beierlein J. Beierlein. Die Bayerischen Münzen des Hauses Wittelsbach. Munich. 1868. (Reprinted)  
 Berman A. Berman. Papal Coins. South Salem. 1991.  
 Bernardi G. Bernardi. Monetazione del Patriarcato di Aquileia. Trieste. 1975.  
 Bernocchi M. Bernocchi. Corpus Nummorum Florentinorum. 4 Vols. Florence. 1974-1978.  
 BMC Arab S. Lane-Poole. Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum. 10 Vols. London. 1875-1890. (Reprinted)  
 BMC India J. Allan & E.J. Rapson. A Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum. 3 Vols. London. 1908-1936.  
 Bonhoff Sammlung Dr. F. Bonhoff. (Bracteates). Peus Catalogue 293. Frankfurt. 1977.  
 Boudeau E. Boudeau. Monnaies Françaises Provinciales. Revised ed. Maastricht. 1970.  
 Broome M. Broome. A Handbook of Islamic Coins. London. 1985.  
 Cach F. Cach. Nejstarsi Ceské Mince. (The Earliest Bohemian Coins). Prague. 1970-1974.  
 Cahn E.B. Cahn. Schweizerische Münzkataloge I: Fribourg. Bern. 1959.  
 Calicó F. and X. Calicó. The "Onza" Main Book. Barcelona. 1986.  
 Calicó y Trigo F. and X. Calicó and J. Trigo. Numismatica Española. Barcelona. 1988.



## TRITON III

- Cappelli R. Cappelli. **Studio sulla Monete delle Zecche di Salerno**. Rome. 1972.
- Castellani G. Castellani. **Catalogo delle Raccolta Numismatica Papadopoli-Aldobrandini**. Venice. 1925.
- C&C J.R. Cayon and C. Castan. **Las Monedas Españolas**. Madrid. 1983.
- CCS A. Malloy, A. Preston, A. Seltman. **Coins of the Crusader States**. N.Y. 1994.
- Chijs P.D. vd Chijs. **Beeldenaar**. (Netherlands). 1851-1866. (Reprinted)
- Ciani L. Ciani. **Les Monnaies Royales Françaises**. Paris. 1926. (Reprinted)
- CNI **Corpus Nummorum Italicorum**. 20 Vols. Rome. 1910-1943. (Reprinted)
- Craig W. Craig. **Coins of the World 1750-1850**. (Used in KM)
- Crippa C. Crippa. **Le Monete di Milano**. Milan. 1986.
- Crusafont M. Crusafont i Sabater. **Numismatica Catalano-Aragonesa**. Madrid. 1982.
- Crusafont M. Crusafont i Sabater. **El Sistema Monetario Visigoda: Cobre y Oro**. Barcelona. 1994.
- Dannenberg H. Dannenberg. **Die Deutschen Münzen der Sächsischen und Fränkischen Kaiserzeit**. Berlin. 1876-1905. (Reprinted)
- Davenport J.S. Davenport. Various works on European crowns.
- Delmonte A. Delmonte. **Le Bénélux d'Argent**. Amsterdam. 1967.
- Delmonte A. Delmonte. **Le Bénélux d'Or**. Amsterdam. 1964.
- De May J. R. de May. Various works on Lowlands coinage.
- Den Duyts F. Den Duyts. **Les Anciennes Monnaies des Comtes de Flandre, etc.** Gand. 1847. (Reprinted)
- De Saulcy F. De Saulcy. **Les Monnaies de Lorraine**. Metz. 1841. (Reprinted)
- Dieudonné A. Dieudonné. **Manuel des Poids Monétaires**. Paris. 1925.
- Dochev K. Dochev. **Moneti i Parichno Obrushenie v Turnovo XII-XIV B**. Turnovo. 1992.
- Duffield F.G. Duffield. **A Trial List of the Countermarked Modern Coins of the World**, in G.G Brunk, *World Countermarks on Medieval and Modern Coins*. (1915). Lawrence. 1976.
- Duplessy J. Duplessy. **Les Monnaies Royales Françaises**. Paris. 1988.
- Edhem I.G. Edhem. **Catalogue des Monnaies Turcomanes**. 1894. (Reprinted)
- Erbstein J.&A. Erbstein. **Die Ritter von Schulthess-Rechberg'sche Münz und Medaillen Sammlung**. 2 Vols. Dresden. 1868-1869.
- E&S A. Engel and R. Serrure. **Traité de Numismatique du Moyen Age**. Paris. 1891-1905. (Reprinted)
- Fiala E. Fiala. **Beschreibung der Sammlung Böhmischer Münzen und Medaillen des Max Donebauer, mit Anhang**. 2 Vols. Prague. 1889-1891. (Reprinted)
- Forrer L. Forrer. **Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin, Gem and Seal Engravers 500 BC-AD 1900**. 8 Vols. London. 1902-1930. (Reprinted)
- Frey A. Frey. **The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501**. Annotated by D. Cervin. N.Y. 1978.
- Friedberg R. Friedberg. **Gold Coins of the World**. Clifton. 1992.
- Gamberini C. Gamberini. **Le Imitazioni e la Contraffazioni Monetarie nel Mondo**. Bologna. 1971.
- Göbl R. Göbl. **Dokumente zur Geschichte der Iranischen Hunnen in Baktrien und Indien**. 4 Vols. Weisbaden. 1967.
- Göbl R. Göbl. **Münzprägung des Kusanreiches**. Vienna. 1974.
- Gomez A. M. Gomez. **Monedas Hispano-Musulmanas**. Toledo. 1992.
- Gomez A. M. Gomez. **Monedas Portuguesas**. Lisbon. 1996.
- Gum M. Gumowski. **Handbuch der Polnischen Numismatik**. Graz. 1960.
- Gum. Hebr. M. Gumowski. **Hebräische Münzen im Mittelalterlichen Polen**. Graz. 1975.
- Hauberg P. Hauberg. **Myntforhold og Udmyntninger i Danmark indtil 1146; Danmarks Myntvæsen i Tidsrummet 1146-1241**. 2 Vols. Copenhagen. 1900, 1906.
- Hävernicks W. Hävernicks. **Die Münzen von Köln von Beginn der Prägung bis 1304**. Cologne. 1935.
- Hazard H.W. Hazard. **The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa**. NY. 1952.
- Heiss A. Heiss. **Monedas Hispano-Cristianas**. 3 Vols. Madrid. 1865. (Reprinted)
- Herrli H. Herrli. **The Coins of the Sikhs**. New Delhi. 1993.
- Hill G.F. Hill. **Becker the Counterfeiter**. London. 1924. (Reprinted)
- Hill G.F. Hill. **Italian Medals of the Renaissance**. Annotated ed. Florence. 1984.
- HMZ **HMZ Katalog: Schweiz, Liechtenstein**. Hiltferigen. 1982.
- Huszár L. Huszár. **Münzcatalog Ungarn**. Munich. 1979.
- Ives H.E. Ives. **The Venetian Gold Ducat and its Imitations**. *ANSNM 128*. New York. 1954.
- Jovanovic M. Jovanovic. **Srpski Srednjevekovni Novac**. Belgrad. 1984.
- JMT M. Mitchiner. **Jetons, Medalets & Tokens**. London. 1988-.
- Kazan W. Kazan. **The Coinage of Islam**. Beirut. 1983.
- Kellner H.J. Kellner. **Die Münzen der Freien Reichsstadt Nürnberg**. Grünwald. 1957.
- Kennepohl K. Kennepohl. **Die Münzen von Osnabrück**. Münster. 1967.
- KM Krause and Mishler. **Standard Catalogue of World Coins**. Deluxe ed. Iola. 1991.
- Löbbecke E. Mertens. **Sammlung Arthur Löbbecke - Deutsche Brakteaten**. Halle. 1925.
- Lunardi G. Lunardi. **Le Monete delle Repubblica di Genova**. Genoa. 1975.
- Marienberg E. Bahrfeldt. **Die Münzen und Medaillensammlung in der Marienberg**. Berlin. 1901-1906.
- Mayhew N.J. Mayhew. **Sterling Imitations of Edwardian Type**. London. 1983.
- MEC P. Grierson and M. Blackburn. **Medieval European Coinage**. Cambridge. 1986.
- Merseberger O. Merseberger. **Katalog einer Sammlung Münzen und Medaillen von Sachsen**. Leipzig. 1894.
- Metcalf D.M. Metcalf. **Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East**. London. 1983.
- Metcalf SEE D.M. Metcalf. **Coinage in South-Eastern Europe 820-1396**. London. 1979.
- Metcalf Cyprus D.M. Metcalf. **The Silver Coinage of Cyprus, 1285-1382**. Nicosia. 1996.
- M&G K. Morrison and H. Grunthal. **Carolingian Coinage**. *ANSNM 158*. N.Y. 1967.
- Michailovitch G. Michailovitch. **Monnaies de L'Empire de Russe**. Revised ed. Boston. 1973.
- Miles G.C. Miles. **The Coinage of the Umayyads of Spain**. N.Y. 1950.
- Miles G.C. Miles. **The Coinage of the Visigoths of Spain**. N.Y. 1952.
- Miles G.C. Miles. **Coins of the Spanish Muluk al Tawa'if**. N.Y. 1954.
- MNW M. Mitchiner. **Non-Islamic States and Western Colonies**. London. 1979.
- Morosini M.R. Morosini. **Signorie e Principati: Monete Italiane con Ritratto 1450-1796**. 3 Vols. San Marino. 1984.
- Munro-Hay S.C. Munro-Hay and Bent Juel-Jensen. **Aksumite Coinage**. London. 1995.
- Muntoni F. Muntoni. **Le Monete dei Papi e degli Stati Pontifici**. 4 Vols. Rome. 1972-1974.



## TRITON III

- MWI  
Papadopoli  
Pannuti  
Paolucci  
P d'A  
Petrov  
Pick  
Pizzi-Lopez  
Pohl  
Pridmore  
Probszt  
Prou  
Prou  
Reed  
Rengjeo  
Resch  
Restelli  
Réthy  
Rossi  
Rostovtsew  
Ryan  
Sambon  
Saurma  
Scarfea  
Schlumberger  
SNA Tübingen  
Spahr  
Spassky  
S/S  
Tingström  
Tomasini  
  
Van Gelder  
Vaz  
Walker  
Walker  
Weiller  
Weise  
Welter  
Youroukova
- M. Mitchiner. **The World of Islam**. London. 1977.  
N. Papadopoli. **Le Monete de Venezia**. 4 Vols. Venice & Milan 1893-1919. (Reprinted)  
M. Pannuti. **La Monetazione a Napoli del 1442 al 1556**. Naples. 1973.  
R. Paolucci. **Le Monete dei Dogi di Venezia**. Padua. 1990.  
F. Poey d'Avant. **Monnaies Féodales de France**. 3 Vols. Paris. 1858. (Reprinted)  
V.I. Petrov. **Catalogue des Monnaies Russes**. Moscow. 1890. (Reprinted)  
A. Pick. **Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money**. Iola. 1986.  
A. Pizzi and M. Lopez. **La Zecca di Parma**. Parma. 1971.  
A. Pohl. **Ungarische Goldgulden des Mittelalters**. Graz. 1974.  
F. Pridmore. **The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations**. London. 1975.  
G. Probszt. **Die Münzen Salzbergs**. 2nd ed. Bâle and Graz. 1975.  
M. Prou. **Les Monnaies Carolingiennes**. Paris. 1892. (Reprinted)  
M. Prou. **Les Monnaies Mérovingiennes**. Paris. 1896. (Reprinted)  
Reed, Fred L. **Civil War Encased Stamps**. Port Clinton, Ohio. 1995.  
I. Rengjeo. **Corpus der Mittelalterlichen Münzen von Kroatien, Slavonien, Dalmatien, und Bosnien**. Graz. 1959.  
A. Resch. **Siebenbürgischen Münzen**. (Transylvania). Hermanstadt. 1901. (Reprinted)  
F. Restelli & J.C. Sammut. **The Coinage of the Knights in Malta**. 2 Vols. Valletta. 1977.  
L. Réthy. **Corpus Nummorum Hungariae**. Graz. 1958.  
**Catalogo delle Monete Italiane Medioevali e Moderne**. Rome. 1880. (Reprinted)  
M. Rostovtsew & M. Prou. **Catalogue des Plombs de l'Antiquité, du Moyen Age et des Temps Modernes**. Paris. 1900.  
J.C. Ryan. **A Handbook of Papal Coins**. Washington D.C. 1989.  
G. Sambon. **Reportario Generale delle Monete Coniate in Italia**. Paris. 1912. (Reprinted)  
**Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung Deutscher, Schweizerischer und Polnischer Gepräge**. Berlin. 1892. (Reprinted)  
C. Gamberini di Scarfea. **Prontuario Prezzario delle Monete di Venezia**. Bologna. 1969.  
G. Schlumberger. **Numismatique de l'Orient Latin**. Paris. 1878. (Reprinted)  
L. Ilisch. **Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum: Tübingen. Palästina**. Tübingen. 1993-.  
R. Spahr. **Le Monete Siciliane**. 2 Vols. Bâle and Graz. 1982.  
I.G. Spassky. **The Russian Monetary System**. Amsterdam. 1967.  
W.F. Spengler, W.G. Sayles. **Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography**. Lodi. 1992.  
B. Tingström. **Swedish Coins 1521-1968**. Stockholm. 1969.  
W.J. Tomasini. **The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France - Anastasius to Leovigild**. *ANSNM 152*. New York. 1964.  
E van Gelder, M. Hoc. **Les Monnaies des Pays-Bas Bourguignons et Espagnols**. Amsterdam. 1960.  
J. Ferraro Vas. **Livro das Moedas de Portugal**. Porto. 1973.  
J. Walker. **A Catalogue of Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Ommayyad Coins**. London. 1956.  
J. Walker. **A Catalogue of Arab-Sassanian Coins**. London. 1941. (Reprinted)  
R. Weiller. **Les Monnaies Luxembourgeoises**. Louvain la Neuve. 1977.  
A.C. Weise. **Vollständiges Gulden-Cabinet**. 2 Vols. Nuremberg. 1780-1782.  
G. Welter. **Die Münzen der Welfen seit Heinrich dem Löwen**. 3 Vols. Brunswick. 1971.  
J. Youroukova, V. Penchev. **Bulgarian Mediaeval Coins and Seals**. Sofia. 1990.

## BRITISH ISLES BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Andrew  
BMC  
Boon  
Brooker  
Brown  
Burns  
Dalton  
Davis  
D&H  
Douglas  
D&F  
Eimer  
Elias  
ESC  
Hawkins-MI  
  
Hildebrand  
Linecar & Stone  
Metcalf  
North  
Peck  
Richardson  
SCBI Mack  
Scott  
Seaby  
Van Arsdell  
Woolf  
Wren  
Wren  
Wren
- W. J. Andrew. **A Numismatic History of the Reign of Henry I**. London. 1901.  
**Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum: Anglo-Saxon and Norman**. 4 Vols. London. 1887-1916.  
G.C. Boon. **Coins of the Anarchy 1135-1154**. London. 1988.  
J.J. North & P.J. Preston-Morley. **SCBI 33: The John G. Brooker Collection; Coins of Charles I**. London. 1984.  
L. Brown. **British Historical Medals**. 2 Vols. London. 1980-1987.  
E. Burns. **The Coinage of Scotland**. 3 Vols. Edinburgh. 1887.  
R. Dalton. **The Silver Token Coinage**. Bristol. 1922. (Reprinted)  
W.J. Davis. **The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage**. London. 1904. (Reprinted)  
Dalton and Hamer. **The Provincial Coinage of the 18th Century**. Revised by A. Davisson. Cold Spring. 1990.  
J. Douglas. **Scottish Banknotes**. London. 1975.  
A. Dowle & P. Finn. **The Guide Book to the Coinage of Ireland**. London. 1969.  
C. Eimer. **British Commemorative Medals and their Values**. London. 1987.  
E.R. Duncan Elias. **The Anglo-Gallic Coinage**. Paris and London. 1984.  
H.A. Seaby & P.A. Rayner. **The English Silver Coinage from 1649**. London. 1992.  
E. Hawkins. **Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II**. London. 1885-1911. (Reprinted)  
B.E. Hildebrand. **Anglosachsiska Mynt i Svenska Kongliga Myntkabinettet**. Stockholm. 1881.  
H.W.A. Linecar and A.G. Stone. **English Proof and Pattern Crown-size Pieces**. London. 1968.  
D.M. Metcalf. **Thrymsas and Sceattas in the Ashmolean Museum**. 3 Vols. London. 1993-1994.  
J.J. North. **English Hammered Coinage**. 2 Vols. London. 1963, 1975.  
C.W. Peck. **English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958**. London. 1964.  
A.B. Richardson. **Catalogue of Scottish Coins in the National Museum, Edinburgh**. London. 1901. (Reprinted)  
**Sylloge of the Coins of the British Isles 20: R.P. Mack Collection**. London. 1973.  
J.G. Scott. **British Countermarks on Copper and Bronze Coins**. London. 1975.  
**Standard Catalogue of British Coins**. (England, Ireland, Scotland) London. Annually.  
R. Van Arsdell. **Celtic Coinage of Britain**. London. 1989.  
N. Woolf. **The Medallic Record of the Jacobite Movement**. London. 1988.  
C. Wren. **The Short-cross Coinage 1180-1247**. Kent. 1992.  
C. Wren. **The Voided Long-cross Coinage 1247-1279**. Kent. 1993.  
C. Wren. **The English Long-cross Pennies 1279-1489**. Kent. 1995.



TRITON III



Lot 353



TRITON III



Lot 468



TRITON III



Lot 815



TRITON III



Lot 1117



TRITON III



Lot 1523





## Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

**CNG USA Office**

Post Office Box 479, Lancaster, PA 17608-0479

**CNG London Office**

14 Old Bond Street, London W1X 3DB



## *Freeman & Sear*

Post Office Box 641352

Los Angeles, CA 90064-6352



## Numismatica Ars Classica AG

Niederdorfstrasse 43, Postfach 745

CH-8025 Zürich, Switzerland